List of declassified files of the

Ministry of External Affairs from 1903-1972

NEAR EAST MID ASIA WEST ASIA

Compiled by IDSA Library



1, Development Enclave, Rao Tula Ram Marg, New Delhi-110010 Visit us: <u>www.idsa.in</u>



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 1 | The question of the grant of Egyptian and Iraqi vis as to certain Russian Jews proceeding to Palestine from Kabul. | Progs., No. 542(2)-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 2 | Smuggling of gold by Milkhi Chand of Meshed from Iraq in 1930. | Progs., No. 269-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 3 | Proposal of the Muslim Bank of India Ltd., Lahore to open a Branch in Mecca. | Progs., No. 275-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 4 | Proposed establishment of a vice- consulate at Zabul in place of the existing arrangement under which the medical officer these performs consular functions in addition to his own duties and draws an allowance of Rs. 100 per mensum. | Progs., No. 266-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 5 | Foreign Office Circulars regarding the Grant of Visas for Various Countries. | Progs., No. 273-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 6 | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. Asaf Ali enquiring if the Government of India have communicated to the League of Nations the views of the people of India to the effect that they regard the virtual inaction of the League in respect of the Italo Abyssinian disput and a complete betrayal of weak member by the League etc. | Progs., No. 536-N, 1936 | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 7 | Judicial powers to Khan Bahadur Abdul Haiy, Indian Assistant Bahrain. | Progs., No. 537-N, 1936 | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 8 | Motor Cycle Accident by Mr. Fazal Khan a clerk of the Bushire Residency. | Progs., No. 531-N, 1936 | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 9 | Repatriation of Sheikh Qamruddin | Progs., No. 270-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |



| | с. т. н. т. н. | | | |
|----|---|--|-----------|------|
| | from Iraq to India. | | | |
| 10 | Propoganda by the All-India Haj Propagada Committee Delhi, in favour of the Najaf-Medina Overland route. | Progs., No. 541-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| | I | 1 | | |
| 11 | The question of the grant of Egyptian and Iraqi vis as to certain Russian Jews proceeding to Palestine from Kabul. | Progs., No. 542-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 12 | The question of removing restriction imposed on Italian shipping during the Italo- Abyssinian War, owing to the cessation of hostilities and withdrawal of sanctions against Italy. | Progs., No. 529-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 13 | Refusal to issue passport or visa facilities or India to Palestine Arabs or Jews of their sympathisers during the continuance of the present situation in Palestine. | Progs., No. 542-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 14 | The question of opening a post Office at Sharjah. | Progs., No. 260-N, 1936 | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 15 | Supply of one rifles and 400 rounds of munition to the Political Agent, Kuwait. | Progs., No. 272-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 16 | Proposed evacuation of men, women and children from Aden in the event of Anglo Italian War. | Progs., No. 538-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 17 | Applications from Tajammul Hussain for refund of the value of return ticket of his wife who died, while in pilgrimage in Saudi Arabia. | Progs., No. 527-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 18 | Questions by Mr. S. Satyamurti and S. Sant Singh in the legislative Assembly enquiring whether the Government of India were consulted in connection with the question of lifting of sanction | Progs., No. 526-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |



| | of against Italy and if so whether the views of the people of India in the subject were communicated to the League of Nations. | | | |
|----|--|--|-----------|------|
| 19 | Application from the Ludhiana Hejaz Transport Co. for information relating to the overland car route to Mecca. | Progs., No. 540-N, 1936 | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 20 | (1) Activities of Sir Tammur Bin Faisal alias T.F.T. Alsaid, Ex- Sultan of Muscat and Oman. (2) Muscat Arms Traffic subsidy. | Progs., No. 268-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 21 | Customs notifications issued by the Iraq Government in pursuance of article 6. of the international Convention for the simplification of the Customs facilities. | Progs., No. 267-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 22 | Application of the motor vehicle International Convention Rules, 1933, to Aden after its separation from India. Position of separated Aden in relation to the existing international Treaties and Conventions. | Progs., No. 563-N, 1936 | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 23 | Non-payment of allowance to Saiyid Tarig bin Taimur by Muscat Government. | Progs., No. 532-N, 1936 | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 24 | allowance to the Medical Officer at Gorakhpur for attending on certain Koh-i-Daman refugees. | Progs., No. 528-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | | 1936 |
| 25 | Iranian customs tariff law 1936. | Progs., No. 556-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 26 | The Proposal of starting a Cinema in Bahrain and the application of rules and regulations for the Safety of buildings and Censoring | Progs., No. 564-N, 1936 | NEAR EAST | 1936 |



| | of the films. | | | |
|----|---|--|-----------|------|
| 27 | Wireless communication with British Legation at Addis Ababa. | Progs., No. 530-N, 1936 (Cofidential) | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 28 | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. P.S.Avin Shilingam Chettiar asking if any Indian have been killed in the Italo-Abyssini conflict and whether any properties belonging to Indians have been destroyed. | Progs., No. 274-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 29 | Request of Mr. C.L. Pateh for an interview with the Political Secretary regarding the attitude of United States of America towards the Italo-Abyssinian War. Disallowed. | Progs., No. 271-N, 1936. | NEAR EAST | 1936 |
| 30 | The Question of supply of information to Automobile association, Northern India regarding Iran. | Progs., Nos. 563-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 31 | Removal of restrictions on the Movements of Aminullah Khan Sher Ahmed Khan and Abdul Qadar Khan sons of Sardar Mohammad Yusaf Khan, Afghan refugee Dehra Dun. | Progs., Nos. 292-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 32 | House rent and Municipal taxes for the Afghan Sardars residing at Allahabad. | Progs., Nos. 88-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 33 | Training of two Police Sub- Inspectors at the Finger Prints Bureau at Calcutta, sent by the Iraqi Directorate of Police. | Progs., Nos. 218-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 34 | Administration Report of the Port Hajj Committee of Karachi for the year 1936-1937. | Progs., Nos. 497-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 35 | Transfer from India to His Makestys Govt. of liability for expenditure in respect of Aden brought to account adter the 31st March 1937. | Progs., Nos. 192-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 36 | Grant of a hill allowance to Sardar Abdul Aziz Khan and his family an Afghan refugee in Calcutta. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 37 | Request of the Consul General for Iran for the supply of statistics etc. regarding literary, scientific and Physical Culture Societies in India. | Progs., Nos. 551-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 38 | Grant of visa for Iran and passport for Bahrain to Fateh Khan servant of Mr. O.K. Caroe C.I.E. appointed as H.M`s Consul General for Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 487-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 39 | Dr. Sufi Visit to Kabul Iran and Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 611-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 40 | Supplement to regulation concerining the registration of the effects of the deceased pilrims in the Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 350-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 41 | Alleged violation of Iranian Frontier North of Mirjawa by British Frontier Police. | Progs., Nos. 203-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 42 | Muscat Intelligence Summaries for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 48-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 43 | Mohammad Sharif Khan. Mohamedzai an Afghan Refugee resident of Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 196-N, 1937(B) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 44 | Complaint of the Afghan Govt. that the Medical Officer attached to the Afghan Legation Jedda Abdul Ghani Shah was Charged Rs. 3/- for a pilgrim pass issued to him at Karachi. Request of the Afghan Govt. that Dr. Rashiduddin may be exempted from taking out a Pilgrim pass for the purpose of joining the Afghan Legation at Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 328-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 45 | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Khan Bahadur Shaikh Fazil-i-Haq Piracha about | Progs., Nos. 140-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | Maulana Abdul Rahman Mazahar the Mutawar at Mecca for Indian Pilgrims to Mecca. | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 46 | Request from British Legation Jedda for the Supply of news paper cuttings from English and vernacular papers on matters connected with the pilgrimage. | Progs., Nos. 383-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 47 | Laws in force in India to Combat Communist activities in India. | Progs., Nos. 624-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| 48 | Transmission of secret documents to Officers in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 288-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Disposal of the sum of Rs. 5000/- offered by Khan Bahadur Nawab Drehan Khan, Darishak Chief, Asni, for expenditure on Langar expenses at Mecca as a token of gratitute to the Almighty on recovery from illness. | Progs., Nos. 527-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 50 | Grant of visa for Iran to Lieut. J. R. Cotton, appointed Under- Secretary, British Consulate Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 365-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| 51 | Supply of Central Govt. publication, to the Govt. of Aden. | Progs., Nos. 625-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Enquiry regarding the disa appearance of an Iranian Military Aircraft from Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 569-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 53 | Mukalla Series 1937. | Progs., Nos. 619-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 54 | Affairs in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 3-N, 1937(Sec.) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 55 | Replacement of present Extra Assistant Commissioner, Aden, on his retirement by a Junior Colonal official. Conchusion of hte convestion with the Govt. of India whereby Aden would continuance to act in conformity with India respect of Designs. | Progs., Nos. 106-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 56 | Arrangements for the medical attendance of State Prisoners in | Progs., Nos. 346-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | the Madras Presidency. | | | |
|----|--|--|-----------|------|
| 57 | The Question of Iranian rights of Inspection and search of Arab Down. | Progs., Nos. 149-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 58 | Aden political Intelligence Summaries for 1937 . | Progs., Nos. 16-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Return of deaths of British Indian Subjects within Khorasan Consulate General area (including Sistan and Zahidan) during the year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 245-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 60 | Proposed grant of maintenance allowance to Haji Ahmad Sajid supposed to be the descendant of late King Bahadur Shah. | Progs., Nos. 430-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| 61 | Question and Answers in the Legislative Assembly regarding Mohammad Umar Khan adn Sarwar Khan Afghan refugees in U.P. | Progs., Nos. 295(5)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 62 | Death of the widow of the late Lala Gul Alam an Afghan refugee in U.P. | Progs., Nos. 325-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 63 | Grant of Joining time and Leave to Mr. A.H.Taqui S.M.S. on his relinquishing Charge of his duties at Kamaran Quatantine Station. Transfer of Mr H.N.Syed S.M.S. to Foreign Service under the Kamaran Quarantine Station. | Progs., Nos. 47-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 64 | Question of accesssion of the Yeman to the treaty of Alliance between Iraq and Sandi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 107-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 65 | Despatch of Consular Mails to East Persia by Courier. | Progs., Nos. 7-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 66 | Enquiry regarding the application forms for British Naturalisation. | Progs., Nos. 142-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 67 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 511-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 68 | Registration of sailing Vessels in Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 27-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | 1 | | | | | | |
|----|--|---------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| 69 | Deputation of Major M.K. Afridi, I.M.S. adn Lagborat Assistant to Bahrain in connection with the Malarain survey. | Progs., | Nos. | 580-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 70 | The question of the transfer of Kauraran Post office to the Aden Administration. | Progs., | Nos. | 166-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| | | 1 | | | | I | | |
| 71 | Commerical agreement concluded between the Egyptian Government and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. | Progs., | Nos. | 236-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 72 | Visits to the Shrine of Imam Raza at Mashed by non moslem British subjects. | Progs., | Nos. | 474-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 73 | Flight fo Iranian Subjects Mir Morad, Nawab and Jalal into British territory. | Progs., | Nos. | 386-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 74 | Censorship of Indian Films in Iraq. | Progs., | Nos. | 627-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 75 | Grant of customs compensatory allowance to H.E.`s consular officer in Persia. | Progs., | Nos. | 582-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 76 | Surrender of M. Davidson and G. Mitchel, two fugitive offenders at Marseilles. | Progs., | Nos. | 364-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 77 | Question in the Legislative Assembly by S.Satyamurti regarding the Partition of Palestine. | Progs., | Nos. | 503-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 78 | Inclusion of private parcels addressed to Mr. D.P. Reilly, 3rd Secretary British legation Tehran in the official mail bag. | Progs., | Nos. | 177-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 79 | Transfer of certain Hight and Buoy in the Persian Gulf to the Iranian Govt. | Progs., | Nos. | 202-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 80 | Transfer of the payment of allowances of Mussamat Shah Gul Bibi widow of the late Saradar Fazal Ahmad Khan an Afghan | Progs., | Nos. | 373-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |



| | refugee, from Quetta to Larakana | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | Treasury. | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 81 | Liquidation of the affairs, of the Consular Court at Addis Ababa. | Progs., Nos. 638-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 82 | Salvage of a Qatifi Jolboat belonging to Abdullah Aswad by the Bahrain Govt. | Progs., Nos. 86-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 83 | Bankruptcy of Mr. W. N. Sequeirn. | Progs., Nos. 262-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 84 | Protection afforded by H.M`s consular officers in Iran to Portuguese Indian subjects in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 542-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 85 | Affairs of Mr. Percy Rogers an employee of the Bank of Ethiopia. | Progs., Nos. 223-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 86 | Second list of Names in Arobia issued by the permanent Committee on Geographical Names. (2) Spelling of Bahrain as Bahrain also. | Progs., Nos. 387-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 87 | Supply of new wireless receiving set to the Tehran Legation. | Progs., Nos. 270-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 88 | Application from Maulvi A.H.M.A. Rahid or financial help from Egyptian Government to enable him to prosecute his higher studies in the Egyptian University. | Progs., Nos. 376-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Proposed establishment of a big American supply Depot of machinery in Iraq for Oil Fields. | Progs., Nos. 616-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 90 | Specimen of the Signature and seal of Political agent Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 315-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Permission granted to Bibi | Progs., Nos. 481- N(Confidence), 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 92 | Letters from the Bombay Motor | Progs., Nos. 623-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | Merchants Association regarding recovery of the cost of | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | accessories supplied to a British | | | |
| | Indian Subject in Zahisan. | | | |
| 93 | Disallowance of the resolution in the Council of State by Hon`ble Haji Syed Mohammad Hussain regarding the grant od increased allowances to the sons of the late Sardar Mohammad Ayub Khan, an Afghan refugee. | Progs., Nos. 489-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 94 | Recovery of the cost of blank Charges supplied by the Admiralty to the Political agent Bahrain for the Shaikh of Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 95 | Smuggling of Arms by Iranian Subjects into Iran Via Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 319-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 96 | Expulsion of Messers. Muhammad Alis firm from Ethopia by the Italian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 206-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 97 | Fariff treatment in Muscat of British and Indan Goods. | Progs., Nos. 642-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| Y Y X | Tehran Intelligence Summaries for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 32-N, 1937(Sec.) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 99 | Request to the Sultanate of Oman to send a delegate to the second Internatioal Conference of Anthropology and Ethnology to be held in Copenhagen in August 1938. | Progs Nos 647-N 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 100 | Propoganda against the alleged British domination, over Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 577-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| • • • | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Proposed sale of Govt. land at Zabul to the Afghan Govt.Government Not Matured. | Progs., Nos. 169-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 102 | Instructions to Airmen regarding flights abroad. | Progs., Nos. 465-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 103 | Deportation from Egypt to India of Manghamal Assoomal for possessing and importing | Progs., Nos. 109-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| r | I | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| | prohibited dangerous drugs. | | | |
| 104 | Grant of lettre of introducation to His Holiness Sardar Syedna taher Saifudin, the High Pontiff of the Dawoodi Bhora Community who is proceeding to Mecca Egypt, Palestine Syria and Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 58-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 105 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 495-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 106 | Proposed establishment of a Bank at Kuwait | Progs., Nos. 450-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 107 | The Question of the Solemnisation of the marriage of Mr. Allison a British subject employed in Kuwait Oil Company with Miss Bruins an American Citizen by political Agent Kuwait decision that the political agent is Competent to Solemnise a marriage when at least one of the parties is a christian irrespective of the Nationality of the parties. | Progs., Nos. 289-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 108 | Petition from Maulvi Syed Abdul Hussein a British Subjects in Meshed regarding his ill- treatment by the Iranian Officials. | Progs., Nos. 294-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 109 | Statement of the Director General of Public Health in Saudi Arabia, about Quarantine Station and pilgrimage. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 110 | Supply of a copy of Oppenhein on loan to Col. T.C. Fowle, Resident Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 199-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 111 | Annual Submission by the C.C. Aden to the Colonial Office of Certificates guaranteeing that the Conditions attatching to their contribution towards the Aden Police force are being fulfilled and, That no Indian income Tax is deducted fromt the personnel at | Progs., Nos. 303-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | | | , |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Aden Where entire emoluments are met from Imperial Revenues. | | | |
| 112 | Specimen of the Signature and seal of Major G.A. Falconer, H.M.`s Consul, Kerman Bandar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 584-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 113 | Annual commerical report regarding economic situation in East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 645-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 114 | Visit of three Japanese pilgrims from Egypt to the Hejaz on pilgrimage. | Progs., Nos. 156-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 115 | Petition of Sardar Ali Ahmad Khan and Sardar Nasir Ahmad Khan sons of late Sardar Sultan Mohammad Khan an Afghan Refugee in Amritsar for the continuance of their educational allowances. | Progs., Nos. 29-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 116 | Death of Sardar Abdul Wahid Khan son of Sardar Mohammad Said Khan Durani an Afghan Refugee in Baluchistan death of Sardar Mohammad Ishaq Khan son of Sardar | Progs., Nos. 196-N, 1937(A) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 117 | Returns showing deaths of British Indian Subjects and British Protected Persons in the Persian Gulf for the Half year ended the 31st December 1936 and 30th June 1937. | Progs., Nos. 353-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 118 | Muscat State Budget for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 226-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 119 | Return of Mohammad Ilyas Bang and his family to Afghanistan. the question of the return of the remaining members of the Bang party Afghanistan and matters connected with their allowances. | Progs., Nos. 68-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 120 | Annual Report on the working the Indian Emigration Act for the year ending on the 31st December 1936. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | Γ | Γ | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 121 | Notice of a cutmotion in the Legislative Assembly by Sardar Sant Singh, M.L.A to dicuss the Urgent need for release o all prisoners detained under Regulation III of 1818. | Progs., Nos. 147-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 122 | Grant of Visa for Palestine to Mr. Ellias David. | Progs., Nos. 321-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Demarcation of the Afghan- Irannian Frontier. | Progs., Nos. 243-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 124 | Hyd. Pilgrimage Report for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 125 | Grant of visa to Farad Jallah Mechedi for Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 212-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 126 | Issue of passport to Shaul Abdulla Levy at Tehran and enquiry into his claim to British nationality. | Progs., Nos. 573-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Establishment of a custom post at Nok Kundi and its effect on the Silk Industry of Iran. | Progs., Nos. 453-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 128 | Proposed repatriation of Daoud Ishaq Cohen, an Iraqi Subject from India to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 359-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 129 | Visit of the Sultan of Muscat to U.S.A. and England during his Europeans tour. The question of the propriety of the Sultan carrying on correspondence with Foreign powers. Relations of H. M.'s Government with the Sultan of Muscat and the question of informal discussion for treaty revision in London. The question of revision of Sultan of Muscat's existing treaties with U.S.A. and France. | Progs., Nos. 381-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 130 | Press communique giving full information regarding overland route Hajaz Via Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 125-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 140 | E.J.Jenner I.P. and Sub. Inspector Khan Sahib Manzur Wahid to Bahram. | Progs., Nos. 492-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Analysis return to Afgnanistan. Question of payment to Sardar Abdul Hakim Khan of the arrears of allowance due to him. Question of an increase of educational Proposed deputation of Mr. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Request by S. Fiaz Mohammad Khan Mohammadzai an Afghan refugee in Baluchistan for permission to visit Kabul to fetch his two sisters residing there. | Progs., Nos. 278-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Assumption of charge of the office of His Majesty`s Charge de` Affairs Jedda by Mr.A.C, Trott, consequent on Sir Render Bullard`s proceeding on leave.Resumption of charge at Jedda by Sir Render Bullard. | Progs., Nos. 501-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 136 | • | Progs., Nos. 60-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 135 | Death of Shaikh Said of Kalba and the question of his sucession and the Consequent disturbances. | Progs., Nos. 291-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 134 | Collection of Special warehousing charges at Aden under Article X of the Final Protocol of the Universal Convention. | Progs., Nos. 228-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 133 | Kuwait Iraq Smuggling. | Progs., Nos. 65-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 137 | Mr. H.J. Seymour`tour of the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 614-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 131 | Proposed release of a convict Mohd. Mansur, Native of Aden protectorate, suffering from Pulmonary Tuberclosis. | Progs., Nos. 92-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



1937

| 141 | Opening of a Wireless Station at Jask and interference caused thereby as a result of indiscriminate transmission. | Progs., Nos. 246-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 142 | Arrest of Kuwaiti dhows by Iranian Warships and Custom Authorities. | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 143 | Disposal of 10 pr. gun ammunition, in charge of the Aden Residency. | Progs., Nos. 150-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 144 | Iraqi Customs Regulations. | Progs., Nos. 222-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 145 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 144-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 146 | Fare and taxation rates for non- Saudis visiting cities of Mecca and Medina. | Progs., Nos. 389-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 147 | Quality and make of arms to be purchased by the Sultan of Qatar. | Progs., Nos. 138-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 148 | Acquisition and subsequent loss of Saudi Nationality of Abdur Rab ibn Abdur Rahaman. | Progs., Nos. 313-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 149 | Arrest of Kuwaiti dhows by Inranian warships and custom authorities | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1937 (Confidential`) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 150 | The disposal of the estate left by Tijhu Ram Batra deceased at Zahidan (Iran). | Progs., Nos. 151-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Outrinet | Elle Ne | Duousek | Veen |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
| 151 | Joruney of warrant officers Reid from Calcutta to London via Iran. | Progs., Nos. 73-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 152 | Questions and Answers in the Legislative assembly regarding the allowances etc.of the sons of the late Sardar Mohammad Ayub Khan an Afghan Refugee. | Progs., Nos. 295(3)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Supply of information to Turkish Consulate Calcutta regarding S. | | | |

Progs., Nos. 282-N, 1937 NEAR EAST

R. Qutb, a resident of Chakwal,

Punjab who had applied to Turkish Government for

Naturalization.

153



| 154 | Affairs in Tukey. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 155 | K.W. of File No. 225-N/37. | Progs., Nos. 225(K.W.)- N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 156 | Request from Consul General for Iran in India that he should be informed as quickly as possible about the out break of plague in Karachi and Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 244-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 157 | Flight into British of Iranian Subjects Gulbeg and Gul Mohammad, after murdering Din Mohammad. | Progs., Nos. 345-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 158 | Report of the Kuwait Order-in- Council for the year 1936. | Progs., Nos. 194-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 159 | Return of British Subjects granted Iraqi Naturalisation Certificates during the year 1936. | Progs., Nos. 104-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 160 | Request of Sardar Ahmad Shah Khan, an Afghan Refugee, residing in Delhi, for an interview | Progs., Nos. 251-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | with Foreign Secretary. | | | |
| | with Foreign Secretary. | | | |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
| <mark>S.No.</mark> 161 | | File No Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1937 (Confidential) | | Year 1937 |
| S.No. 161 162 | Subject Bahrain State Budget for the | Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | |
| S.No. 161 162 163 | Subject Bahrain State Budget for the Arabic year 1356.(1937-38.) Visit of Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan, son of Sardar Muhammad Akram Khan, an Afghan refugee, in U.P. to Delhi and his request for employed under the External | Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. 161 162 163 164 | Subject Bahrain State Budget for the Arabic year 1356.(1937-38.) Visit of Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan, son of Sardar Muhammad Akram Khan, an Afghan refugee, in U.P. to Delhi and his request for employed under the External Affairs Department. Amendments to instructions, to Air Men regarding the flights of the Aeroplanes of non- neighburing powers across the | Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1937 (Confidential) Progs., Nos. 271-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 |



| Earia Insulana and Habish Kitcheneril. Direct correspondence between the Consul for Iran at Bombay and the Secretary, I.C. A.R. Attention of the Consul General drawn to this irregularly. | |
|---|------------------------------|
| between the Consul for Iran at Bombay and the Secretary, I.C. A.R. Attention of the Consul | |
| Bombay and the Secretary, I.C. A.R. Attention of the Consul | |
| A.R. Attention of the Consul | |
| General drawn to this irregularly. | |
| | |
| Laying of Statement of | |
| Cemmercial Treaties and Notes 166 Progs., Nos. 358-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | . 1937 |
| anecting India, on the lible of the (Confidential) | 1997 |
| Council of State. | |
| 167 Visit of Captain R. E. Strunk a Progs., Nos. 398-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| German Subject to India. | |
| Visit of Siamese war vessels to 168 Number in Museult | 1937 |
| Murabat in Muscat. | |
| Transfer of Perim Islands to H. 169 M.'s Govt. matters connected Progs., Nos. 229-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | . 1937 |
| therewith. | 1557 |
| The request of Sardar Mohammad | |
| Umar Khan and Sardar Mohd. | |
| Sarwar Khan Afghan deenues at | |
| Allahabad for the grant of an Brags Nos 205 N | |
| 170 increase in their allowances and 170 increase in their allowances and 1937(A) | 1937 |
| an advance of Rs. 10000 for the | |
| liquidation of their debts. Escape | |
| | |
| of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan an | |
| of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan an Afghan detenues at Allahabad | |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad | h Veer |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad S.No. Subject File No Brand | |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad File No Brand S.No. Subject File No Brand 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad S.No. Subject File No Branc 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Change in the Style of addressing Change in the Style of addressing Change in the Style of addressing | 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad File No Branc S.No. Subject File No Branc 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Change in the Style of addressing Change in the Style of Addressing Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad File No Branc S.No. Subject File No Branc 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 172 Change in the Style of addressing Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 172 the shaikhs of Kuwiait and Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad File No Branc S.No. Subject File No Branc 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Change in the Style of addressing Change in the Style of addressing Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 172 the shaikhs of Kuwiait and Bahrain from H.E. to H.H. Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad File No Branc S.No. Subject File No Branc 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Change in the Style of addressing Change in the Style of addressing Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Bahrain from H.E. to H.H. Service of summons on Babu Bishendas Sahny, a resident of Service of summons on Babu | · 1937 · 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad S.No. Subject File No Branc 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 172 Change in the Style of addressing Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 172 the shaikhs of Kuwiait and Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Bahrain from H.E. to H.H. Service of summons on Babu Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 173 Jehlum District and Dr. Ghulam Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | · 1937 · 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad File No Branc S.No. Subject File No Branc 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Change in the Style of addressing Change in the Style of addressing Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 172 the shaikhs of Kuwiait and Bahrain from H.E. to H.H. Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Service of summons on Babu Bishendas Sahny, a resident of Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 173 Jehlum District and Dr. Ghulam Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Ali, a resident of Aurangabad, Hyderabad Deccan. Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | · 1937 · 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad File No Branc S.No. Subject File No Branc 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Change in the Style of addressing Change in the Style of addressing 172 the shaikhs of Kuwiait and Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Bahrain from H.E. to H.H. Service of summons on Babu Bishendas Sahny, a resident of 173 Jehlum District and Dr. Ghulam Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Ali, a resident of Aurangabad, Hyderabad Deccan. Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at AllahabadS.No.SubjectFile NoBranc171Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937.Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937NEAR EAST172Change in the Style of addressingProgs., Nos. 136-N, 1937NEAR EAST172the shaikhs of Kuwiait and Bahrain from H.E. to H.H.Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937NEAR EAST173Service of summons on Babu Bishendas Sahny, a resident of Ali, a resident of Aurangabad,Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at Allahabad S.No. Subject File No Brance 171 Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937. Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 172 Change in the Style of addressing Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 172 the shaikhs of Kuwiait and Bahrain from H.E. to H.H. Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937 NEAR EAST Service of summons on Babu Bishendas Sahny, a resident of Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937 NEAR EAST 173 Jehlum District and Dr. Ghulam Ali, a resident of Aurangabad, Hyderabad Deccan. Progs. Nos. 83-N, 1937 NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 |
| Afghan detenues at AllahabadS.No.SubjectFile NoBranc171Tabriz Diaries for the Year 1937.Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1937NEAR EAST172Change in the Style of addressing Bahrain from H.E. to H.H.Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1937NEAR EAST173Service of summons on Babu Bishendas Sahny, a resident of Ali, a resident of Aurangabad, Hyderabad Deccan.Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1937NEAR EAST174Financial and Economic conditions in Abyssenia.Progs., Nos. 83-N, 1937NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 1937 |



| 176 | Proposed transfer of the Bushire Residency to Karachi as an asnative to its proposed transfer to Bahrain nagative. | Progs., Nos. 436-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 177 | Iran (Persia) Series. | Progs., Nos. 9-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 178 | Question of appointing German Engineer in the Kuwait Electric Supply Company. | Progs., Nos. 272-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 179 | Issuing of a certificate by the Director General Indian Medical Services to Captain E. A. O`Conner I.M.S. Medical Officer H. M`s Consul General Khorasan to enable him to obtain a licence to practice in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 372-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| 180 | Adultration of Indian tea at Zahidan. | Progs., Nos. 259-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| C No | Subject | File No | Branch | Veer |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
| 181 | Instructions regarding the observance of Procedures laid down in rules 124(i) and 140 of the Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules 1933, relating to the issue of Pilgrim passes and Nomination papers. | Progs., Nos. 279-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 182 | Appreciation of political situation in East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 46-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 183 | Delation of Aden from the Defivition of Indian Waters in article 61 of the Kings Regulatios, and Admiralty Instructions. | Progs., Nos. 607-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 184 | Report on the Working of the Muscat Order in Council 1936 Causes for the study decline in the Number of British subjects and British protected persons registered at the Muscat Consulate. | Progs., Nos. 427-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 185 | Rules and Regulations regarding the grant of visas for Iran to Army officers. | Progs., Nos. 405-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | T | | |
|-------|---|--|----------------|------|
| | Application of Bhan Singh son of Kesar Singh for the renewal of his passport for Kenya Colony. | Progs., Nos. 273-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 187 | Question in the Legislative assembly by Mr. Kuladhar Chliha regarding the increase in the allowance granted to Muhammad Ummar Khan and Muhammad Sarwar Khan, Afghan refugees in Nanital. | Progs., Nos. 295(2)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 188 | Proposal increase in the allowance of Sardar Abdul Ali Khan an Afghan refugee at Dehra Dun. | Progs., Nos. 361-N, 1937 (Confidential) | , NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Proposed grant of permission to the Govt of India Avro-X machine to fly from Karachi to Gwadur. | Progs., Nos. 437-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 1 190 | Iranian Monthly, Veterinary Reports. | Progs., Nos. 363-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Report on economic and Trade condition on the Bahrain Island, for the year 1936-37. | Progs., Nos. 605-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| 192 | Koh-i Daman refugees in India. Grant of a monthly allowance to the sons of Khwaja Abdul Karim Khan a Koh-i Daman refugeea at Saugor. Disposal of the car of Khwaja Abdul Karim Khan. Grant of a house rent allowance to Khwaja Abdul Karim Khan.Question of increases in the allowances of Khwaja Abdul Karim Khan and Mohammad Nasir | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Grant of a monthly allowance to the sons of Khwaja Abdul Karim Khan a Koh-i Daman refugeea at Saugor. Disposal of the car of Khwaja Abdul Karim Khan. Grant of a house rent allowance to Khwaja Abdul Karim Khan.Question of increases in the allowances of Khwaja Abdul Karim | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| r | I | I | | 1 |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Indies in official correspondence. | | | |
| 195 | Specimen of the Signatures and seal of the officiating Political Agent Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 370-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 196 | Sanction to the employment of Khan Sahib Muhammad Hasham surveyor on Foreign Service. | Progs., Nos. 214-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 197 | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghani regarding the Hajj Pilgrims. | Progs., Nos. 528-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 198 | Oil Concessions in the Persian Gulf Sharjah Rasulkhimah, Debai, Bahrain and Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 410(2)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 199 | Grant of hill allowance to Sardar Mohammad Abdul Qadir Khan Effendi, an Afghan refugee, in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 165-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 200 | Request of the Controller of Broadcasting for permission to ask the Sultan of Muscat to Broadcast during his visit to Delhi. | Progs., Nos. 599-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | Ι | Γ | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Information about the Anglo- Iranian oil Gys. wireless Station at Abadan and Maidan-i-Napthun. Proposed discontinuance of the use of Indian call givs by the Anglo-Iranian wireless station at Abadan and Maidan-i-Naphtun. | Progs., Nos. 208-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Reciprocal service of Summons issued by Courts in India and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 445-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 203 | Petition from Sardar Mohammad Hassan Khan an Afghan refugee Asking for employment or the grant of a maintenance allowance to his son Sardar Abdus Sanad Khan. Release of Sardar Abdus Samad Khan from Detention | Progs., Nos. 302-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | Τ | | - |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | under regulation III of 1818. | | | |
| 204 | Iran claim to Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 473-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 205 | Only slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 314-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 206 | Affairs of Sardar Amin Jan an Afghan Detenue in the Madras Presidency. Transfer of the Sardar from Yercand to Kotagiri in the Nilgiris District. | Progs., Nos. 50-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 1 2017 | Report of the working of the Muscat Order in Council for 1936. | Progs., Nos. 265-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 208 | Attack by three Arabs on the Railway staff at Ala Railway station. | Progs., Nos. 639-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 209 | Proposed visit of Sardar Mohd. Afzal Khan and Sardar Mohd. Ismail, Khan Afghan refugees in the U.P. to Kapurthala state. | Progs., Nos. 561-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 210 | Visit of Italian Consul Kabul to Dr. Sir Mohammad Iqbal. | Progs., Nos. 343-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| l | 1 | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Subject Arrangement for disbursement of interest on Govt. securities registered or enfaced for payment at Aden for a period of 3 months after separation of Aden on 1-4- 37. | | | Year 1937 |
| 211 | Arrangement for disbursement of interest on Govt. securities registered or enfaced for payment at Aden for a period of 3 months after separation of Aden on 1-4- | | NEAR EAST | |
| 211 | Arrangement for disbursement of interest on Govt. securities registered or enfaced for payment at Aden for a period of 3 months after separation of Aden on 1-4- 37. Loss of Rs. 11,240 on board the pilgrimship Rahmani on the 9th Jan. 1937. belonging to H.H. the | Progs., Nos. 213-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 211 212 213 | Arrangement for disbursement of interest on Govt. securities registered or enfaced for payment at Aden for a period of 3 months after separation of Aden on 1-4- 37. Loss of Rs. 11,240 on board the pilgrimship Rahmani on the 9th Jan. 1937. belonging to H.H. the Begum of Qalat. Death of Shahur Dinshah a | Progs., Nos. 213-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 110-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 |
| 211 212 213 214 | Arrangement for disbursement of interest on Govt. securities registered or enfaced for payment at Aden for a period of 3 months after separation of Aden on 1-4- 37. Loss of Rs. 11,240 on board the pilgrimship Rahmani on the 9th Jan. 1937. belonging to H.H. the Begum of Qalat. Death of Shahur Dinshah a contractor at Shiraz. Intimation of the dates of arrival of the Political Agents Bahrain and Kuwait at Karachi for their annual recess and also of movements of the Hon`ble the | Progs., Nos. 213-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 110-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 332-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 |



| | titles for officers of Indian Political | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|
| | Service. | | | | | | |
| | Question of granting preferential ratio of duty in Australia and New Zealand for Bahrain Oils. | Progs., | Nos. | 423-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 1 1 4 4 | Death of Sardar Sultan Ali, an Afghan refugees, in the Punjab. | Progs., | Nos. | 392-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 234 | Tableau General issued by the Iranian Custom Administration for the economic year 22 June 1935 to 21st June 1936. | Progs., | Nos. | 366-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 235 | Proposed visit of Dr. C.S. Fox of the Geological Survey of India to Afghanistan. | Progs., | Nos. | 159-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 236 | Ethopia Order in Council Repeal of the- | Progs., | Nos. | 10-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 237 | Visit of H.H. Shah Mahmoud Khan the Afghan Minister of war accompanied by General Mahommad Omar Khan the Chief of the Afghan General staff to Iran and Iraq. | Progs., | Nos. | 8-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 238 | Irregular procedure adopted by Indian pilgrims in applying to the Iraqi Govt. Consular Authorities in Syria through their guides & not personality for visa for Iraq. | Progs., | Nos. | 336-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| | Claim of heirs of Lala Khan Sherkhan, deceased, to his estate and possession of power of Attorney by Nur Mohd. | Progs., | Nos. | 567-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 740 | Smuggling of precious goods into India through land routes. | Progs., 1937 | Nos | . 141(A)-N, | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | | - | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | No | | Branch | Year |
| 241 | Koh-i-Daman Refugees. Issue of revised warrants for dentention of the Koh-i-Daman refugees at Sitapur. 2. Transfer of Muhd. Siddique, a Koh-i-Daman refugee to King Edward VII sanatorium Bhowali for medical treatment. | | Nos. | 127-N, 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |



| 242 | Flight of four aeroplanes of the Bombay Flying Club, which were held up at Bushire on account of no permits and visas being obtained. | Progs., Nos. 631-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 243 | Report on the work of Indian Section of the British Consulate at Bagdad for the year 1936. | Progs., Nos. 225-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 244 | Estate of Mehmed Said Bay Hindustani a native of Multan who died in Smyrna. | Progs., Nos. 179-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 245 | Request from H.E.H. the Nizam`s Government that they may be supplied with copied of the naturalisation laws enacted by the Government of Turkey and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 391-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 246 | Death of Sarear Taj Mohammad Khan son of Sardar Wali Mohammad Khan an Afghan refugee residing at Amritsar. | Progs., Nos. 429-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 247 | Request of Mr. Daniel Dev Asirbatham an employee of the Anglo Iranian oil Co. Ltd. Abdan for the grant of a British Passport. | Progs., Nos. 178-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 248 | Demand of the Iranian Govt. for mibor alterations in the Uniform worn by the crew of the Launch of the consulate General Bushire onthe ground of its close resemblance to the uniform of naval ratings. | Progs., Nos. 187-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 249 | Question of the Nationality of Natives of Muscat & Decision that for some purspose they should be regarded as British protected persons Case of Yusuf Nisar. | Progs., Nos. 411-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 250 | Order of prohibition against Kahanraj Halai and Abdul Latif Krishnaswamy Pillai, British Indian subjects under the muscat order in council. | Progs., Nos. 188-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 251 by the by the Note Trence Bushi perso Musca 253 Confe on Lt. Politic 254 Only 255 Visit of Count 255 Remo 256 India 1000 257 the A conne of the Seapl 258 1) Co Geneu Passp being held b | erment of Magisterial powers . B.L.M. Tomilnson Assistant cal Agent Bahrain. Slip is Available. of Military Officers to Foreign | Progs., Nos. 441-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 464-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 224-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 103-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 1937 1937 1937 1937 |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 252 Trend Bushi perso Musca 253 Confe on Lt. Politic 254 Only 255 Visit o Count 255 Remo 256 Iate H India 256 Iate H India 257 the A conne of the Seapl 258 1) Co Gener Passp being held b | chard Fowle, Political Agent ire on the position and onality of the Sultan of at. erment of Magisterial powers . B.L.M. Tomilnson Assistant cal Agent Bahrain. Slip is Available. of Military Officers to Foreign tries. oval of the dead body of His dighness Mir of Khirpur from to Kerbla. sal of the request of the rintendent Imperial Airways or temporary occupation of gency House at Gwadur in | Progs., Nos. 224-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 103-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 14-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 1937 |
| 253 on Lt. Politic 254 Only 255 Visit o Count 256 Remo 256 Iate H India 8 Super Ltd fo 257 the A conne of the Seapl 258 1) Co Gener Passp being held to Admin to Lt. | . B.L.M. Tomilnson Assistant cal Agent Bahrain. Slip is Available. of Military Officers to Foreign tries. oval of the dead body of His Highness Mir of Khirpur from to Kerbla. sal of the request of the rintendent Imperial Airways or temporary occupation of gency House at Gwadur in | Progs., Nos. 103-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 14-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 |
| 255 Visit o Count Remo 256 late H India Refus Super Ltd fo 257 the A conne of the Seapl 1) Co Gener Passp being held b Admin to Lt. | of Military Officers to Foreign tries. oval of the dead body of His dighness Mir of Khirpur from to Kerbla. Sal of the request of the rintendent Imperial Airways or temporary occupation of gency House at Gwadur in | Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 14-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 |
| 255 Count Remo 256 late H India 256 Super Ltd fo 257 the A conne of the Seapl 1) Co Gener Passp being held t Admin to Lt. | tries. oval of the dead body of His Highness Mir of Khirpur from to Kerbla. Sal of the request of the rintendent Imperial Airways or temporary occupation of gency House at Gwadur in | Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 14-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 256 late H India Refus Super Ltd fo 257 the A conne of the Seapl 1) Co Gener Passp being held b Admin to Lt. | Highness Mir of Khirpur from to Kerbla. Sal of the request of the rintendent Imperial Airways or temporary occupation of gency House at Gwadur in | | | |
| 257 Super Ltd fo the A conne of the Seapl 1) Co Gener Passp being held b Admin to Lt. | rintendent Imperial Airways or temporary occupation of gency House at Gwadur in | Progs., Nos. 552-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 258 Gener Passp being held t Admin to Lt. | e Gwadur Aerodrome and lane base. | | | |
| | omplaint by the Consul ral for Iran about the Iranian port Officer at Quetta not i invited to official functions by the Baluchistan nistration. 2) Refusal of visa MacConachie by the Iranian port Officer at Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 556-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 259 Moha Zahid | rrram ceremonies at lan. | Progs., Nos. 311-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| of Ca 260 Najib | nation by the Govt. of Iraq pt. Shahid Yusuf and Capt. | Progs., Nos. 626-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| <u></u> | Waqib Rubai to Undergo ry training at Staff College ta. | | | |
| S.No. 261 Propo | ry training at Staff College | File No | Branch | Year |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 270 | Allowance of Rs. 100/- paid to a clerk in the Bushire Residency office for the maintenance of wireless set there. | Progs., Nos. 158-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 269 | Drawback on a radio set purchased in India by H.M.`s Vice Consul Zabul. | Progs., Nos. 454-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 268 | Alteration in the Call Sign Sharjah Wireless Station. | Progs., Nos. 331-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 267 | Special measures in respect of the 8th Anti-Craft Battery at Port Sudan and Aden. | Progs., Nos. 146-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 766 | Influx of Iranian Refugees into British Mekran and Karachi. | Progs., Nos. 160-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 265 | H.E. the Viceroys messages on separation of Aden from India with effect from 1st April 1937. and Governor of Adens reply thereto. | Progs., Nos. 191-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 264 | The question of the grant of an allowance to Qazi Abdul Ahad Khan, an Afghan Refugee in the Punjab, in addition to the allowance enjoyed by his wife. | Progs., Nos. 230-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 263 | Abandonment of the proposal to get the Sultan of Muscat to delegate to His Majesty`s Government the power to refuse application for private flights over his Arabian territory. | Progs., Nos. 471-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 262 | Proposed amendment of the Bahrain Air Navigation regulations for civil Air Craft With a view to bringing within its scope the use of the Aerodrome at Manama by seaplanes. | Progs., Nos. 447-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | negotiations with the Persian Govt. Perisan proposal for an Anglo Persian Consulate Convention. | | | |



| 271 | Request from Consul Genl. for Iran in India that Rajinder Singh Ahluwalia may be asked to send some maintenance allowance to his wife in Ahwaz. | Progs., Nos. 338-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-----|--|---|-----------|------|
| 272 | Release of Sardar Ghulam Jilani, an Afghan detenue from detention under Regulation III of 1818. Grant of a lump sum payment of Rs. 200/- to Ghulam Jilani on his release from detention. | Progs., Nos. 367-N, 1937 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 273 | 1) Attempted escape to Afghanistan of S.Abdul Azim Khan and S.Abdul Qadir Khan, Afghan refugees at Meerut. 2) Procedure for the arrest and removal in safe custody of Afghan refugee attempting to escape to Afghanistan. 3) Warning to Afghan refugees against crossing the frontier tax into Afghanistan. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 2/4 | Iranian Foreign Exchange Control Law. | Progs., Nos. 4-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 275 | Refusal of Consul for Iran at Karachi to visa the passport of Mr. Ghulam Sarwar, on his transfer from Muscat to the British vice-Consulate at Zahidan. | Progs., Nos. 260-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 276 | Proposed repatriation of Joseph Aro Kaiswory and the amount spent in respect of teh relief afforded to him before in death and adjustment of the expenditure. | Progs., Nos. 632-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|)// | Visit of French sloop D Iberville, to the Perisan Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 71-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 278 | Supply to H.M.`s Consul General for Khorasan of Copies of note written by Khan Sahib Jemadar Fazal Haque H.M`s Vice Consul at Birjand regarding the cultivation | Progs., Nos. 629-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | of Pistachio Nut Trees. | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 7/4 | Commutation of pensions of Indian Military pensioners | Progs., Nos. 182-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 280 | Promulgation of a law by Iraian Govt. restricting the Iranian subjects from Leaving Iran without a certificate of Permission. | Progs., Nos. 79-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 181 | Disallowances of the question in the Council of State by Hon`ble Raja Yuvraj Datta Singh regarding the proclamation of Signor Musoline as Protector of Islam and the services of H.H. the Agha Khan utilized to counter the Fascist propaganda. | Progs., Nos. 470-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 282 | Impounding of the British Passport of Ajabu Khan. | Progs., Nos. 215-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| 283 | Treaty of Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 219-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 284 | The Question of disposal of the estate of Jan Mohammad (Punjabi) who was murdered by his Baluch Servant between Henjam and Charbar. | Progs., Nos. 41-N, 197 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 285 | Reports on the Economic conditions in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 277-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 286 | Reduction of the status of the Foreign Legations at Addis Ababa. | Progs., Nos. 35-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 287 | Issue of certificates of freedom from infectious diseases in respect of cattle exported to Iran from India. | Progs., Nos. 478-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | The question of re-employment in India of Indians discharged from the Railways in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 227-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 289 | Arrest of a German Member of the Crew of the German Hansa | Progs., Nos. 285-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | line at Bushire. Recognition by H. M`s. Govt., as a Special Case, of Iranian Jurisdiction over the outer anchorage of the Port of Bushire. Question and Answers in the Council of State by the Hon`ble Raja Yuveraj Dutta Singh asking | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | for circumstances relating to Sardar Mohammad Umar Khan`s disappearance from Naini Tal and Steps taken Subsequently. | Progs., Nos. 295(6)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 291 | Subject Notification of the installation of Iranian Beacons and lights in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 523-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 292 | Lin Mohd. Bin Ali under Art. 132 of King Reg. 2 of 1937. | Progs., Nos. 565-N, 1937 (B) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 293 | Schedule of Pilgrimage tariffs issued by the Saudi Arab Government for the Hajj Pilgrimage of 1938. | Progs., Nos. 482-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 1944 | Kuwait Intelligence Summaries for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 89-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 295 | Extract from Hong Kong Naval Military and Air Force Intelligence summary regarding the Japanese Marcantile Marine, Particulary with reference to deep. sea fisheries near Arabia & Iran etc. Activities of Japanese trawlers in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 377-N, 1937 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 296 | Further papers regarding the Treaty between Egypt and Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 252-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 297 | Proposed flights of foreign air craft in and over Iranian Territories. | Progs., Nos. 484-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 298 | Discourtesy shown to Mr. Swerby by Monsieur I. Moham Consul for Iran in Delhi. Iranian Consul General`s request that a | Progs., Nos. 264-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | 1 | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | complaint against against Mon. I. Moham should be made to the Iranian Government through the Tehran Legation. | | | |
| 299 | Disallowance of the question in the Council of State by the Hon`ble Raja Yuveraj Datta Singh regarding the attempted escape to Afghanistan of Sardar Mohammad Umar Khan and Mohammad Sarwar Khan ,State prisoners in U.P. | Progs., Nos. 499-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 300 | Enqurry made by the British Legation Tehran whether in the case of Iranian consular officers in India the period or Sustom exemption is reckoned from the date of their arrival in India. | Progs., Nos. 406-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 301 | Permission granted to Sardar Amir Mohammad Khan an Afghan Refugee to visit to get his money from his debtors Syed Mohammad Khan and Abdul Latif Khan. | Progs., Nos. 18-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 302 | Saudi Regulations about importation of narcotic drugs. | Progs., Nos. 154-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 303 | Annual Report of the Port Hajj Committee, Calcutta, for the year 1936. | Progs., Nos. 608-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 304 | Petition from Muhamm Fehel of the Jiad Quarter Mecca, for exchange of burnt and Mutilated notes. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 305 | Immigration Certificates issued by the Palestine Govt. under the Labour Schedule. | Progs., Nos. 334-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 306 | Decision that Iraqi visas on collective passports held travelling to palestine, Transjordan or to one of the | Progs., Nos. 132-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | Trucial e.g. sports team., themselves a party so as to evade payment of individual passport and visa fees as required by the rule. | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| 307 | Petition from Mst. Khurhad Bibi, wife of Sardar Dost Mihammad Khan for the grant of a permanent pension to maintain her family. | Progs., Nos. 185-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 308 | Disallowance of a resolution tabled by Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghani in the Legislative Assembly regarding Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 462-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 309 | Suspension of the system of Signoid sealing in the case of goods in transit to Iran and Kashmir. | Progs., Nos. 356-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 310 | Supply of ammunition to Bahrain State. | Progs., Nos. 118-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| <mark>S.No.</mark> 311 | Subject Publication of an archeological map of the Turkoman plain by Dr.Schmidt. | File No Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1937 | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1937 |
| 311 | Publication of an archeological map of the Turkoman plain by | Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1937 | | |
| 311 312 | Publication of an archeological map of the Turkoman plain by Dr.Schmidt. Return to Afghanistan of Sardar Abdul Khaliq Khan a State Prisoner at Ranchi and the Concellation of the Allowance | Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 5-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 311 312 313 | Publication of an archeological map of the Turkoman plain by Dr.Schmidt. Return to Afghanistan of Sardar Abdul Khaliq Khan a State Prisoner at Ranchi and the Concellation of the Allowance sanctioned for him and his family allowance to the Civil assistant Surgeon Sitapur for attending on | Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 5-N, 1937(Confidential) Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1937(Secret)(B) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 |



1937

| 316 | Procedure as regards grant of passes and transit visas through India to Russian Muslim Muhajirs proceeding to Mecca on Haj. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 317 | Iraqi Custom Notification No. 6. of 1937. | Progs., Nos. 21-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 318 | Report of the Anti-Govt. speeches delivered at the Meetings held by Moslems in Jammu by one Zakaria Bey. History sheet of Haji Muhammad Zakaria Effendi and his nationality. Question of deportation of Zakaria Bey Under Foreigners Act. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 319 | Cancellation of the deportation orders issued by the Government of Bombay against one Sorab Rustam Irani. Decision that the cost of deportation of Foreigners should be borne by the Government of India and not by Provincial Government from 1.4.37. | Progs., Nos. 378-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 320 | Disturbances in Kalba Recognition fo Shaikh Khalid bin Ahmad as regent of Kalba during the minority of Shaikh Hamad bin Said and the grant of personal salutes to each. | Progs., Nos. 463-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| C No | Subject | File No | Bronch | Veer |
| <mark>S.No.</mark> 321 | Subject Publication of an article on ``La Societe Anonyme d`Assurance ``Iran`` in Le Journal De Tehran. | File No Progs., Nos. 340-N, 1937 | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1937 |
| 322 | Grant of an additional Payment of Rs. 40/- per anum to each of the six membes of the clerical staff attached to the Tehran Legation. | Progs., Nos. 649-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 323 | Disposal of the balance in the Treasury at Aden after its separation from India. | Progs., Nos. 84-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |

324 Question & answer in the

Progs., Nos. 486-N, 1937 NEAR EAST



1937

| | Legislative Assembly by S.Satyamurti regarding certain Afghan Refugees in Mussoorie. | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 325 | List of Koh-i-Daman refugees and other anti-Nadir Afghans detained under Regualtion III of 1818 and the question of their return to Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 380(1)-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 326 | Adem Administration report for the year ending 31st March 1937. | Progs., Nos. 622-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 327 | Disposal of the estate of Laksman Singh, who died in Addis Ababa in 1936. | Progs., Nos. 510-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 328 | Proposed reduction in the amount of deposit required under Iraq Govt. Regulations from pilgrims to the Hejaz via Iraq. (2) Procedure regarding the refund of repatriation deposits made in India by pilgrims proceeding to Saudi Arabia via Iraq. (3) Vaccination and inoculation certificates for the purpose of issuing Pilgrim Passes. | Progs., Nos. 529-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 329 | Economic Commercial and financial Conditions in Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 36-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 330 | Claim of King ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia to Aqaba and Maan. Italian activities in Yemen. | Progs., Nos. 42-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | Ι | 1 | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 331 | Disposal of the estate of Dossa Wali a Native of Kandar in Palanpur State who died at Harar in 1936. | Progs., Nos. 344-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Petition from Sultan of Muscat that his allowance may be paid through the Government of | Progs., Nos. 384-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |

List complied from the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Public Diplomacy division. For more details visit http://www.indiandiplomacy.in/NationalArchive.aspx

Progs., Nos. 540-N, 1937 NEAR EAST

through the Government of

Exemption from Indian Customs

duty of the personal luggage of

Zanzibar.

333



| | | l . | 1 | , |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| | His Highness the Sultan of Shihr and Mukalla whereven he arrives in India by sea. | | | |
| | Proposed training of Bahrain Youths in the Govt. of India Survey Dept. | Progs., Nos. 602-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 335 | Protest by the Iranian Government against the exhibition of the film Leila the Daughter of the Desert and its censorship in India. | Progs., Nos. 539-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 336 | Migration of Iranians to the Trucial Coast. | Progs., Nos. 456-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 337 | , - | N(Confidence), 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 338 | Note by Capt. de Gaury on the Shammar tribe, Jebel Shammar and the Ibn Rashid Dynasty of Hail now in obeyance. | Progs., Nos. 466-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 339 | Despatch of direct postal mails from New York U.S.A., to Bahrain, without the intervention of the B.I. S.N. Company. | Progs., Nos. 479-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 340 | Death of Bibi Gul Badan widow of late ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan an Afghan Refugee in U.P. | Progs., Nos. 455-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| C No | Subject | File No | Branch | Veer |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 341 | Grant of special permits for the proposed pilgrimage of India Christian students from India to Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 115-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 342 | Search of trading dhows in Persian Gulf by iranian Gun boat Babr. Protest against the alleged interference with a Debai dhow by | Progs., Nos. 172-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 350 | event of the breach of Muscat Air Navigation Regulation. | (Confidential) | NEAK EAST | 193/ |
|-----|---|--|-----------|------|
| 350 | Sanctions to be applied in the event of the breach of Muscat Air | Progs., Nos. 357-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 349 | Question of broadcasting of British news in Arabic from Jerusalem and Rome. Settlement of dispute between Bahrain and Qatar by Shaikh of Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 526-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 348 | Establishment of the claim of the Khoja Community to British nationality. | Progs., Nos. 545-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 347 | Proposed Moslem deputation to Palestine etc. Grant of a passport to Khaliquzzaman a member of the Moslem deputation to Palestine . | Progs., Nos. 323(1)-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Visit to India of an Egyptian Mission Delegated by the Alazhar University Cairo. | Progs., Nos. 296-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Flights of Iranian Tribal Chiefs, Isa, Sarfraz and Islam to mountains to commit acts of brigandage. Request of the Iranian Government for the co- operation of the authorities in Baluchistan in preventing the concentration of criminal element in the Frontier zone. | Progs., Nos. 348-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 344 | Affairs in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 2-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 343 | Incidence of expenditure in connection with the maintenance of H.M`s Conosulate at Shiraz. Decision that full control is vested on the Secy. of State in Council in all matters relating to grants or reaappropriations from the revenues of the Governor General in Council vide section 314(2) of the Govt. of India, Act, 1935. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | an Iranian Sloop. | | | |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | Survey of India Maps. | | | |
| 360 | Correction of certain sheets of the Govt. of India Map, Showing the Koweit-Nejd, Koweit Iraq and Iran-Iraq frontiers. Substitution of the name of Persia by Iran in the | Progs Nos 586-N 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 359 | Conferment of judicial powers on Dr. S.M.Siddique Indian assistant to the Political Agent Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 287-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 358 | Arrangement for funds in connection with the repairs of the Robat in Jedda belonging to the Rampur State. | Progs., Nos. 525-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 357 | Sardar Ghuassudin Khan, a state prisoner in Madras Presidency. 1. the Question of the return of the Sardar and his Family to Afghanistan. 2. Transfer of the Sardar from Kodaikanal to any other place 3. Medical treatment of hsi wife of Govt. expense. | Progs., Nos. 90-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 356 | Affairs in Egypt. Egyptian notices to Airmen. | Progs., Nos. 45-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 355 | British policy in Hadramaut Aden Protectorate Affairs. | Progs., Nos. 102-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 354 | Desire of Petroleum Concession, Ltd. to explore for oil in the Aden Preotectorate. | Progs., Nos. 130-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 353 | Smuggling of Gold By Milkhi Chand of Meshed from Iran in 1930. | Progs., Nos. 170-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 17/ | | Progs., Nos. 477- N(Confidence), 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 351 | Disallowance of Resolution in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. Abdul Rasheed Chaudhary and Sardar Mangal Singh regarding the partition of Palestine as recommended by the Royal Commission on Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 493-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | 1 | | |
|-----|---|--|-----------|------|
| 361 | Note by D.I.B regarding a news telegram four the Noscow, Taso telegraphic Agency to the Soviet Reprisentative at Tehran regarding a proposal tour in Iran o a group of Hitler Youth Headed by Baldur Von Shirach. | Progs., Nos. 606-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 362 | Persian Gulf and Red Sea Naval Intelligence reports for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 40-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 363 | Death of Messrs W.C.Rickards, P.O. Mcclatchey A.C. Oleary in the R.A.F air crash at Khor Gharim. | Progs., Nos. 547-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 364 | Question of the withdrawal of money from the Indian National Bank by one Mrs. Caffell. | Progs., Nos. 505-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 365 | Deputation of an Inspector to inspect the Meteorological observations in Iran and the Persia Gulf. Request of the Iranian Govt. for the assistance of H. M`s Government in selecting a Suitable Condidate for the Post of expert in Meteorology and marine survey works. | Progs., Nos. 286-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 366 | Recovery of the freight charges due to the Government of Palestine, from His Holiness Sardar Sayedna Taher Saifuddin, the High Pontiff of the Dawoodi Bhora Community. | Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 367 | Desirability of Cable and Wireless Ltd. to leave Jask and Closure of Cable and Wireless Station at Jask. | Progs., Nos. 255-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 368 | Muscat Civil air Agreement question of the duration of the agreement and the amount of rental payable to Muscat the customs rebate on petrol and oil imported into muscat, the claim of imperial Airways to refund of customs duty on petrol and oil uplighted at Gwadur. | Progs., Nos. 451-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 369 | Proposed exemption of cable and wireless limited from the Indian Regulation relating to suppression of foreign languages in official publications. | Progs., Nos. 548-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 370 | Rumoured visit of Habib Radha Lari, Persian Doctor of Diplomatic Service to Kalba Dibai and possibly Ras-al Khaimah. | Progs., Nos. 55-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 371 | Application of Mr. P.M.S. de Souza of Bandar Abbas to relinquish his portuguese | Progs., Nos. 247-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| 372 | Iranian law for the prevention of smuggling safeguards for British and British Indian subjects. Exemption from customs of certain goods imported by Iranian Consular officers in India. | Progs., Nos. 167-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 1 3/3 | Contract of landing and shipping of mails at Aden. | Progs., Nos. 67-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Desire of the Petroleum concession Ltd. to obtain option in the Rub`ul Khali. | Progs., Nos. 37-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 375 | Affairs of Count Byron de Prorok. | Progs., Nos. 426-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 376 | The Aden Laws Regulation 1937 continuance of control of Resident Bushire over the Kuria Muria Islands. even after their transfer to administration of the Governor of Aden. | Progs., Nos. 192-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Proposal for the Purchase of arms and ammunication by the Sultan of Muscat on easy terms. | Progs., Nos. 620-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 378 | Confirment of Magisterial and Judicial power on Capt. A.C. Stewart Golloway Assistant Political Agent, Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 593-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 379 | Request of the Govenment of Bombay to be supplied with copies of (1) the Egypt Order-in- Council 1930, and (2) The Muscat Order-in-Council 1915. | Progs., Nos. 543-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
|-------|---|------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 380 | Bulletin De La Banque Mellie Iran. | Progs., Nos. 318-N, 1937(| NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Question in the Legislative | FIIE NO | Dialicii | Tear |
| 381 | Assembly by Mr.S.Satyamurti and Sir Mohammad Yakub regarding report of the Royal Commission on Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 557-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 382 | Rejection of proposal for the establishment of an Iraqi Legation in the Kingdom of Temen. | Progs., Nos. 173-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 383 | Grant of an advance of Rs. 100/- to Sardar Mohammad Khan, an Afghan refuge in the United Provinces, to meet the expenses of Khatna (Circumcision) ceremony of his sons. | Progs., Nos. 536-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 384 | Specimen seal and signatures of Political Agent Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 283-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 385 | Documents issued to the Children of British Subjects married to Iranian born women. | Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 386 | Grant of house rent allowance to Mst. Qurraish Begum, widow of Ghulam Ali Khan an Afghan refuge in the Punjab in addition to her maintenance allowance. | Progs., Nos. 500-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 387 | Khorasan Political Diaries for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 119-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 388 | Sanction for the temporary transfer of the service of Mr. Hasan Ali, Bayoomi, Assistant Interpreter, Residency office, Aden, to Kamaran as Political Clerk from 16th Nove. 1936 to 31st March 1937. | Progs., Nos. 574-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | Restoration of the Pension of Sardar Haidar Qali Khan to the Amount originally sanctioned. | Progs., Nos. 19-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 390 | Objection taken by Iranian Consul Genl. for India to certain statements made in the | Progs., Nos. 415-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | 1 | 1 | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 391 | Afghan Detenue at Allahabad United in return. Question of the Competence of a civil Court to Issue a warrant. | Progs., Nos. 295-N, 1937(B) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 392 | Complaint by H.M`s Ambassador, Bagdad against correspondence being addressed to High Commissioner in Iraq instead of British Ambassador, Bagdad. | Progs., Nos. 555-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 393 | Expenditure in connection with the Bahrain and Abyssinia prisoners incurred by the Govt. of Bombay during the Year 1936-37. | Progs., Nos. 15-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Bushire political Resident tour to Delhi and the Trucial Shaikhs gathering. | Progs., Nos. 141-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 395 | Iranian Foreign Trade Monoply Law. | Progs., Nos. 239-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 396 | Application by Bibi Sultana for the grant of Compensation allowance on account of the death of her father Agha Fraukshah in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 434-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 397 | Only slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 330-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 348 | Proposed visit of Dr. Hugh Scott and Mr. E.B. Britton, to Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 648-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| - XYY | Grant of passports to Russian Muslim Muhajirs and others by | Progs., Nos. 13-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | British Legation Kabul proceeding to Mecca. | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------|--------------|--------|------|---------|---------|------|
| | Question of the Liability of British Subjects to taxation at Muscat. | Progs., | Nos. | 432-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |
| C No | Qubiast | | E 11 | | | Dre | un a la | Veer |
| S.No. | • | | F III | e No | | Dra | Inch | Year |
| 401 | Tempering of a Parcel addressed by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Tehran to the Iranian Consulate by the Postal Appraisment Authorities Karachi. | Progs., | Nos. | 274-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |
| 402 | Summons issued by the Small Causes court Zahidan for service on Musammat Saran Kaur Widow of Budh Singh of Village Demarid Tahsil Chakwal District Jhelum(Punjab) | Progs., | Nos. | 333-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |
| 403 | Question in the Council of States by Honourable Raja Yuveraj Dutta Singh regarding Sardar Abdul Khaliq Khan, an Afghan refugees detained in the Ranchi. | | Nos. | 396-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |
| 404 | Surrender of E. Flower a fugitive offender from Aden. | Progs., | Nos. | 299-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |
| 405 | Question and Answer in Legislative Assembly by Maulvi Modh. Abdul Ghani regarding the report of the Royal Commision on Palestine. | Progs., | Nos. | 560-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |
| 406 | Request of the Iranian Ministry of Foreign affairs that Abdul Karim Baluch who has been arrested by the Iranian Authorities may be permitted to enter India to rejoin his Family in Baluchistan. | | Nos. | 312-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |
| 407 | Disposal of the estates of two deceased pilgrims in named Khamisalli Mahommed Suri and Abdoon Abdsheikh on Pilgrimage to the Hejaz. | Progs., | Nos. | 513-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |
| 208 | Question of taking action against one Mirza Abdul Ghani resident of | Progs., | Nos. | 583-N, | 1937 | NEAR EA | ST | 1937 |



| | Bahawalpur State on a charge of writing letters of defamatory, Character to the Iranian Govt. Against Irainan Consular officers in India. | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 409 | Decision that Consular reports, diaries and intelligence summaries Should be sent to the Director of public Information Govt. of India by name for his peronal information. | Progs., Nos. 643-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 410 | Grant of educational Allwoance to the Sons & daughter of Afghan refugee in India. | Progs., Nos. 22-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 411 | Alleged imprisowment of two | Progs., Nos. 590-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 412 | Grant of permission to Bibi Janat Nurwidow of Sardar Muhd. Yunus Khan, to visit Hedjaz during the next pilgrimate season. | Progs., Nos. 56-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 413 | Supply of information desired by the Provincial Haj Committee Peshawar Regarding the Conditions in East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 417-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 414 | smuggling them into Iran over the Baluchistan Frontier. | Progs., Nos. 123-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| 415 | Coronation Celebration in Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 403-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 416 | The Question of the settlement of Asyrians of Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 640-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 417 | | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | Ι | 1 | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 418 | Activities of Ram Singh Datta. | Progs., Nos. 81-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Proposal to accord permission to Golden Valley Ocher and Oxide Coy to approach the Shaikh of Ras-al-Khaimah in connection with red-oxide on Tamb and little Tamo Island connection for Red Oxide at Abu Musa. | Progs., Nos. 111-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 4/11 | Question of revising the Muscat Arms Subsidy. | Progs., Nos. 613-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 421 | Affairs of Sardar Abdul Rahman Khan s state prisoner under regulat 11 of 1818 in the Madras Presidency. The Question of his transfer from Madras Presidency to an other province. Payment of outstanding bills on accounts of medical attendance on him and his family Debts due to Dr. Sant Singh by Sardar Abdul Rahman Khan. Ruling with | Progs., Nos. 64-N, 1937 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 422 | Transfer of Aden 2. License issued to the Eastern Telegraph Company for landing of cables at Aden. | Progs., Nos. 108-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 473 | Ahwaz consular Diaries fopr the Year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 152-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 424 | Report of the Royal Commission on Palestine and reaction against that report. | | | 1937 |
| 425 | Unrest at Zubarah. Claims of Sheikh of Bahrain to Zubarah. | Progs., Nos. 254-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Application from Kharak Singh a Nepalese Employed as a driver at Air Headquarters at Hiwaidi Iraq for naturalization as a British Subject. | Progs., Nos. 335-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 427 | Attitude of Kakat State towards Gwadur. Application for Oil connections, in the Jabal Mehdi | Progs., Nos. 6221-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | Area. | | | $\left \right $ |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | Refusal of the Govt. of India to accept any liability for the debts incurred by Sardar Abdul Rahman Khan. Decision that the mantenances of the Afghan refusees detained under Regulation III of 1818 are not capable of attachment under the decree of a court. | Progs., Nos. 349-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 429 | Petition of S.e. Southwell regarding a claim for compensation from the Iraq Railway, Authorities. | Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 430 | Extension of Messers. Mohd. Ali & Co. from Ethopia by the Italian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 206(2)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | 1 | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1 4 3 1 | Annual Administration report of the Hajj Committee, Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 603-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Enquiry by the Saudi Arab Govt. regarding the reported death of Muhd. Ibu Ahmad Al-Mujallid at Calcutta as a result of a motor accident. | Progs., Nos. 568-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 4 4 4 | Report on the Working of Bahrain Order in Council for 19326. | Progs., Nos. 131-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 434 | Muslim deputation to London to represent the Indian public regarding the Palestine situation. | Progs., Nos. 323-N, 1937(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 435 | A booklet in French published by the Iranian Government on the Judicial Reforms in the System of Administration of Justice in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 240-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 436 | a Linotype operator in the Printing | Progs., Nos. 553-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Section of Iraqi State Railways. | | | |



| | belonging to H.H. the Sultan of Muscat imported into India for Repairs. | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 438 | Grant of a certificate of naturalisation to Mr. Louis Christopher Pereira, employed as a clerk at the R.A. F. Department, Aboukir, Alexandria. | Progs., Nos. 517-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 439 | Refund of the value of return ticket belonging to Asia Ammal, who died while on pilgrimage, in the Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 515-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 440 | Iranian Foreign Trade Monoply Law. | Progs., Nos. 239-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 441 | Budget provision for construction of new buildings at Bahramain | Progs., Nos. 596-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 442 | Revision of Memorandum regarding Regulations, applicable to Commercial Travellers to or from India Via Iran. | Progs., Nos. 562-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 443 | Resolution passed by All India Shia Conference Lucknow regarding the reconstruction of the Kashi Minaret of the Holy shrine of Imam Hussain at Kerbla. | Progs., Nos. 281-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 444 | Decision that the Sultan of Muscat is entitled to Claim from a Commercial coy like the cable and Wireless Ltd. for telegraph facilities at Muscat. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 445 | Proposed official Visit of H.H. the Sultan of Muscat and Oman to H.E. the Viceroy. | Progs., Nos. 414-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 446 | Letters of request from Culcutta High Court, and the Comt of Small Censers, Bombay on execution at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 347-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | | 1 | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 447 | Capitulations, in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 75-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 448 | Proposed grant of an allowance to Shireen, daughter of the late Mohd. Yaqub Khan, an Afghan refugee. | Progs., Nos. 618-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 224 | Supply of photographs of the new Agency building at Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 170-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 450 | Proposals regarding the administration of Baluchistan and the Western portion of the Chagai Agency. | Progs., Nos. 1-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 451 | Activities of Nusurulla Fatoola Kazeruni an Iranian Subject and an employee of the Iranian Consul at Bombay. Request by C.G. to stop anti Iranian activities of Nasrulla Fatoola Kazeruni. | Progs., Nos. 508-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 452 | Appoitment of Saiyid Asim Al Gilani, as the Naqib of Baghdad Instead of Rashid Ali al Gilani. | Progs., Nos. 37-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 453 | Incidence of Cost of telegrams and air Mail letters from Foreign Office to Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 612-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 454 | Continuance of the arrangements made by H.M`s Consul, Shiraz for his accommodation at Isfahan during periodical visits there. Acceptance of a moiety of the expenditure. | Progs., Nos. 572-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 455 | Oil Concessions in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 410-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Visit of ``Pastori`` an Italian Subject and Count Prorok a Polish Subject, to Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 248-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 457 | Petition from Mirza Haidar Khan and Mirza Ahmad Beg, Praying for permits to trade in Indian States. | Progs., Nos. 59-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Exemption from customs duty of certain articles of Jewellery and wearing apparel belonging to His | Progs., Nos. 467-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | 1 | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | Majesty King Ibn Saud of Arabia imported into India as samples. | | | |
| 459 | Petition from Ahmad Sahibzada Afghan, an Afghan refugee in C.P. for permission to return to Afghanistan of for the grant of an allowance for his maintenance in India. | Progs., Nos. 116-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 460 | Question in the United Provinces Legislative assembly regarding the allowances of Sarwar Mohammad Umar Khan and Mohammad Sarwar Khan Afghan princes detained in Nanital. | Progs., Nos. 295(4)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | 1 | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 461 | Report by Mr. Rendel of the London foreign office on his tour in the Persian Gulf and Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 431-N, 1937(Confdl) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 462 | Visit of Mr. N. M. Butler, Counsellor British Legation Tehran and Mr. Squire. H. M`.s Consul General Khorasan to India. | Progs., Nos. 402-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 463 | Disposal of the Sultan of Shihr and Mukalla`s nephew`s Trust Fund. | Progs., Nos. 519-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 464 | Acquisition of an additional site for an Admiralty oil Fuel Storage Tank at Aden. | Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 465 | Question of the retirement of K. B. Ihsanullah, the Indian vice Concul at British Legation Jedda. Suggestion of H. M.`s Minister, Jedda that the System of registration by Indian pilgrims of their pilgrim passes and return tickets at the British Legation Jedda, should be continued. | Progs., Nos. 351-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 466 | Balck and Recommended lists of Mutawwifs Concerned in the Indian Pilgrimage to Saudi Arabia | Progs., Nos. 420-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | [| | |
|------------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | for 1937-38. Decision that the annual Black List Should be drawn in India instead of by the British Legation at Jedda. | | | |
| 467 | Report on the travels of Lindt, a Swiss Journalist, with an english wife, in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 475-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 468 | Question of the reduction of customs duty on Muscat Dates. | Progs., Nos. 644-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 469 | List of the followers of the ex- Amir Mohammad Yakub Khan, Sardar Mohammad Ayub Khan and others and the question of the removal of restrictions on their movements and the stoppage of the allowances on the death of the present holders. | Progs., Nos. 380(2)-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 470 | Attacks in the Iraq Press on Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 95-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 471 | Restrictions on the import of Japanese Piecegoods into Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 440-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 472 | Request of Dr. E.F. Schmidt to carry out aerial Archaeological Surveys in N.W.F.P. and Baluchinstan. | Progs., Nos. 237-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 473 | allowance of his sons. Renewal of the lease of his bungalow | Progs., Nos. 34-N, | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Mountain Home at Yercaud. | 1937(Confidential(B)) | | |
| 474 | Mountain Home at Yercaud. Disposal of a sum of Rs 148 1s. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 474 475 | Mountain Home at Yercaud. Disposal of a sum of Rs 148 1s. 8s. collected in Bombay for Abyssinian medical relief fund. British claims against the Iranian | | NEAR EAST | |
| | Mountain Home at Yercaud. Disposal of a sum of Rs 148 1s. 8s. collected in Bombay for Abyssinian medical relief fund. British claims against the Iranian Government arising out of the war against each other. | Progs., Nos. 63-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 216-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 478 | Deportation from Bahrain of M/s Thomas Scottand Henry Mulheru, British subjects for committing an affence, assaulting a Bahrain, Policemen, against Bahrain order in Consul. Deportation of K.J. Mistry under Art 21(3) of same order. Deportation of three Iranian Ahmed Bin Ali, Hussian Bin Ali Akbar and Haghin | Progs., Nos. 565-N, 1937 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 479 | Oil Concessions at Application from Burmah Oil, Co, Ltd. for a prospecting license at Gwadur. Enquiry by Mr. Ballantyne on behalf of Indian Oil Concessions, Ltd. concerning the Muscat enclave of Gwadur on the Mekran Coast. | Progs., Nos. 564-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 480 | Quarantine restrictions to be complied with by persons travelling to Persia, Iraq, Transjordon, Egypt, Palestine and Greece. | Progs., Nos. 117-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| C No | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Subject Grant of visa on the passport of the Right Honourable the Earl of Aylesford to enable him to return to Europe via Afghanistan Iran Iraq. | File No Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1937 | | Year 1937 |
| | Grant of visa on the passport of the Right Honourable the Earl of Aylesford to enable him to return to Europe via Afghanistan Iran | | NEAR EAST | |
| 481 | Grant of visa on the passport of the Right Honourable the Earl of Aylesford to enable him to return to Europe via Afghanistan Iran Iraq. Question of the application to the Colony of Aden of extradition treaties entered into by H.M. | Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 481 | Grant of visa on the passport of the Right Honourable the Earl of Aylesford to enable him to return to Europe via Afghanistan Iran Iraq. Question of the application to the Colony of Aden of extradition treaties entered into by H.M. Govt. with foreign Powers. | Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 634-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 |



| 486 | Wireless goods imported at Karachi and released for transmission to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 485-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 487 | Enquiries made by the Consul General for Iran in India regarding Mr. G. F. Squire, H. M`s Consul General for Khorasan. | Progs., Nos. 258-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 488 | Question of entry of Nurse Pershand in the Company of na Arabian boy into India from Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 489 | Purchase by Iraq of Army equipments from India. | Progs., Nos. 544-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 490 | Accession in the respect of India to the Anglo-Extradition treaty. | Progs., Nos. 91-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
| 491 | Certain enquiry by the Iraqi Ministry of Foreign affairs in regard to the Muslim Law of Inheritence in India. | Progs., Nos. 316-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 492 | Acceptance by Mirza Abdul Hosain and his family, British subjects of Iranian nationality. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 493 | Umm-ul-Qawain Survey. Air Facilities at Dubai. Commercial air agreement with the Shaikh of Dubai. | Progs., Nos. 408-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 494 | Message of sympathy by the Consul General for Iran on the Indian Railway disaster 1937. | Progs., Nos. 558-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 495 | Non-Aggression four power pact (Sand Abad pact) between Iran, Iraq, Turkey and Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 122-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 496 | Improvement of postal facilities in Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 329-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 497 | Permission accorded to Khan Sahib Hafizullah Khan an Afghan refugee in the Dehra Dun, to stay in Sitapur with his brother Sardar Abdulllah Khan Durani. | Progs., Nos. 121-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 498 Mi 498 Ra to ot OL | angoon, including rules relating o the port and pilot charges and ther taxes levied incoming and ut-going ships. | Progs., Nos. 93-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|------|
| De | Deputation of Khan Bahadur | | 4 | |
| PL | ateh-ud-din, B.D. of agriculture, runjab as agriculturiest export to Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 249-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 500 Su 500 Pa or th Ra | etter of request issued by the ubordinate Judge 1st Class ahore for the examination of ertain witness residing in Iran. ayment of Draft for Rs. 155/4/9 in Lloyds Bank in connection with he fees for collecting evidence in he case of Ganga Ram Sewa cam Versus Mullick Nur Ahmed Dewan Chand. | Progs., Nos. 546-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 501 | Conferment of Magisterial and Judicial powers on Captain A.C.Stewart assistant political agent Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 25-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 507 | Flight of Mirs Taimur Shah and Purdil Khan, Gishkis of Tump in Mekran to Iran on the 15the May 1936. | Progs., Nos. 541-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Refusal of supply certain F.O.U.O. Maps of Iran to Dr. Erich Schmidt. | Progs., Nos. 653-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Issue of Press Communique by th Govt. of India on the inadvisability of Indian pilgrims proceedings to Iraq without funds for the return Journey, in the hope of getting employment there. | Progs., Nos. 105-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 505 | The Statement of accounts in | Progs., Nos. 61-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | T | | | 1 | | |
|-------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---|------|
| | Connection with the constructions, of the Rest Houses at Sharjah and Agreement with Shaikh of Sharjah. | | | | | | |
| 506 | Information regarding the activities of Syed Gulab Shah of N.W.F.P. and his associates Mohammad Khan. | Progs., N | los. 233- | N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | | 1937 |
| 507 | Material for H.E. the Viceroy`s speech to be delivered to both Houses of Legislature on the 13th September, 1937. | Progs., N | los. 480- | N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | | 1937 |
| 508 | Petition from Sardar Iqbal Mohammad Ayunkhan alleged to be the son Sardar Ayub Khan residing in Calcutta for permission to return to son Sardar Ayub Khan residing in Calcutta for Permission to return to Afghanistan. | Progs., N | los. 157- | N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | | 1937 |
| 1 509 | R.A.F. reconnaissance to Sauqrah and Kuria Muria Bays. | Progs., N | los. 221- | N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | | 1937 |
| 510 | Service of summons on Abdul Hai, resident of Abdan. | Progs., N | los. 101- | N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | | 1937 |
| | | • | | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File No | | Branc | h | Year |
| 511 | Visit of H.H. the Shaikh of Bahrain to Mecca on Pilgrimage. His visit to India and interview with H.E. the Governor of Bombay. | | los. 579- | N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | | 1937 |
| 512 | Agreementds under which H.Ms. Govt. in the U.K. have undertaken to supply armed forces to protect the territories of the Arab rulers of the Persian Gulf. | Progs., N | los. 161- | N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | | 1937 |
| 513 | Request of by Iranian Consul General in India for rules and regulations relating to the flying of flags on Foreign vessels entering Indian Waters and on Indian vessels entering Foreign | Progs., N | los. 570- | N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | | 1937 |



| | Ports. | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|--------------|
| 514 | Violation of the Vice-Consulate, Zahidan, by an Iranian soldier. | Progs., Nos. 533- N(Confidential), 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 515 | Request of Sardar Abdul Aziz Khan an Afghan refugee at Calcutta, for the employment of his sons Abdul Azim Khan and Abdul Gapur Khan. | Progs., Nos. 530-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 516 | Special measures in respect of troops serving in Abyssinia. | Progs., Nos. 52-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 517 | Bushire Diaries for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 518 | Question of handing over the Wireless appratus and Buildings at Lingah Henjam and Bushire to the Iranian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 327-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 519 | Administration report of Kamaran Island for 1936. | Progs., Nos. 446-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 520 | Visit of Afghan Sardars under Surveillance or detenues under Regulation 111 of 1818 to Indian States. Decision that applications for such visits should be submitted to the Government of India in the E. A. Department for necessary Sanction. | Progs., Nos. 397-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | Γ | I | 1 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 521 | Refusal of permission for prospecting for oil in Kamaran Island. Efforts of the Petroleum concessions Limited to obtain oil | Progs., Nos. 130(2)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | concessions, in Yemen. | | | |
| 522 | | Progs., Nos. 143-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 522 | concessions, in Yemen. Request of the Consul General for Iran in India, that a motor car imorted the Iraninian Govt. for the personal use of the Iranian passport at Quetta may be exexpted from the payment of | | | 1937 1937 |



| | Qandam, Turkomans, former employees of H. M.'s Consul General for Khorasan, by the Iranian authorities at Meshed, their subsequent release and expulsion from Iran. Question of finding suitable employment for them in India. | (Confidential) | | |
|---------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 525 | for the British Empire etc. by Passport issuing authorities in India. | Progs., Nos. 308-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 526 | Iranian Consul General interview with the D.S.F. and discussion regarding (A) Inprovement to the Nokkundi Mirjawa Road. B. Restrictions, on the export of tea. | Progs., Nos. 636-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 527 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 120-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 1 5 7 8 | Proposed Air Service between Karachi and Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 476-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 529 | Movements of H.M`s Consul General for Khorasan. | Progs., Nos. 587-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 530 | Liquidation of debts incurred by Sardar Ghansuddin Khan. Immunity from attachment of the Mantenance allowance of Sardar Ghansuddin Khan an Afghan detences in the Madras Presidency. | Progs., Nos. 349(2)-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Outlinet | Elle Nie | Duousela | Veer |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| 531 | Concessions granted by the Iranian Govt. to two American Companies for exploiting any oil fields which may exist in North East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 148-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 532 | Indian in Iraq. The Question of the repeal of the Law for restriction of traders to Iraqis. | Progs., Nos. 51-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 533 | Annual Administration Report of the Provision Gulf for the year 1936. | Progs., Nos. 393-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 534 | Succession to the Sultanate of Shik and Makalla. Restriction on the movements of Sultan Mudh. Bin Umar resding in Hyd.(Dccan) | Progs., Nos. 601-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 535 | Pamphlet entitled ``Visetez I`Iran du Soleil`` published by the State Tourist Agency, Iran. | Progs., Nos. 275-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Improvement to the Aerodrome and establishmnet of a seaplane base at Gawadar. | Progs., Nos. 97-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 615 | Death of Sherif Zeid Mousaad a British Subject living in Batavia Java. | Progs., Nos. 320-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 616 | Article by Syed Ali Jawad on ``Mussolini, the Protectot of Islam. | Progs., Nos. 231-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 617 | Haija-Kuwait motor route. The question of the defence of the Arab Littoral of the Persian Gulf in same of war. | Progs., Nos. 153-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 618 | Grant of a subsistence allowance to the widow of the late Darogha Khair Muhammad Khan, an Afghan Refugee in U.P. | Progs., Nos. 263-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 619 | Medical inspection of travellers from Karachi to Iran owing to the existance of cholera at Jarachi. | Progs., Nos. 171-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 620 | for the arrest of a person detained under regulation III of 1818 in execution of a civil and decree | Progs., Nos. 295-N, 1937(C) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 621 | Hejaz Railway. | Progs., Nos. 78-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 622 | Grant of Facilities to Mr. M. Aloussy, Consul General for Iran at Bombay in respect of his car and baggage while in transit through Egypt and Palestine on his way to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 241-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 623 | Application from Mr. S. M. Tahir for the post of factor to the Ruler of Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 268-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 624 | Shaikh of Kuwait`s Date Gardens and question of settlement of his land and properties in Iraq. Question of the reciprocal rights of Iraq and Kuwait rulers to Each Other. | Progs., Nos. 57-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 625 | Appointment of Mr.Turhan C.Boray as director of Bombay branch of Turkish foreign deptt. (Turkofis) and his treatment as a private individual in flying Turkish Flag. | 1937 (Conndential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 626 | Revision of Rules regarding Afghan refugees. | Progs., Nos. 380(3)-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 627 | Iranian proposals to demarcate the Iran-Baluchistan Frontiers. | Progs., Nos. 72-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 628 | Iranian Regulations Governing the issue of visa to airmen who land on Iranian aeodroms without being in possession of visa given by Iranian authorites abroad. | Progs., Nos. 238-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 629 | Enquiry regarding the present address of Mr. Sayed Abdur Rahman, resident of Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 69-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 630 | Kerman Consular Diaries for the year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 112-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 632 | Alternation in saillings of the British India steam Navidation, Coys Persian Gulf subsidiary mail service. | Progs., Nos. 646-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 633 | Petition from Mr. Kshandas Nathumal of Tatta for the setlement of an account due to Byot Bin Mohmed of Dubai. | Progs., Nos. 175-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 634 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 362-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | I | 1 | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 635 | Shaikh of Kuwait`s Proposed visit to Cairo. | Progs., Nos. 438-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 636 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 243-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 637 | Account of H.R.H. Prince Seif-ul- Islam al Husein of the Yemen`s visit to England. | Progs., Nos. 468-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 638 | Jedda Monthly Reports for the tear 1937. | Progs., Nos. 195-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 639 | Petition from one Miran Bukh o Hoshiarpore regarding his brother Jhande Khan who died in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 74-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 640 | Grant of temporary bonus of 15% on their basic pay to the three Indian Pensioner orderlies at Attanced to the Tehran Legation. | Progs., Nos. 413-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 641 | Correpondence regarding the Oil | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 642 | Visit of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan, an Afghan detenue, to Ambala and the grant to him of an extension of leve. | Progs., Nos. 615-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 643 | Discussions relating to the Defective pattern of Govt. of India Buildings in the Arab Coast of the Persian Gulf With particular reference to the style of buildings to be erected at Bahrain to accommodate the Bushire residency on its being shifted to Bahrain. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 644 | Use of Arabic by the British Broadcasting Corporation in its empire broadcasting. Decision by | Progs., Nos. 269-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | Γ | 1 | | | 1 | | |
|-------|--|---------|------|-------------|----------|-----|------|
| 645 | International Tea Restriction Scheme. Imposition of control on overland exports of tea to Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 204-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| 646 | Areas claimed by the Various Trucial Shakhs of the Persian Gulf in connection with the proposed exploration by Petroleum concessions Limited of the area adjacent to the Oman mountain range. | Progs., | Nos. | 494-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| | Proposal for establishing an independent Post & Telegraph office at Kuwait. | Progs., | Nos. | 174-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| 648 | Return of the Sultan Muscat from Dhofar to Muscat. | Progs., | Nos. | 94-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| 649 | Questions and answers in the Legislative regarding the Indian trader M/s Mohd. Ali and Co. of Abysrinia. | Progs., | Nos. | 651-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| 650 | Protest by the Consul General for Iran in India against the use of designation, Political Resident in the Gazette of India Notifying Lt. Col. Sir Trenchard Fowles resumption of charge on return from leave at Bushrie. | Progs., | Nos. | 595-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| | | r | | | 1 | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | Bra | nch | Year |
| | Renewal of the Muscat Commerical Treaty of 1891 for another year with effect from the 11th Feb. 1937 Proposal for a revised Treaty. | Progs., | Nos. | 77-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| 657 | Criminal activities of Taj Mohammad Dehani in Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 341-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| | Agency functions in respect of Afghan refugees. Cost of the establishment employed by the | Progs., | Nos. | 538-N, 1937 | NEAR EAS | ST | 1937 |
| 653 | Provincial Governments for the administration of the Afghan refugees. | | | | | | |



| | l | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | Agreements between Turkey and Iran. | | | |
| 655 | Visit to Iran of a party of British students in the Summar of 1936 under the Leadership of Mr. Evart Bargert. Visit to Iran and Afghanistan of another party of British students in 1937. | Progs., Nos. 300-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 656 | Supply of a copy of E.H.& L. Department notification No. 32035-A dated 20 July 1936 governing the import of Plants into India to the Iranian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 301-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 657 | Application from Syed Mohammad Jaffar for the grant of a pilgrim`s pass to enable him to proceed to Iraq on pilgrimage and settle down there. | Progs., Nos. 502-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 658 | The question of preventing the despatch palestine of provocative articles published in India regard to the situation in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 85-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 659 | Bahrain Intelligence reports for 1937. | Progs., Nos. 39-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 660 | Proposed increase in the house rent allowance of S. Abdul Aziz Khan, an Afghan refuge in Calcutta. | Progs., Nos. 531-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 661 | Proposed return of Abdul Rahman jan Gul Hasan Khawanai and Nasarullah Koh-i-Daman refugees to Afghanistan. The Question of recovery of the sum of Rs. 500 paid to Abdul Rahman Jan for the liquidation of his deptt. The Question of the Cessation of Gul Hassan`s Allowances. Removal from Satara to Belgaum of a batch of five Kohi Daman refugees Grant of a fixed | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| 671 | Trade report for Kuwait for the Year 1936-37. | Progs., Nos. 585-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| | territory. | | | L |
| 670 | Shihah tribe on the Muscat | Progs., Nos. 428-N, 1937(Confdl.) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 669 | Complaint by the Consul General for Iran in India in respect of an article in the Times of India Bombay regarding the loss of customs revenue in Iran due to smuggling. | Progs., Nos. 522- N(Confidential), 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 668 | Permssion granted to Bibi Sawat Nur, Widow of the late Sardar Mohd. Yunus Khan to visit to Hediaz on pilgrimage. | Progs., Nos. 594-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| hh/ | Slavery in the Persian Gulf Report by Lt. Col. Pinder. | Progs., Nos. 472- N(Conf.), 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 666 | Importation of Russian made sewing machines into India by land from Iran. | Progs., Nos. 535-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Question of the revision of the Muscat Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation, 1891. | Progs., Nos. 368-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 664 | His Majesty`s Govt.`s policy in regard to kuwait. Relations of Kuwait with Iraq and Saudi Arabia. Mr. Rendel`s Memorandum regarding future policy in kuwait. Question of a shore Naval establishment at Kuwait or more frequent naval visits to Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 458-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 663 | Levying of light dues at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 266-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 662 | Question of preventing Indians who gain admission into Iraq on the strength of pilgrim passes, from remaining there beyond the prescribed period. | Progs., Nos. 504-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | conveyancer. | | | |



| 672 | Specimen of the signatures and seal of His Majesty`s Vice Consul Khorramshahr. | Progs., Nos. 379-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 673 | Petetion from Hamood Bin Faisal to H.E. the Viceroy praying for his political pension due from H.H. the Sultan of Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 507-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 674 | Enquiry relating to information about Customs duty on spirits wines, and beer shipped into the Aden Protectorate. | Progs., Nos. 164-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 675 | Regualations issued by the Central Customs Administration of Iran for the information of travellers to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 267-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 676 | Dr. Erich Schmidts Request for permission to Publish Archacological Maps of western Azerbajijan of the Narv Dasht (Persepolis Plain) | Progs., Nos. 641-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 677 | Obstructive attitude of the Iranian Passport Officer at Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 496-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 678 | Wireless Stations in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 524-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 679 | Visit of Sultan of Muscat to Kashmir and the question of affording him necessary facilities. | Progs., Nos. 382-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 680 | Grant of Pilgrim passes to persons proceeding to Saudi Arabia by Overland route. | Progs., Nos. 418-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Outlinet | Elle Nie | Drevel | Veen |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| 681 | Grant of a subsistence allowance to the widow of the Agha Wasi Khan an Aghan refugee in U.P. | Progs., Nos. 43-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 682 | Expenditure incurred in connection with the deputation of Mr. R.No. H. Davis I.C.A. District and Session judge Aden, to Addis Chapa. | Progs., Nos. 82-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 683 | Extract from Section 1 of the Report of the Indian Home | Progs., Nos. 235-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | Accounts upon the Accounts of | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|-----------|------|
| t | the Secretary of State in Council | | | |
| | for India from 1st April 1935 to 31 St March 1936, relating to sum | | | |
| | due from the Saudi Govt. for | | | |
| | arms and ammunition supplied in | | | |
| | 1939. | | | |
| | Question of the return to Afghanistan of, S. Mohammad | | | |
| | Hasan Khan s/o the late Mohd. | | | |
| | Ishaq Khan, an Afghan refugee. | | | |
| | | Progs., Nos. 490-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | continuance of a portion of the allowances enjoyed by the late | | | |
| | Sardar Mohamad Ishaq Khan, an | | | |
| | Afghan refugee, to his sons. | | | |
| 685 | Bahrain State Budget for the Arabic year 1356. | Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Afghan Sardars at Jubbulpur and | | | |
| | the expenditure Sanctioned in connection with the furniture | Progs., Nos. 304-N, 1937 | NEAR FAST | 1937 |
| | purchased for them on their | 11093., 103. 304 10, 1337 | | 1997 |
| r | return from Burma. | | | |
| | Transslation of the Turkish Press | Duran Nation 1027 | | 1007 |
| | Law, No. 1881, dated 30th July 1931. | Progs., Nos. 578-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| F | Proposed revision of the | | | |
| | allowance of the descendants of | | | |
| | the late Amir Sher Ali Khan of Afghanistan. 2. The question of | | | |
| | the release from detention under | Progs., Nos. 380(4)-N, | | 1937 |
| F | Regulation III of 1818 of | 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Unimporatant Afghan detenus, and the stoppage of the | | | |
| | allowances on the death of the | | | |
| | present holders. | | | |
| 689 | Repatriation from Iraq to India of destitute British Indian Subject. | Progs., Nos. 21-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Recognition in Iran of diplomas | | | |
| | and degrees granted by Indian Medical faculties. | Progs., Nos. 407-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | l |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 691 | Grant of Visa for Palestine to Mst. Raj Kaur wife of Tara Singh. | Progs., Nos. 209-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 692 | Supply of information on prison regulations, in India, to the British Ammbassador, Cairo. | Progs., Nos. 600-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 693 | Labour returns of the Bahrain Petroleum Company Ltd. Bahrain and Statement showing Oil Exported and royalty paid thereon. | Progs., Nos. 54-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 694 | Conferment of decoration by Iraqi Govt. on Major General C.J.B. Hay I.A.Upon termination of his appointment as inspector General and Military Adviser. | Progs., Nos. 44-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 695 | Release of Muhammad Shah an Afghan refugee in U.P. from Surveillance. | Progs., Nos. 297-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 696 | Invitation to Egypt on behalf of India to Apply for membership of the League of Nations. | Progs., Nos. 155-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 697 | Establishment of an air service between Tehran and Baghdad. | Progs., Nos. 198-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 698 | Murder of Jethalal a British Indian subject at Matrah(Muscat.) | Progs., Nos. 409-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 699 | Record of an interview accorded by H.E. the Viceroy to H.H. the Sultan of Muscat at Delhi in November 1937. | Progs., Nos. 549-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 700 | Flight accross India by Miss Amelia Earhart. | Progs., Nos. 80-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | _ | |
| S.No. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | File No | Branch | Year |
| 701 | Proposed Supply of certain F.O.U.O. Maps of Iran to the Iranian Government Proposal dropped. | Progs., Nos. 394-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 702 | regard to Medical treatment of Afghan detenues and their families. Reqest of the Sardar for an increase in the allowance. | Progs., Nos. 64-N, 1937 (B) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------|------|--------|------|------|--------|---------|
| | Arrangements for the Medical attendance of the Sardar family. | | | | | | | |
| 703 | Exemption of Lt.L.A.C. Fry British Vice Consul Zabul from Custom duty on the goods, purchased Bond. | Progs., | Nos. | 113-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| ///4 | Khorasan Commerical Diaries for 1937. | Progs., | Nos. | 137-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 705 | Kerman Trade Report for 1936- 37. | Progs., | Nos. | 284-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 706 | Question of the refund of the value of the return ticket of Mussamat Saidan who died in Saudi Arabia. | Progs., | Nos. | 371-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| / / / / | Econmic Condition in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., | Nos. | 133-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| | Proposal journey on cycles by there British Subjects to Australia and Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 401-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 709 | Release of Sardar Abdul Rauf Khan an Afghan dentenue at Dehra-Dun, from dentention under Regulation III of 1818. | Progs., | Nos. | 129-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| 710 | Iraqi Custom Notification No. 6. of 1937. | Progs., | Nos. | 521-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | E | Branch | Year |
| | Sultan of Muscat`s proposed visit to Japan to see his father Sajid Timur. | Progs., | Nos. | 461-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| | Demarcation of Kuwait-Iraq Frontier. | Progs., | Nos. | 385-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| /13 | Application from Mr. Ataul Haq for appointment in the Bahrain State. Enquiry by Kunwar Hajee Ismail Ali Khan regarding the filling up of the Post of Factor to the Sheikh of Bahrain. | - · | Nos. | 404-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |
| | Casualty Report of Shihabuddin Bawa Lascar of the Persian Gulf Lighthouse establishment. | Progs., | Nos. | 433-N, | 1937 | NEAR | EAST | 1937 |



| | | | | 1 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1/15 | Basra Port rules and bye-laws 1936. | Progs., Nos. 211-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 716 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 589-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 717 | Audit report on the Accounts of secy. of States for India for the Year 1935-36relating to the expenditure consequent on disturbances in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 421-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 718 | Italo Yemen Treaty. | Progs., Nos. 506-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 719 | General boycott of Consulates in Iran. Arrest and imprisonment of Mirza Mohd. Khan Wakili a pensioner. | Progs., Nos. 597-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 720 | Conditions of the grant of the allowance paid to Haji Abdur Rahman, an Afghan refugee in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 400-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 721 | Transfer of Bibi Taj Bibi, Mother- in-Law of Sardar Abdul Hamid Khan, Late S/O the ex-Amir Sardar Yakub Khan, from Dehra Dun to Jubbulpore. | Progs., Nos. 588-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 722 | Saudi Government Regulations regarding the landing of Foreign Civil Air Craft in the in the Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 256-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| /23 | . Proposed grant of a maintenance allowance to the newly married wife of Mohammad Nasir. | Progs., Nos. 12(2)-N, 1937(Secret)(B) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 724 | Question of the financial adjustment consequent on the separation of Aden. | Progs., Nos. 186-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 725 | Supply of information to the Bom,bay Port Haji Committee regarding the overland pilgrim routes to Hezaj via Iraq perticularly with reference to the Health formalities & motor companies in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 183-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| | Private and personal | Progs., Nos. 457-N, 1937 | | 1937 |



| | | 1 | r | |
|-------------------|--|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| | correspondence between the excellency the Viceroy and the Secy. of state regardings. 1. Govt. of India contribution towards the Transfer fo Bushire Residency to Bahrain. Incidence of expenditure on Persian Gulf. Diplomatic & consular expenditure in Iran & Persian Gulf. | | | |
| 727 | counter Officers. | Progs., Nos. 298-N, 1937 | | 1937 |
| 728 | Recognition de Jure of the Italian annexation of Ethiopie. | Progs., Nos. 280-N, 1937 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 729 | Establishment of a light on Kubber Island. | Progs., Nos. 422-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 730 | The question of the use of the title of Shahzada by the descendants of Shah Shuja-ul- Mulk. | Progs., Nos. 207-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Subject Issue of summons by the Sub- Judge Chakwal Punjab for service on one Ajab Singh in Tehran. | | | Year 1937 |
| | Issue of summons by the Sub- Judge Chakwal Punjab for service | | NEAR EAST | |
| 731 732 | Issue of summons by the Sub- Judge Chakwal Punjab for service on one Ajab Singh in Tehran. Sheep disease in the District of | Progs., Nos. 554-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 261-N, 1937 Progs. Nos. 30-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 731 732 733 | Issue of summons by the Sub- Judge Chakwal Punjab for service on one Ajab Singh in Tehran. Sheep disease in the District of Kaweit. Question in the Legislative Assembly by S.Mangal Singh About the Opinion expressed by the delegates at the last meeting of the league of Nations regarding the Consequest of Abyssinia and the raising of Sanctions against Italy. | Progs., Nos. 554-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 261-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 30-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 |



| 736 | Permission accorded to Sardar Muhammad Azim Khan, an Afghan Refugee in Dehra Dun to visit Naini Tal. | Progs., Nos. 512-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|--------------|
| 737 | Request of Mrs. Hayat Fotouchi Britto, Cosi, of Iraq to trace her husband Joseph James Britto saids to be a British subject and resident of Manglore. | Progs., Nos. 128-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Incidence of expenditure of a motor car purchased in 1935 for H.M`s Minister Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 598-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 739 | Future of certain Members of the Bombay excise Dept. serving in Aden on Foreign service terms. | Progs., Nos. 591-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 740 | Afghan Refugees. List of the descendents of the Amir Sher Ali Khan of Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 380-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | 1 | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Letter from British Legation, | | | |
| 741 | Tehran, Regarding, Mr. Iranow, a well Known Oriental savant. | Progs., Nos. 610-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | Progs., Nos. 610-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 516-N, 1937 | | 1937 1937 |
| 742 | well Known Oriental savant. Assumption of the charge of the Political Resident Bushire by Mr.O.K. Caroe C.I.E. in the absence of Sir Teenchard Fowle K.C.I.EC.B.E. going on leave to | Progs., Nos. 516-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 99-N, 1937 | | |



| r | | 1 | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| | adjustment Consequent on the separation of Aden from India as External Affairs. | | | |
| 745 | Activities of Italian Consul General at Calcutta. | Progs., Nos. 17-N, 1937(Confidentia) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 746 | Proposed visit of Miss Nora Spence to Russia and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 337-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 747 | Meteorogical stations in the Persian Gulf. Presentation of a set of meteorogical insturments to the Iranian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 290-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 748 | Purchase of arms & ammunitions by the Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 322-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 749 | income tax. Instution of a Tourist Permit by the Iranian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 184-N, 1937(B) | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 750 | Rights of the Palestine Postash Company Limited in regard to the Dead Sea Deposits. | Progs., Nos. 628-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | | I | 1 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| H | | | | |
| | Draft Qatar Order in Council. | | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 751 | - | Progs., Nos. 37-N, | NEAR EAST | |
| 751 | Draft Qatar Order in Council. Half Yearly Death returns of the Ahwaz Consulate for the year | Progs., Nos. 37-N, 1937(Confidential) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 751 752 753 | Draft Qatar Order in Council. Half Yearly Death returns of the Ahwaz Consulate for the year 1937. Protection of Norwegian interests at Bushire by the Honourable the Political Resident in the Persian | Progs., Nos. 37-N, 1937(Confidential) Progs., Nos. 444-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 |
| 751 752 753 754 755 | Draft Qatar Order in Council. Half Yearly Death returns of the Ahwaz Consulate for the year 1937. Protection of Norwegian interests at Bushire by the Honourable the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. Indian Tea Trade with Iran and the Question of any a adjustment of freight rate for tea by E.I. and | Progs., Nos. 37-N, 1937(Confidential) Progs., Nos. 444-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 399-N, 1937 Progs., Nos. 571-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1937 1937 1937 |



| | | | 1 | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| | poisonour drugs approved by the | | | |
| | Council of Ministers in Iran. | | | |
| 757 | Bulletins Des Dounes De L. Iran. | Progs., Nos. 197-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 758 | Cession of the part of Consulate General property at Meshed for street widening purposes. | Progs., Nos. 581-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | Letter of request issued by the Judicial Commissioner of Sind for execution in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 566-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 760 | Quarterly reports on the Iraqi Army for the Year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 180-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 761 | Petition from Mr. W.T. Halai against the orders passed by Major Watts against his son Kahauraj under the Muscat Orders in Conscil. Order of prohibition passed against Abdul Latif under the Muscat orders in Council. | Progs., Nos. 62-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 762 | Visit of Sardar Mohammad Azim Khan, an Afghan Refugee at Dehra Dun, to Nainital. | Progs., Nos. 369-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 763 | Smuggling of arms, Sugar, Tea Etc. into Iran and Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 139-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 764 | Petition for mercy from Muhammad bin Issa alias Mullah of Bahrain to the King of Hedjaz, at Present in Karachi Jail. | Progs., Nos. 234-N, 1937 | NEAR EAST | 1937 |
| 765 | Shortage of wheat in Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 76-N, 1937 | NEAD EAST | 1937 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Complaint by the Iranian authorities regarding MIr Ahdi Khan and Party being a Sowrce of Trouble to them in Baluchistan Frontier. | Progs., Nos. 3-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 216 | German Lufthansa air service between Iraq and Europe. | Progs., Nos. 308-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 217 | Now aggression four power | Progs., Nos. 299-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | Pact of Saadabad Pact between Iran, Iraq, Turkey and Afghanistan. | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 218 | Bahrain and Kuwait Trade Reports for the year 1935-36. | Progs., Nos. 229-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 219 | Reports regarding the Inplex of Iranian Subjects into Karachi and the alleged transfer of Gwadur to the British by the Sultan of Muscat. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 220 | Extracts from Khorramshahr trade report for 1937-38 regarding the Indian Community. | Progs., Nos. 292-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 221 | Request by Kanij Fatima of Calcutta for the return of her hushand Baerul Rahim from Bassah. | Progs., Nos. 230-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 222 | Delegation to the Govt. of Aden of Powers relating to the Civil Administration and the Quarantine Station Kamaran with effect from 1st April 1937. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 223 | Attitude of Iraqi Press towardsz Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 324-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 224 | 4. Grant of a Limpsum to Ali Ahmed to enable him to pay off Medical Expencess of his wife . Refusal to grant an Increase in the allowance 5. Refusal of the G/I to bear the Medical expences of Ata Mohammads Mother. | Progs., Nos. 4(1)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 225 | Grant of a temporary bonus of 15% on their basic pay to the three Indian pensioner orderlies attached to the Tehran Legation. | Progs., Nos. 316-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 226 | Grant of Educational allowance to the children of Afghan | Progs., Nos. 2-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | refugee, India. | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 227 | British claims against the | Progs., Nos. 247-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 228 | Proposed retaliatory measures agaisnt Iranians in India. | Progs., Nos. 294-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 229 | Deportation of Berberis of British Nationality from Khorasan. Arrangements for taking over the assets of the Berberies expelled from east Iran by Consul General Mished and payment to be made to them on their arrival in India expulsion, of British from East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 238-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 230 | Petition of Walimum Bewa regarding her husband`s property at Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 336-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | | | | |
| 537 | Removal of the Russian Consul General at Meshad. | Progs., Nos. 334-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 538 | Question and answer in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. Manu Subedar regarding the total claim of Messrs. Mohamed Ali and Coy. in respect of their business which was taken over by the Indian Govt. in Abyssinia. | Progs., Nos. 296(2)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 539 | Financial Policy for Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 43-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 540 | Exemption from Payment of Customs duties levied by the Muscat State in respect of Office Furniture etc. Sent to Fieldman, Gwadur. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 541 | Question and answer in the Council of State by the Hon`ble Raja Yuveraj Datta Singh regarding the firm of M/s Mohammad Ali & Coy. of Abyssinia. | Progs., Nos. 296(1)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | | I | | 1 | | | |
|-------|--|------------|--------|------------|------|--------|------|
| 547 | Proposed settlement of outstanding questions between Muscat and Kalat. Gwadur-Kalat Boundary. | Progs., No | os. 25 | 56-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 543 | Application of Sultan Abdul Aziz Khan and Sultan Abdul Hameed Khan, Afghan refugees in the punjab for the grant of passports for Afghanistan. | Progs., No | os. 25 | 51-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 544 | refund of Customs Duty on the reimportation of an armature into India from Kamaran. | Progs., No | os. 10 |)-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 545 | Question of the extradition of Juweida and Iraqi woman, from India to Iraq. | Progs., No | os. 34 | Ю-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| | Request by H.B.M. Consul General cairo for information regarding the permission for possession, sale or consumption of hashish (Charas) in India. | | os. 23 | 7-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 547 | Annual Report on Iran for 1937. | Progs., No | os. 25 | 57-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 548 | Decline of Indian interest in the Persian Gulf. Employment of suitable Indians by the California Arabian Standard Oil Company in the Oil fields at Bahrain and Hasa. | Progs., No | os. 33 | 30-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 549 | Building of a Petrol Store at Shuwamiyah. | Progs., No | os. 29 | 93-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 550 | Proposed employment of Sardars Abdul Quadir Khan and Abdul Azim Khan , son of Sardar Abdur Rahman of Meerut in Indian States and their reguest for an Interview with Foreign Secretary. | Progs., No | os. 45 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| S No. | Subject | | Eilo N | | | Ironoh | Veer |
| S.No. | • | I | File N | U | E | Branch | Year |
| 551 | Application by Aniya Bhusan Chhowdhury for the prospect of securing an appointment with the Iraq oil company persia. | Progs., No | os. 24 | 9-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 552 | Policy on the Trucial Coast. | Progs., No | os. 31 | 2-N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| | Supply of certain seeds to the | Progs., No | | | | | 1938 |



| | Ministry of Economics and | | | |
|-------|---|------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Communications, Baghdad. | | | |
| 554 | Whereabout of Abdullah Khan Effendi in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 15-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 555 | Desertion into British Territory of Hussain Mirza of the Iranian Amneih (Road Guards). | Progs., Nos. 242-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 556 | Question in the Council of State regarding Sardar Amim Jan, an Afghan in the Madras Presidency. | Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 557 | Liability to Customs Duty of Building matarials imported for the use of Foreign Consulates in India & Iran. | Progs., Nos. 26-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 558 | Iranian monthly Veterinary reports for 1938(for the Period from Sep. 1937 February 1939.) | Progs., Nos. 245-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 559 | 1) Interception of covers issued by the Bureau of National Arabia de Recherchi et D` Informations, containing anti-British news about the happeni in Palestine. 2) The question of the permanent exclusion from India of such seditious literature (3) Spread of anti-British propaganda in India and Measures to couteract it | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 560 | Iranian foreign exchange control Law. | Progs., Nos. 284-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Gersian Gulf Propaganda Boardcasting of News in Arabic by B.B.C. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 562 | Report of Palestine Partition Commission, 1938. | Progs., Nos. 6(3)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 766 | Kuwait Intelligence Summaries for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 30-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 767 | Representation made by Messrs R.B. Pamia and P.B. Pamia , employees of Bahrain Branch of | Progs., Nos. 23-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | Eastern Bank, Ltd. London regarding their treatment. | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 768 | Revocation Order passed in the case of Mr.K.J.Mistry in compliance with Bahrain Order in Council. | Progs., Nos. 329-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 764 | Payment of Depts due to Dr. Sant Singh of Burma by S. Abdur Rahman Khan an Afghan in the Madras Presidency. | Progs., Nos. 21(1)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 770 | Comments of Arabic NewsPapers on the visit of Col. Dickson to Rayadh. | Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 771 | Question in the Legisative Assembly by Sardar Mangal singh regarding the amount of Political Pensions annually paid to Afghan refugees. Disallowance of Question by Mr. Govindlal Shivlal Motilal regarding the repatriation of Afghan refugees. | Progs., Nos. 20(2)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 772 | Return of deaths of British Indian subjects within Khrasan consulate General area (Including sistan and Zahedar) during the year 1938. | Progs., Nos. 232-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 773 | Issu to Scholar. | Progs., Nos. 25-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Visit of Sardar Ghulam Khan S/o Sardar Ghulam Naqshband Khan to Baluchistan and his subsequent explesian from that Place. Charge of residence by Sardar Ghulam Naqshhand from Rawalpindi to Ajmer. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 775 | Jurisdiction in the Trucial Shaikhdoms of the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 301-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 776 | Supply of copy of Oppenheim on loan to the Political Resident in | Progs., Nos. 298-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | the Persian Gulf. | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 777 | Order of prohibition passed against an Irani, Hussain Bin Ali under the Baharain order in Council. | Progs., Nos. 250-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 778 | Question and answer in Legislative assembly by Mr. George Joseph regarding the Number and condition of Indians in Palestine and their attitude toward the Proposed Partition of Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 19-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 779 | Reduction in the allowance of Musamat Shah Gul Bibi, widow of the late Sardar Fazal Ahmad Khan, an Afghan refugee, in Sind Refusal to grant financial assistance to Shah Gul Bibi for the marriage of her daughter. | Progs., Nos. 317-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 780 | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Seth Govind Das regarding Abdur Rahman Jan an Afghan refugee. | Progs., Nos. 20(4)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| C No | Subject | File No | Dranah | Veer |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
| 781 | Question in the Legislative Assembly and council of State regarding Sardars Mohammad Umaz Khan and Mohamad Sarwar Khan afghan refugees. | Progs., Nos. 20(3)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 782 | Kharita from His Highness Saiyid Said Fiu Taimur, Sultan of Muscat and Oman H.E. the Viceroy. | Progs., Nos. 29-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 783 | Grant of an interview to Qazi Abdul Abad Khan, an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. (2) Decision that the Sardar is under in restriction except the ban against crossing the frontier. (3) Visit of the Qazi to the Hyderabad State.(4) Refusal to grant the | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| r | | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | allowance (b) monetary help | | | |
| | Grant of customs compensatory allowance to H.M.`s Consular officers, in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 240-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 785 | Discussion about the affairs of the Assyrians Church. | Progs., Nos. 307-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 786 | Tehran Inteligence Summaries for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 5-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 787 | Proposed recruitment of an engineer as an adviser to Ministry of Economics and Communications Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 788 | Affairs in Palestine. Statement of Policy by His Majestys Government and the appointment of Technical Commission and its terms of reference regarding the Future of Palestine. Reactions of H.M.G.s Policy in the Muslim World. | Progs., Nos. 6(I)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Supply of Intelligence Report regarding Chuni Lal at Hejaz to Minister Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 318- N(Confidential), 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 790 | The Question of the Settlement of Assyrians of Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 40-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 791 | The Question of the removal of restructions on the Movements of Afghan refugees subject to the Execution by them of abond so as to guard againest their visits to the N.W.F.P. and Baluchistan or escape to Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 44-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 792 | Escapefrom Surveillance of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan, an Afghan refugee in the U.P. the Question of removal of certain Afghan refugees detained the centrally administered areas . | Progs., Nos. 9-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | | | 1 | |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Govt. to determin the place of detention of Afghan refugee under placed Regulation III of 1818 and that such place can be in any Governor s Provience or Chief Commissioners Provience. 3. Arrangements for detention and safe custody of Afghan refugee in India. | | | |
| 793 | Question and answers in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. S. Satyamurti regarding the number of Indians in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 19(2)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 794 | Bang & Company returning of remaining members (Barat & others) of Bangs party to Afghanistan. Payment ofan Ex Gratia Payment to the returning Members. Expenditure incurred on A/c of their detention in the Peshwar Jail Perior to their deportation to Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 16-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 795 | Proposed British Air Mission to Saudi Arabia Training of Saudi Arabian Mechanics in Egypts in Airwork. | Progs., Nos. 13-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 796 | Muscat Inteligence Summaries for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 31-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 797 | Building of the Residency at Bahrain Question of Selection of site. | Progs., Nos. 227-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 798 | Request of Sardar Mohammad Mohsin Khan, an Afghan refugee for transfer Sitapur to Meerut. | Progs., Nos. 38-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Proposal to depute an officer to Muscat as Political Advisor or Wazir dropped. | Progs., Nos. 22-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Kohi Daman Refugee in Bombay 2.Return to Afghanistan of Abdur Rahman Jan and C.P. (in C.P.). waiving recovory of the Sum of Rs. 262/8/- paid to Him as an | Progs., Nos. 4(1)-N, 1938(A) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | advance to enable him to liquidate his debts 3. Transfer of Khan Baba(in Bombay) from Belgaum Lucknow. | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Question and answers in Legislative Assembly regarding Indians in Palestine. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 802 | Oil negotiation for the Bahrein Unallotted Area. Question of the future employment of Major Frank Holmes in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 281-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 803 | 7. The Question of Sardar to same thr Place in the Madras Presidency 8. Education of the Sardars Son. 9. Renewal of the Lease of Bashir Manzil for the use of the Sardar 10.Grant of Permission to the Sardar to correspond direct with the C.G. for afghanistan regarding the return of His family. | Progs., Nos. 34-N, 1938(Secret)(B) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 804 | Question and answer in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. G. Joseph regarding the retention of Sardar Ghansuddin Khan and His Family in India. | Progs., Nos. 39-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Return of Educational allowances to the sons and grandsons of the Afghan refugees. | Progs., Nos. 2(2)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 806 | 1.Oil concessions in the Persian Gulf. 2. Negotiations for Oil Concessions on the Trucial Coast(Sharjah Oil Concession). 3. Petrolium Concession Limited exploration of the Trucial Coast hinterland. | Progs., Nos. 28(2)-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. S. Satyamurti regarding the Member and the amount of Political Pensioner paid | 1930 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | to Foreign refugees in India. | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 808 | Control of Navigation aids in the Persian Gulf in time of war. | Progs., Nos. 254-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 809 | Purchase of arms and ammunition by the Sheikh of Qatar. | Progs., Nos. 315-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 810 | (5) Refusal of the Hyderabad Residency to forward the petition of the Qazis wife to the Nizams Govt. | Progs., Nos. 327-N, 1938(Part II) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 811 | Situation in Kuwait. Agitation in Kuwait and inanguration of administration, reforms formation of Council. | Progs., Nos. 225-N, 1938 | | 1938 |
| 812 | U.S.A. Oil Concessionaire Companies in Iran Explorations in Meshed and South East Iran etc. | Progs., Nos. 314-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 813 | Enquiry regarding the disappearance of an Iranian Military aircraft from Meshad. | Progs., Nos. 235-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 814 | 1.Proposed return of Sardar Ghausuddin Khan , an afghan detenue in the Madras Presidency to Afghanistan. 2. Lump Sum grant for a Surgical operation formed on the wife of Sardar 3. Recovory of the Municipal Taxes from Sardar 4. the Qustion of the return of the Sardars Family to Afghanistan 5. the Question of Detention of the Sardar. 6. refusal to grant wcrease in the Monthly allowance of the Sardar. | Progs., Nos. 34-N, 1938(Secret)(A) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 815 | (4) List of addresses of persons in India on the mailing list of the National Arab Propaganda Bureau, Damascus. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 816 | Service of summons from Egypt on Mr.Edward Clark in India. | Progs., Nos. 325-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 817 | Question of the proclamation of the King of Egypt as Caliph. | Progs., Nos. 322-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | r | | | , |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Regulation regarding Aliens in French Somaliland. | Progs., Nos. 287-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| IXIY | Annual return of Afghan refugees for the Year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 35-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Press cuttings regarding the administration of Aden. | Progs., Nos. 320-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 821 | 1.Insidents in the Indo Iranian Frontier. 2. The question of Demarcation of International Boundary by agreement in Kastag area. | Progs., Nos. 24-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 822 | Affairs in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 6-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 823 | Possible activities of Japanese fishing trawlers in the Persian Gulf. Measures for preventing encroachments by foreigners on the Arab Pearl fisheries in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 290-N(S), 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 874 | Refusal to Grant a Political Pension to Sardar Sultan Ahmed S/o the Late Sardar Sultan Ali Saddazi of Ludhiana. | Progs., Nos. 37-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 825 | International status of Koweit. Question of Koweit nationality and Iraqi Military Law. Question of Iraq- Kuweit Boundaries Iraqi conscription of a member of the Kuwaiti Ruling Family. | Progs., Nos. 331-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 826 | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Sardar Mangal Singh regarding the number of persons detained under regulation III of 1818 and the News of Persons detained under the above regulation for over a period 3 Years. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Commutation of pension of Mirza Mohamed Khan of the Ghias Khan`s family. | Progs., Nos. 338-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 828 | Disposal of the estate of Nanoo,a | Progs., Nos. 310-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | British Indian subject of the U.P. who died in Basra Consular District. | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 829 | Resolution in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. Muhammad Azhar alis etc. regarding Policy of repression of arab in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 6(2)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 830 | 1. Discovory of oil in Hasa by the California Arabian Standard Oil Company. 2. Activities of His Company in the neighbourhood of the Quarter Frontier. 3. Question of the South Eastern Arabian Frontier with Special reference to the Oil concessions. | Progs., Nos. 28(1)-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 831 | Civil Air Agreement between His Majesty`s Government and the Shaikh of Keweit. | Progs., Nos. 319-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 832 | Preliminary report on Malaria Survey of Bahrain Islands by Major Afridi I.M.S. Second visit of Major Afridi and Staff to Bahrain to complete Malaria Survey. | Progs., Nos. 255-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 833 | 2. Permission granted to S. Mohammad Ali Khan to visit | Progs., Nos. 42-N, 1938(B) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 834 | Renewal of the provisional commerical Agreement concluded between the Egyption Govt. and the Govt. of U.K. of Great Britian and Northern Island. | Progs., Nos. 233-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 835 | Smuggling of Silk from Persian Gulf into British India. | Progs., Nos. 226-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 836 | Bulletin de la Benque Mellie Iran. | Progs., Nos. 311-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 837 | Petition from Sardar Abdul Aziz Khan, an Afghan refugee, in Bengal for a increase in his house allowance. | Progs., Nos. 295-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| 838 | Oil in Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 335- N(Confidential), 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
|---------------|--|--|-----------|-------|
| 839 | Disposal of the estate of Bodi, a British Indian Subject, who died at Basra. | Progs., Nos. 321-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 840 | Purchase of two Lewis Guns by the Sultan of Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 285-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Question and answers in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. T.S. Avinashilingham Chettcer | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 842 | Levy of light dues at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 228-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 843 | Proposed deportation of Afghan refugees to Andamans. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 844 | Iran(Persia) Series. | Progs., Nos. 7-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 845 | Protest by Mr. D.P. Rai against his treatment by an Indian Customs officer at Yusufabad. | Progs., Nos. 241-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 846 | Black List of Mutawwifs concerned in the Indian Pilgrimage to Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 305-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 847 | Kuwait Iraq Frontier incidents. | Progs., Nos. 288-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 848 | Proposed extension of the Iraq Railway to a port in Koweit. Desire of the Iraqi Government for a new port on the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 297-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 849 | The Question of (1) granting educational allowances asa General rute to 7 daughter of Afghan refugees & (2) the Limit whereby educational allowance are restricted to 4 per Family. | Progs., Nos. 2(1)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 850 | Defining of California Arabian Standard Oil Companys oil at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 28(3)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| J.NU . | Subject | | Dialicii | I Cal |



| 851 | Regulation of the execution of the law cancerning estates left by Foreign nationals in India. | Progs., Nos. 246-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 852 | Kohi Daman refugees in the U.P. 1.Treatment of Mohammad Siddiqiu a Kohi Daman refugee, at the King Edward VII Panatorium, Bhowali 2. Request of Abdul Hakim Khan for his return to Afghanistan 3. Transfer of Mohammad Siddique, Abdul Hakum & Abdul Majid from Sitapur to Lucknow and the grant ofa house rent allowance to there Sardars. | Progs., Nos. 4-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 853 | Decision that Political Department may address H.M`s Consular Officers abroad in routine matters. | Progs., Nos. 323-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 854 | Permission for the geologist of the standard oil Co. of California to visit certain islands in the Persian Gulf refused. | | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 855 | Progress in Bahrain Administration. | Progs., Nos. 339-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 856 | Affairs of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan, an Afghan leten in the Madras Presedency. 1. Grant of an advance of Rs. 200/- to Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan by the Govt. of Madras for the celebration of Bakr ID ferfwal and Statement of the Govt. of Policy regarding Such adresses 2. Refusal to grant an increase in the Sardars allowance. 3. Medical treatment of the Fardar & his Family. | Progs., Nos. 21-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 857 | Despatch of Consular Mails to Govt. Iran by Courier. | Progs., Nos. 1-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 858 | Request by H.B.M. Legation Tehran to stop publication of the anti Persian Propaganda by Mr. Inanow. | Progs., Nos. 243-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| 859 | Oil concessions in Saudi Arabia and Kuwait neutral Zone. | Progs., 1938 | Nc | S. | 28(5)-N | 'NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
|-------|---|-----------------|------|------|----------|-------|--------|------|
| 860 | Qater order in Council, 1938. | Progs., | Nos. | 236 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| | I | 1 | | | | | | |
| S.No. | • | | File | e No | | | Branch | Year |
| 861 | Jumma Khan and his activities in East India. | Progs., | Nos. | 33-ľ | N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 862 | 1.Saudi Arabia Frontier Negotiations.2. Question of the cession of the Territory adjoining KOh-el-Odeid or Jebel to Ibn Saud. 3. Saudi Muscat Frontier. | Progs., | Nos. | 46-1 | N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 863 | Service of Summons receiver from Iran on Malik Nur Ahmad S/o Malik Badruddin of Lahore. | Progs., | Nos. | 303 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 864 | Expulsion of Akbarally Shamsuddin Mohammedally, a British Indian Merchant, from Abyssinia, Liquidation of the firm of Messrs. Mohammed Ali and Coy. of Abyssinia. Settlement of the firm cliam against the Italian Govt. | Progs., | Nos. | 296 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 865 | Iraq Pilgrimage Report- Report on the work of Indian Section of the British Consulate at Baghdad for the year 1937. | | Nos. | 291 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 866 | Kalat Gwadun Boundary estatement of expenditure to be incurred in the proposed boundary Commission. | Progs., 1938 | No | | 56(1)-N | | | 1938 |
| 867 | Reports on economic conditions in Iran during 1938. | Progs., | Nos. | 282 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 868 | Immigration certificates issued by the Palestine Government under the Labour schedule in the year 1938-1939. | | Nos. | 283 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 869 | Postal arrangement between India and Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 333 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |
| 870 | Deportation from Bahrain of certain persons under Bahrain order in Council and King`s | Progs., | Nos. | 302 | -N, 1938 | NEAR | EAST | 1938 |

NEAR EAST MID ASIA WEST ASIA



| | Regulation 2 of 1937. | | | |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 871 | Trade difficulties of Shah Jamnadas Harakchand, a British Indian subject in Jibuti. | Progs., Nos. 304-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 872 | Plight of Indians in Bahrain Patroleum Company. | Progs., Nos. 11-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 873 | Proposed grant of maintenance allowance to Sardar Muhammad Hassan Khan, Abdullah Khan and Sultan Ahmed Khan , Afghan Refugees. | Progs., Nos. 41(1)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 874 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 300-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 875 | Interruption of communication with Italian East Africa. | Progs., Nos. 341-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 876 | Visit of the Halian Flotilla Destroyer Leader Pantera to Kamaran, Island. | Progs., Nos. 234-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 877 | Claim against the Persian Govt. in connection with the pay, allowance etc. of the Indian Medical Officers, who were lent for quarantine duty in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 313-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 878 | Disturbances at Bubai on the Trucial Coast Slave trading at Abu Dhabi (Persian Gulf) | Progs., Nos. 253-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 879 | Law for the texation of of inheritances from estates and gratuitons transfers thereof in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 248-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 880 | The Bahrain Petrolum Company Annual Report for the year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 244-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 0 N - | Oublast | Pile Ne | Duoust | V |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 881 | Proposal of commerical treaty between India and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 239-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 882 | Oil Concession in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 28-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 883 | Letter of Guest issued by the | Progs., Nos. 17-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |



| | Judicial Commissioner of sind for Execution in Iran. | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 884 | Plants importation Law Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 306-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 885 | Proposed supply from public funds of residential furniture for the use of H.M.`s Vice Consul at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 258-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| | Slavery in the Persian Gulf and importation of slaves in to landi matia from the Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 252-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 887 | Information regarding the tonnage discharged by German Steamers calling at Bahrain during 1937. | Progs., Nos. 332-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 888 | Questions in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. S. Satyamurti regarding feelings of Indians concerning events in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 19(3)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | 1938 |
| 889 | Refusal of the requests of Sardar Mohammad Ali Khan an Afghan refugee at Meerut for (i) The Grant to hima Maintenance allowance and (ii) reinstatement in his Former Post of a Guard on E.I.R. | Progs., Nos. 42-N, 1938(A) | NEAR EAST | 1938 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 563 | Grant of passports for Iran to Mrs. Ahmed. | Progs., Nos. 484-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 564 | Question in the Legislative Assembly regarding installasion of the king of Egypt as Caliph of Islam. | Progs., Nos. 93-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 565 | Application for passport facilities by Drs. Abdur Rahman and Serajuddin Ahmed for Journey to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 573-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 566 | Shatt-el-Arab conservancy and Navigation convention. | Progs., Nos. 363-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 567 | Request from H.M.`s Consul Bagdad to Issue instructions to thePilgrim pass issuing authorities | Progs., Nos. 648-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | to satisfay themselves as to the finanacial stalbility of pilgrims | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | before granting pilgrim passes. | | | |
| 568 | Affairs in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 61-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 564 | Protection of patents and trade works in Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 132-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 570 | Only Slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 123-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 571 | Question and answers in the Legislative Assembly regarding the number and names of persons detained under regulation III of 1818. | Progs., Nos. 60(2)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Death of the King Ghazi of Iraq and accession of the crown Prince to the through as Faisal II. | Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 573 | Handing over charge of Basra onsulate to Mr. C.D.F. Allen and taking over charge of that consulate by Mr. F.F.H. Bruknell on return from leave movements of British Consular officers of Bander Abbas, Kerman and Basra. Tour Programme of H.M.G. Consul General for Khrasan, Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 501-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 574 | Cost of reprinting of the Adminstration Reports of Kamaran for the year 1936-1938. | Progs., Nos. 377-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 575 | Service of summons on the Manager Messers. Sohan Mal Baldeo Raj Rawalpindi. | Progs., Nos. 284-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 576 | Scale of equipment for riding Camels and saddlery and line gear for horses of the Chagai and Mekran Levy Corps. | Progs., Nos. 550-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Termination of the Irans-Soviet Treaty of settlement, Trade and Navigation of 1935. | Progs., Nos. 345-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 5/8 | Revision of the Anglo Netherlands Agreement, 1926. | Progs., Nos. 118(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | | | | 1 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 579 | Sheikh Mohd. Bin Isa`s Visit to U.S.A. | Progs., Nos. 328-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 580 | Question of the renewal of the Muscat Arms Traffic Subsidy. | Progs., Nos. 366-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| C No | Subject | File No | Branch | Veer |
| S.No. | | | Branch | Year |
| 581 | Credits for Saudi Arabia to Bugarms and ammunition. German arms for Ibu Sand. Question of Saudi Neutrality in war, and Ibu Sand`s Assurance of friendship with British Govt. | Progs., Nos. 224-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Question and Answer in the Council of State regarding Indians in Abyssinia. | Progs., Nos. 36(2)-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 583 | Amendments tothe Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules. | Progs., Nos. 606-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 584 | Palestine conference London questioning Muslim representation thereon. Poling of H.M.G. Govt. in regard to the Hoby plans in Palestine as announced in the proclamation of 2.11.19.14 Resolutions passed by certain Muslim visit of in India in regard to British policy in Palestine | Progs., Nos. 5(2)-N, 1939(A) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Certain Interrogatories received from the n.W.F.Govt. for service in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 640-N, 1939) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 586 | New Regulation regarding photographing in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 588-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 587 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 639-N, 1939) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 588 | Expenditure in connection with Special Intelligence in the Persian Gulf during the war. | Progs., Nos. 512-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 589 | Refusal of the Govt. of India to grant of passport for Afghanistan to Sardar Ali Ahmad Khan son of late Sardar Sultan Mohd. Khan, as Afghan Refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 423-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 590 | Proposed question in the Legislative Assembly by Mr. S. Satyamanti regardings the feeling of on diam in respen of the future | Progs., Nos. 5(13)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | of Palestine. | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3.NU. | | | | Tear |
| 591 | Disposal of the Sultan of Shehr and Mukalla`s Trust Fund. | Progs., Nos. 35-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 592 | British Baluchistan Bazars (Amendment) Regulation, 1940. | Progs., Nos. 551-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 593 | Pre-emption agreement with the Bahrain Petroleum for Hasa & Bahrain oil. | Progs., Nos. 20(7)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 594 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 160-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 595 | War Emergency Legislation in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 54(8)-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 596 | Specimen of the signature and seal of thye political Agent and consul at Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 238-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 597 | Unlicensed export of tewa seed from India to Iran by an Iranian Aqai Ibrahim Maldevi. | Progs., Nos. 255-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 598 | Commercial activities of new German Minister (Dr. Grobbe) to Saudi Arabia | Progs., Nos. 245-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Murder of one Muhammad Ibrahim an Afghan Subject in Kalat State. Didsposal of the Compesation money realised from the accused persons. | Progs., Nos. 584-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 600 | Amendment 4 to Besa Port Rule and Bye laws 1936. | Progs., Nos. 315-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | · · · · · | |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| 601 | Repatriation of Zakia, daughter of Nizamuddin from Bagdad to India. | Progs., Nos. 206-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 602 | Supply of a copy of Bengal Factories Rull, 1935 to the Consulate General of Egypt at | Progs., Nos. 464-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Bombay by the Bengal Govt. | | | |
|--------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 603 | Muscat Trade Report for the year 1937-1938. | Progs., Nos. 11-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 604 | Import of Indian tea into Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 95-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 605 | The Muscat Order in Council, 1939. | Progs., Nos. 209-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 606 | Service of notes on the heirs of Sh. Faiz Mohd. Afghan MuMusaz Dera Ismail Khan. | Progs., Nos. 319-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 607 | Departation of certain persons from Bahrain under the Bahrain Order-in-Council. | Progs., Nos. 227-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 608 | Propaganda on the borders of India and adjacent countries. Supply of newspapers and maps is British Consular authorities, aborad. Selection of K.B. Mohd. Nawaz Khan E.A.C. Baluchistan for the post of attache in the E.A. Dept. Joint memorandum by the Foreign Secy. and in principal information officer a Island publicity | Progs., Nos. 379-N, 1939 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 609 | Sketches of Riyadh by Lt. Col. H.R.P. Dickson, Chief of Local representative, Kuwait oil Company, Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Appointment of Polish Minister Plenipotentionary (Monsieur Jan Karszo Sridlewski) the Govts. of Iran, Iraq and Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 52-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3.IVO. | Subject | | DIAIICII | redr |
| 611 | Visit of two Italian destoyers Nullo and Battisti to Kamara. 2) Political activities of Dr.Moise, the Italian Medical Officer at Kamara. | Progs., Nos. 118(2)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 612 | Visit of Mr. W.H. Ingrams the Resident adviser Mukalla in the Aden protectorate to Hyderabad. | Progs., Nos. 154-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 613 | Grant ofa passport for Iran etc. to Mr. Shah Bibi Begum. | Progs., Nos. 497-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| marriage of the Crown Prince of Iran Decision that no such message need be sent. 100 mmm of the sent of | 614 | Release on parole of certain Afghan refugees detained under Regulation IIIof 1818 in the United Provinces and Bengal subject to certain conditions. Freedom from police survellance of Sardars Nur Ahmad Khan, Sher Ahmed Khan Sultan Ahmad Khan of the | 1939(A) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|---|-----|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 919an Afghan Detence in United Provinces to Coonoor in the Madras Presidency.Progs., Nos. 406-N, 1939 NEAR EAST193920Whereabouts of Ghulam Rasul of Anglo-Iranian Oil CompanyProgs., Nos. 304-N, 1939 NEAR EAST193 | 918 | congratulatory message should be in connection with the marriage of the Crown Prince of Iran Decision that no such | Progs., Nos. 161-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 920 Anglo-Iranian Oil Company Progs., Nos. 304-N, 1939 NEAR EAST 193 | 919 | an Afghan Detence in United Provinces to Coonoor in the | Progs., Nos. 406-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | Anglo-Iranian Oil Company | Progs., Nos. 304-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 921 | Qatar Oil. | Progs., Nos. 20(9)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 922 | Kuwait oil Company Question of the Production of oil i Kuwait in commercial quantities Curtoilment of the Company operations in Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 20(10)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 923 | Supply of Certain F.O.U.O. maps of Khorasan to the Counslate General for Iran in India. | Progs., Nos. 628-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 924 | Export of drugs and medicines from India for the Arabia American Mission Hospital at Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 627-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 925 | Grant of a Passport for Iran to Mr. Joseph Williams Erperance. | Progs., Nos. 496-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 926 | Trade statisties for Khorasan for the Iranian year 1937 (21.3.38-to | Progs., Nos. 411-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | 30.3.39.). | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | Offer of cooperaztion in connection with the wa by Bahrain Petrilium Company to His Majestys Govt. 2.Recall to Military Service of Messrs Black and Cotsell of the bahrain Petrolium Company. | Progs., Nos. 456-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 928 | Disposal of the estate of one Zaman Shah who died while on Pilgrimage in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 638-N, 1939) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Annual Report on the working of the Indian Imigration Act(VII of 1922) in Sind for the year 1938. | Progs., Nos. 294-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 930 | Visit to Jeggah of Dr. Grabba, German Minister in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 200-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Telegraphic Communication with Muscat. Installation of a wireless set at Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 110-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 932 | Bahrain Petroleum Company Payments accounting procedure in connection with the Handling of Arabian and oil received at Zallaq. | Progs., Nos. 20(7)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 933 | Proposed publication of an article headed Great Britain is librator of leaves by one K.B.Abdul Haiye. | Progs., Nos. 599-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 934 | Article in the Shahhaz of Lahore and other Urdu Papers regading the alleged secret clause in the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Agreement for the protection of Islamie interests in India, and Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 379(10)-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 935 | of Aden for year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 381-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 936 | War supplies from India for friendly foreign government. | Progs., Nos. 509-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Grant of passport for Afghanistan to Mst. Nawab Sultan and Mst. Sharaf Sultan. | Progs., Nos. 523-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 938 | Visit to Kabul of Sardar Mohd. Qasim Khan, son of Sardar Mohd. Hasan Khan, an Afghan refugee in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 330-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 939 | Supply of certain seeds to the ministry of Economic and Communication, Bagdad. Decision that, in future, such consignments of seeds should be sent to the Consul General Iraq as Bombay, for transmission to the ministry and nor to His Majesty`s Ambassader, Bagdad. | Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 940 | Activities of General Japanese and Italian Nationals in Iran and Afghanistan. Note by the Director of Intelligence Bureau on these activities. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| . | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 941 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 379(11)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Returns shwoing deaths of British | | | |
| 942 | Indan and British Protected Persons in the Persian Gulf during 1939. | Progs., Nos. 368-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 942 | Persons in the Persian Gulf during | | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 1939 |
| 942 | Persons in the Persian Gulf during 1939. Arrangement with the B.I.S.N. Company call at Koweci of their slow mail Steamers. Application for permission to fly over Iran in the course of a | Progs., Nos. 455-N, | NEAR EAST | |
| 942 943 944 | Persons in the Persian Gulf during 1939. Arrangement with the B.I.S.N. Company call at Koweci of their slow mail Steamers. Application for permission to fly over Iran in the course of a proposed flight to England of aircraft belomging to Air Servies | Progs., Nos. 455-N, 1939(Secret) Progs., Nos. 250-N, 1939 Progs., Nos. 147-N, 1939(A) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 942 943 944 | Persons in the Persian Gulf during 1939. Arrangement with the B.I.S.N. Company call at Koweci of their slow mail Steamers. Application for permission to fly over Iran in the course of a proposed flight to England of aircraft belomging to Air Servies of India Ltd. Question of fixation of the allowances of the treasury officer and orferies at Tehran in refugees instead of in Rials. Proposed | Progs., Nos. 455-N, 1939(Secret) Progs., Nos. 250-N, 1939 Progs., Nos. 147-N, | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 1939 |



| | l . | Γ | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Coast Abu Dhabi Oil Concession. Exploration by Petroleum Concession Limited in the Trucial Coast hinterland and in Muscat territory. | 1939 | | |
| 948 | Report of political resident Persian Gulf on slave trading and Slavery in Persian Gulf. Importation into Saudi Arabia of Slaves from the Persian Gulf. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| Q2Q | Scheme for the education of the Children of the relatives of the late ex-Amir Sardar Muhammad Yakub Khan of Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 49(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 950 | Grant of Facilities to Mr. Tariq-al- Askari an Iraqi Engineer, to visit Irrigation works in India. | Progs., Nos. 43-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 951 | Offer of services by Sardar Abdul | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 957 | Prize Jurisiction in the Arab State of the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 385-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 953 | Centeuary celebration at Aden Future of the Aden Salt Industry. | Progs., Nos. 285-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 954 | Immigration certificates for Jeno issued by the Government of Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 286-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 955 | Disallowance of a question by the Honble Mr. Govindlal Shivlal Motilal in the Councial of the State regarding the despatch of troops from India to Egypt or other places. | Progs., Nos. 415-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 956 | Measures taken to prevent complaint by the Indian Employes of the Bahrain Petoleum Company. 2. Question of the recritment of Indian Labour in Bahrain by that Company. | Progs., Nos. 50-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 957 | Dismissal of the Italian Air Mission in Saudi Arabia. Traming of Saudi Arabia Pelots and Mechances in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 189-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Grant of a hill allowance to Sardar Abdul Aziz Khan an Afghan detenu at Calcutta. | Progs., Nos. 128-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 959 | departure on Leave of Sir R. Bullard, His Majestys Minister, Jedda on 25.06.39, his assumption of Charge of his duties on 11/09/39. | Progs., Nos. 458-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 960 | Iranian Reactions to the Europeans Civils. 2. Anglo-Turkish agreement and Iran 3. Soviet interference feared by the Iranian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 386-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 961 | Service of Summons on Besmillah Khan, residing in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 179-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Regulations of Burma position in relation to the Exchange of notes, deated the 3rd Sept. 1930 | Progs., Nos. 370-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | between India and Turkey regarding Commerical Relations. | | | |
| 963 | | Progs., Nos. 494-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 963 964 | regarding Commerical Relations. Proposed visit of the wife of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan of Meerut to Kabul. Escape from surveillance of | Progs., Nos. 494-N, 1939 Progs., Nos. 569-N, 1939 | | 1939 1939 |
| 963 964 965 | regarding Commerical Relations. Proposed visit of the wife of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan of Meerut to Kabul. Escape from surveillance of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan in | Progs., Nos. 569-N, 1939 | | |
| 963 964 965 966 | regarding Commerical Relations. Proposed visit of the wife of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan of Meerut to Kabul. Escape from surveillance of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan in Nainital. Reports on economic condition in | Progs., Nos. 569-N, 1939 Progs., Nos. 28-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Panwa, Amritsar District, of died in addis. Aboba in 1936 | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 968 | Hiring of S.S. Nearchus as a despatch vessel for the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 436-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 969 | Conferment of Judicial powers on Mr. P. I. Hallown Assistant Political Agent Bahrin. | Progs., Nos. 266-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 970 | The Question of removing removing the grave stones of British subejcts buried in the old U.S.A. Cemetery at Bagh-i-Takht is the British cemetery at Shiraz, and the replacement of the damaged war Grave tables in the latter cemetery. | Progs., Nos. 352-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 971 | note on the effect of the German and British Propaganda in the Urdu press. | Progs., Nos. 379(9)-N, 1939 Secret | | 1939 |
| 14// | Muscat Intelligence Summaries for 1939. | Progs., Nos. 31-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 973 | Id message of the Sultan of mureah to the Political agent curtaining his service hope for the victory of the Allis and early restoration of peace. Its publicity in the B.B.C. English and Arabi and Indian broadcasts. | Progs., Nos. 521-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Statement of Accounts in Connection with the Construction of the rest house at Sharjah and the agreement with the Shaikh of Sharjah. | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 975 | Irans Trade with Soviet Russia and Germany during the war of 1939. | Progs., Nos. 469-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 976 | Publication by Dr. Submid of archaeological maps of certain places in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 344-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 977 | Defence of Qatar in the event of Major War. | Progs., Nos. 54(4)-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 978 | Service of summons on Messers. Jessu Ram Kewal Ram Merchant Multan. | Progs., Nos. 312-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 979 | Distribution of the Kerman Consular Diary. | Progs., Nos. 108-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 980 | Haj Pilgrimage 1940. Announcement by the Saudi Arabian Govt. that all Foreign cunevies will be accepted by then at the Daily rate of exchange loss a rebate of ten percent(10%). | Progs., Nos. 300(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 981 | Pilgrimage to Hedgaz Bibi Marian Sultan, Widow of the late Afgha Abdul Wasse Khan, on Afghan refugee in the U. Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 407-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 982 | Status of Indian Universities with the Iranian Govt. Official recognition of the Punjab Universities by that Govt. | Progs., Nos. 81-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 983 | Expulsion of Iranian gypsies from Punjab India, recommendation of Consul General, Meshed, that such expulsions should be stopped in order to secure the good will of the Iranian Govt. Decision that Govt. of the Punjab should give prior information Iranian to Govt. of India of any contemplated expulsions of Gypies. | Progs., Nos. 421-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 984 | The Question of the incidence of | Progs., Nos. 353-N, 1939 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |

993 Kuwait Education.



| | the Govt. to the crew of the Muscat dhow Ghalib which was wrecked on the coast of Italian Somaliland in March 1938. Responsibility for expenditure incurred | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Iraqi visa in the Sind Secretariat the question of authorising the executive officer of the Part Haj Committee Karachi to grant Iraqi visa. | Progs., Nos. 297-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 986 | Service of Summons on Attar Singh Giani, son of Ralwa Shingh of Mausa Delegali Hoshiarpur District Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 219-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Measures taken in the Persian Gulf in the Outbreaks of war Proposed issue of Proclamation of Alans by Arab Rullers in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 474-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Report on the working of the Muscat order in council during 1938. | Progs., Nos. 142-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 4X4 | Protection of Iraqi interest in Muscat by His Majesty Govt. | Progs., Nos. 391-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 990 | Desire of the Turkish Govt. to Send two Turks to India to acquire Knowledge of tea growing and tea manufacture. Decision that H.M.G. should not made to his request of the Turkish Govt. | Progs., Nos. 228-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| C No | Outriant | Eile Ne | Dreveh | Veer |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 991 | Iranian Regulations relating to the manufactur and distribution of Narcoties. | Progs., Nos. 362-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| qq2 | Invitation from the Italian Govt. to the Sultan of Muscat to attend the Italian exhibition to be helf in Rome in 1942. | Progs., Nos. 16-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1 | | | | |

(Secret)

Progs., Nos. 190-N, 1939

NEAR EAST

1939



| 994 | Transfer of Khan Baba, a Kohi- Dawan refugee from Belgaum to Lucknow. | Progs., Nos. 218(1)-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|---------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 995 | Question of visas for two French Directions of the Iraqi Petroleum Coy. who purpose to visit Qatar. | Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 996 | Application of the Punjab Court of Wards Act II of 1903 to Baluchistan. The British Baluchistan Laws. (second amendmend) Regulation 1940 and the British Baluchistan Court of Wards Regulation 1940 | Progs., Nos. 575-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 997 | | Progs., Nos. 83-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| u u u x | Proposed visit of the Shaikh of Kuwaitto India abandonment. | Progs., Nos. 17-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Imposition of Municipal tax by the Sultan of Muscat on Royal Air Force Fuel. | Progs., Nos. 121-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Remittance by Mohd. Moazzam to Mr. Shahanshah Hasan in Istanbul , Turkey through Bank Ltd. | Progs., Nos. 470-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Maintenance of Supply of essential food stuffs in the Persian Gulf export of provision to Sharjah for use of imperial Air ways and Royal Air Force Staff. | | | 1939 |
| 1002 | Cut motion in the Legistative | Progs., Nos. 5(6)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1003 | Question and answer in the legislative assembly regarding representation of Indian in the | Progs., Nos. 5(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | | | | 1 |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Palestine Conference. H.E. the | | | |
| | Viceroys decision in regard to the responsibility of the various | | | |
| | Departments of the G/I/ in the | | | |
| | matter of questions relations to | | | |
| | Paust. | | | |
| 1004 | Enquiry from the Japanese Embassy, London regarding trade returns for Bahrein and Customs tariff in force there. Decision that there is no objection to the supply of a copy of the latest trade Report for Bahrein to the Japanese Embassy, London. | Progs., Nos. 101-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1005 | Warning to Afghan refugees againest passing out of British baluchistan across the Frontier into Afghanistan, issued under British Baluchistan Frontier crossing Regulation IV of 1939. | Progs., Nos. 467-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1006 | Only slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 149-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1007 | Visit of General Percy Scarlett and other Indian Army officers to Egypt in 1939. | Progs., Nos. 293-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1008 | grant ofa visa for Koweit to Mr. Thoma E. patrick of the Koweit oil Coy. | Progs., Nos. 503-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1009 | Grant of a fixed conveyance allowance to the Medical Officer placed in charge of Sardar Muhammad Mohsin Khan, an Afghan detenu at Sitapur. | Progs., Nos. 98-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1010 | Request by the Civil Administration Kamaran for the services of a qualified Laxar for the inspection of Masts starys of the Wirelees Station at Kamaran. | Progs., Nos. 400-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1011 | Question in the Legislative Assembly during Simla Session 1939 regarding incidence of diplomatic and consular | Progs., Nos. 60(4)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |





| 1071 | Report on Palestine and Transjordian for 1938. | Progs., | Nos. | 449-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
|------|---|--------------------|------------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| 1022 | Expenditure incurred by British Consulate Genl. Istaubul a Behalf | Progs., | Nos. | 635-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| | Question regarding the existance of phytopathological services in Saudi Arabia and in the Arab States of the Persian Gulf. | Progs., | Nos. | 141-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1024 | request by the Faiz-E-Husseui Society, Bagdad for the exemption of Brah pilgrims to Egypt from making a deposit and the official recognisation of the Society by the Egyptain Govt. that there is an objection to the Society being given by Egyptain Govt. | Progs., | Nos. | 452-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1025 | Murder of Pir Bakhsh Pirkani and Mst. Shakar Bibi by Baluchis and Kachis of Koh Farshi, Sherawak. Taking of securities for good behaviour from them in entering British territory. Question of their removal from the vicinity fo the border. | Progs., | Nos. | 562-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| | Recovery of the amount advanced by His majesty`s Gensul, Port said to Mr. Sauns Kumar Chowdhry. | Progs., (Secret | Nos. :) | 506-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1027 | Complaint against students of the Ahmadiya Sect reading in Ashar University of Cairo, Egypt, adn the formation, of a committee to examine report on the principles of the Ahmadiya and Qadiyaniya Sects. | Progs., | Nos. | 367-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1028 | Measures adopted by Press Section of the Cairo Exbassy to Influence theeditorial policies of some Egyptian newspaper. | Progs., | Nos. | 653-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |



| - | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1029 | Dispute with Ibu Sand over the South-eastern frontiers of Sandi Arabia. 2. Question of referring the matter to arbitration. | Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1030 | Decision that Hawar Island belong to Behroun & neet to Qatar. 2. Question of drawing the line of ddvision between the territorial waters of the two States in the affected area. | Progs., Nos. 220-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Possible activities of Japanese fishing Travelers in the Persian Gulf measures for preventing encroachments by Foreigners on the Arab pearl fisheries in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 192-N, 1939 (Secret) | | 1939 |
| 1032 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mr. Huthwaite. | Progs., Nos. 516-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1033 | Shipments of opium from Bushire by the Japanese firm of Mitsu Busan Kaisha, Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1034 | Report on the Agricultural development of Bahrain by K.B. Fateh-ud-din Deputy Directir of Agriculture Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 298-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1035 | Arrangements for the transmission of mails to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 185-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1036 | Iranian Veterinary Reports for the Year 1939. | Progs., Nos. 443-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1037 | Charge to the recovered from Provincial Govts. Port Trusts etc., in respect of the Survey work done for them by the Royal Indian Navy. | Progs., Nos. 309-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Repatriation of Mst. Ghulam Fatima w/p- Allah Buksh of Multan from Iran to India. Question of the refusal of pilgrim | Progs., Nos. 237-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | passes to persons of unsound mind and unaccompanied Women. | | | |
|--------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1039 | Iranian frontier survey and the maintenance of a party of 20 men of the Chagai Levy Corps for escorting the Survey Party | Progs., Nos. 263-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1040 | Request of the Iranian Govt. to arrange for B.I.S.N. Coy`s boat Conveying Afghan mission to wedding festivities of the crown Prince of Iran to disembazk the mession at Bandar Shahpur. | Progs., Nos. 170-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 10/1 | Grant of a Hill allowance to Sardar Mohammad Abdul Qadir Khan, an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 117-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 111127 | Khorasan commercial Diaries for the year 1939. | Progs., Nos. 133-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Alleged atrouities committed by British troops in Palestine. Question of calling for press reportds on his subjects from Provincial Govts. | Progs., Nos. 5(9)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1044 | Jurisdiction in the Trucial Shaikhdam of Persian Gulf. War Legislation and Order-in-Council for Trucial Coast. | Progs., Nos. 104-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1045 | Information regarding the supply of arms by Italy to Imam Tahya muller of Yemen. French and Italian activities at the southern end of the red Sea near Shaikh Said island. Italian activities in the Yemen. | Progs., Nos. 124-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Confirmation by the Governor General in Council of Death sentence passed by the Session Judge, Bahrain in Bahrain session case 131 of 1939. | Progs., Nos. 375-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| Reimbursement by the Govt. of India to Capt. H.D. Rushton, Secy. to the Honble the Political | |
|--|---|
| 1047 Resident in the Persian Gulf of the Progs., Nos. 422-N, 1939 NEAR E sum of Rs. 283/- paid by him as monoply tax when imprting his car into Iran. | EAST 1939 |
| 1048 The Bahrain motor Vehicles Progs., Nos. 358-N, 1939 NEAR E | EAST 1939 |
| Grant of maintenance allowances to Sardars A. Azim Khan and A. Qadir Khan, Afghan refugees. Identification of Afghan refugees attempting to cross the frontier into Afghanistan. Application of S.A. Azim Khan for employment in the Bhopal Army. Grant of a lump sum to Sardar Abdul Qadir Khan in connection with his admission to the 1940 session of the Police Training College. | |
| Defence of the Trucial Coast in Progs., Nos. 54(2)-N, NEAR E | |
| the Event of a Major War. 1939(Secret) | EAST 1939 |
| | EAST 1939 Branch Year |
| | Franch Year |
| S.No. Subject File No B Underchange on phonogrram No. AF-14 dated August 3, 1939 Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1939 NEAR E 1051 Simla for Rs. 31-4 sent from Simla by the Secretary to H.H. Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1939 NEAR E 1052 Grant of passports for Iran to Mr. Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1939 NEAR E 1052 Dias. Other Secretary to Mr. J. E. Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1939 | EAST 1939 |
| S.No. Subject File No B Underchange on phonogrram No. AF-14 dated August 3, 1939 Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1939 NEAR E 1051 Simla for Rs. 31-4 sent from Simla by the Secretary to H.H. Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1939 NEAR E 1052 Grant of passports for Iran to Mr. Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1939 NEAR E | EAST 1939 |
| S.No. Subject File No B Underchange on phonogrram No. AF-14 dated August 3, 1939 Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1939 NEAR E 1051 Simla for Rs. 31-4 sent from Simla by the Secretary to H.H. Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1939 NEAR E Simla by the Secretary to H.H. the Shaikh of Bahrain. Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1939 NEAR E 1052 and Mrs. J. A. Saville and Mr. J. E. Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1939 NEAR E 1053 Bushire Diaries for 1939 Progs., Nos. 32-N, 1939 NEAR E | EAST 1939 EAST 1939 EAST 1939 |
| S.No.SubjectFile NoBUnderchange on phonogrram No. AF-14 dated August 3, 1939Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1939NEAR E1051Simla for Rs. 31-4 sent from Simla by the Secretary to H.H. the Shaikh of Bahrain.Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1939NEAR E052Grant of passports for Iran to Mr. Dias.Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1939 (Secret)NEAR E1053Bushire Diaries for 1939.Progs., Nos. 32-N, 1939 (Secret)NEAR E1054Assembly port at Masirah Bay,Progs., Nos. 395-N, 1939NEAR E | EAST 1939 EAST 1939 EAST 1939 EAST 1939 EAST 1939 |



| | Post Office. | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1057 | Sheikh of Kuweit`s date gardens in Iraq. Payment of compensation to the Sheikh on account of taxation losses. | Progs., Nos. 106-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1058 | Supply of maps Sheets and No 10 to the Iranian Government. | Progs., Nos. 454-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1059 | Ill-treatment of a British Indian subject Mulk Chand Sbney a water in Zahedan by Iranian authorities and his behalf. | Progs., Nos. 276-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1060 | Resolutions and Question in the Provincial Legislatures regarding Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 5(8)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Refund of Security taken from | FIIe NO | Dranch | Tear |
| 1061 | Afghan pilgrims to Mecca at Indian Ports. | Progs., Nos. 48-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1062 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 595-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1063 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 428-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Importation of counterfeit Government of India Silver coins (Rupees) from the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 187-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1065 | Inclusion of the Shaikhdoms of the Persian Gulf in the Trade Agreement between thre U.K. and India., | Progs., Nos. 258-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1066 | Proposed appointment of the medical officer, merhed as a vice-Consul at merhed a Birjund. | Progs., Nos. 563-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1067 | Reported establishment of Soviet and Nazi Propaganda centre at basle in Swilzerland and the dissemination of British Propaganda from there in the Near East and India. | Progs., Nos. 379(11)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Tehran Intellignece Summaries for 1939. Activities of a Russian Named Kartash off. | Progs., Nos. 42-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Decovery of contribution from the | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Recovery of contribution from the Iranian Govt. on account of medical officers lent on guarantine duty in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 399-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1070 | Supply of onion bags to Egyptian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 533-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1071 | Death of Khan Sahib Hafizullah Khan, an Afghan refugee, in the United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 226-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1072 | Supply of copies of the Fiinal report on Malaria Survey of Bahrain Islands Carried out by Major M.K.Afridi to the Malaria Institute of India Kasauli. | Progs., Nos. 65-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1073 | Khorasan political diaries for the year, 1939. | Progs., Nos. 115-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Appointment of Major R.E.F.G. North as officiating officer-in- charge; Baluchistan Intelligence Bureau. | Progs., Nos. 572-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 111/5 | Polish Minister Tehran departure from Tehran for Baghdad. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1076 | Visits of Military officers to Foreign Countries (Iran etc.) | Progs., Nos. 26-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1077 | Complaints by certain Indian ex- employees of the Anglo-Iranian Company, Ltd. Persia. | Progs., Nos. 414-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1078 | Appointment of Captain C. M. Graham as Senior Naval official Persian Gulf vice Capt. A. Poland D.S.O., R.N. | Progs., Nos. 184-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1079 | Provisional arrangements for medical facilities for the non- Asiatic staff of the Kuwait Oil Company in Kuwait. Recruitment of an American nurse for the Kuwait Hospital. | Progs., Nos. 299-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1080 | Disposal of the German Internees in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 476-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | 1 | Γ | Γ | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1081 | Notice under section 80 Civil procedure Code by S.Mehr Singh Contractor in respect of his Claim of Rs. 1000 for infuries sustained by him and change done to his ayeb in an accident with a Govt. Military Lorry. | Progs., Nos. 605-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1082 | Visit of M.Hasrat Mohani to Syria in connection with the Palestine Conference steps to be taken to explain and defend British Police in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 5(2)-N, 1939(B) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1083 | Agreement between the Iraqi Govt. and the Iraq Petrolum Coy. Ltd. 1939. Proposed construction of a pipe-line to Tripoli and the increase thereby of export of Oil from Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 338-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1084 | Situation in Kuwait. Iraqi propoganda against Kuwait and Bahrain. Prosed estblishment of a small British force at Kuwait. Question of the appointment of a British Adviser to the Shaikh of Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 19-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1085 | Censorship scheme for the Arab States of the Persian Gulf in the Event of war. | Progs., Nos. 418(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1086 | Proposed return to India, of Hasan Khan, an employee of the Secretary to the British consulate General, Khorasan, Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 331-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1087 | Proposed grant of a salute of nine(9) guns to the Kathiri Sultan in the Aden Protectorate. | Progs., Nos. 270(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Supply of copies of the Indo- British Trade Agreement 1939 and some connected documents to the Consul General for Egypt at Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 310-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 1089 | Persian Gulf Defence Appreciations prepared by Air Officer Commanding Iraq. Proposed appointment of Mr. Roance as British officer at Bahrain.` | Progs., Nos. 54(7)-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1090 | Request by Director Frontier Circle, Survey of India for alignment of the Purso-Baluch Boundary map. | Progs., Nos. 53-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 0.1 | Outline(| The Ma | Duranak | Ma an |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1091 | Oil concessions in Sandi Arabia & Kuwait Neutral Zone. Agreement between the Saudi Arabian Govt. and the California Arabia Standard oil Co. | Progs., Nos. 20(5)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1092 | Ahwaz consular Diaries for 1939. | Progs., Nos. 134-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1093 | Refusal by the Govt. of India to revoke the ban on saleh Mohammed to entry into the North West Frontier and Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 158-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1094 | Visit of Khan SahibHafizullah Khan an Afghan refugee in the U.P. to Sambhu in the Moradabad District. | Progs., Nos. 18-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1095 | Haji Mohammad Barkat Ali, a member of the Provincial Haj Committee, N.W.F.P. Grant of facilities during pilgrimage to the Hedjaz. | Progs., Nos. 91-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1096 | Revision of the pension of Sardar Haider Ouli Khan Kbaul. | Progs., Nos. 323-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1097 | Affairs of Anglo-Iranian oil Company. Desire of its employees to volunteer for national services in the event of War. Attacks in the Iranian press on the working of the Anglo-Iranian oil Coy. Germans employed by Anglo- Iranian oil Coy. at Abadan. | Progs., Nos. 260-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 1098 | Saudi Kuwait Agreement. | Progs., Nos. 278-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|---------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1099 | Bahrain Intelligence Summaris for 1939. | Progs., Nos. 29-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1100 | Ratification of the treaty or Freindship Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 79-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| <u></u> | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Affairs in Saudi Arabia and King Ibri Gamdu movements. | Progs., Nos. 10-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1102 | Publication of an Article in the Civil and Military Gazette of 26-2- 39 regarding Indo-Iranian negotiations and demarcation of boundary between Iran and Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 178-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1103 | Question of the control and Purchase of Wool in war and also about Market for Italian Wool in India. | Progs., Nos. 475-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1104 | Khorasan Annual Economic Report A for 1938-39. | Progs., Nos. 282-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1105 | (1) Continuance of the arrangement whereby the fill- Consul Bushire pay two visits to the Arab Coest for the Coordination of Commercial intelligence in the Gulf. (2) Contribution by the Govt. of India of a moiety of expenditure for the above. | Progs., Nos. 208-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1106 | Bolshevik activities in East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 498-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1107 | Passport for the Stephens, Member of Persian Gulf Residency. | Progs., Nos. 479-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1108 | Decree issued by the Egyptian Govt. prohibiting the Importation of Vegetables fresh or Conserved butter and other such commodities unless accompanied | Progs., Nos. 633-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | by a certificate stating that the commodities contain no harmful substances. | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1123 | Muscat Oil Concession. | Progs., Nos. 20(8)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1124 | Question in the Legislative Assemblyl during Delhi Session 1939 regarding the Muscat treaty. | Progs., Nos. 60(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1175 | Return to Bahrain mr. P.J. Waller of the Royal Air force. | Progs., Nos. 492-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1126 | Affairs, in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 410-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Amendment to the dangerous drugs (Import, export and transport) Rules, 1933. Supply of copies of notifications relating to- -to the Political officer in Sikkim. | Progs., Nos. 565-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1128 | an Afghan refugees in the United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 361(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1129 | Establishment of a Aero-Marine Light on Kubbar Island. | Progs., Nos. 68-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1130 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 197-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Assumption of change of British Embassey Begdad Iraq by Basil Newton on 20th May 1939. | Progs., Nos. 306-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Request from G.C. L. Wadley of Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd. for information regarding depriest of red onide in the islands of Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1133 | Dispute with Ibu Sand over the South-Eastern Frontier of Sandi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1134 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 173-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1135 | Regemnet of application de la Loi du Tarif Des Douanes (Customs Fanff Regulation Iran.) | Progs., Nos. 431-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 1136 | Ownership of property in Bahrain by Foreigners Measures by the Bahrain Govt. to restrict the ownerships. | Progs., Nos. 384-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1137 | Refusal by the Government of India to land official support to the petition of on D. R. Chablani for permission to bring his money out of Iran. | Progs., Nos. 221-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1138 | Export from Iran Via Zahidan. | Progs., Nos. 641-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1139 | Sale of Prdanance stores to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 144-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1140 | Abolition of the Czechoslovak Legation in Iran Taking over by German Legation the interests of the Czechoslovak Legation in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 171-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1141 | Proposed transfer of S. A. Hakim Khan, Afghan refugee and his Family from Yarcand to coonoor in the Nilgiris District. Renewal of | Progs., Nos. 51-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1142 | Proposed development of an Iraqi port on Khor Abdullah and the Question of Kuwait Iraq boundary. | Progs., Nos. 416-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1143 | Supply to the Aden Govt. of Listds of Treaties and Agreements concluded with the Arab Chiefs in the Aden Piotentnab. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Islands. | Progs., Nos. 392-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Proposed arrangement with the | | | |



| | l . | 1 | | 1 | - |
|----------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | prior notice in the case of deportations. Decision that it would not help British subjects in any way. | | | | |
| 1146 | Publication entitled notes on pilotage of the Shattel Arab sea to Basrah. | Progs., Nos. | 629-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Application for leave preparatery to retirement by Capt. L.S. Wadeson, Port Officer, Aden. | Progs., Nos. | 332-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1148 | Misuse of Indian Pilgrim passes belonging to other person by two Bokhari pilgrims. Decxision to refuse entry will India to person not bonafide pilgrim in possession of valid pilgrim passes. | | 268-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1149 | Prolonging the existing Iran- Sariet agreement regarding the fishers in the South Captain Sea for 3 Years from 1.10.38. | Progs., Nos. | 271-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1150 | Political situation at Bahrani report by Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. | 233-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| . | | | | | |
| S.No. | | FII | e No | Branch | Year |
| 1151 | Contribution to Viceroy`s War purpose fund by the Jam of Lasbela state and certain other rulers. | Progs., Nos. | 580-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1152 | Illicit traffic in Opium at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. | 100-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1153 | Application of S. Sazhar Husain, agricultural Supervisor, Moradabad for some agricultural post under the Iraq Govt. Decision that applications, need not be forwarded to British Embassy, Bagdad as the Iraq Govt. do not wish to employ Indian in their Department. | Progs., Nos. | 374-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1154 | Bulletin Des Douanes de la`Iran for 1939-40. | Progs., Nos. | 337-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | Progs., Nos. | 96-N, 1939 | | |



| | | Γ | | , , |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | per mensem, sanctioned for the family of the late Khan Sahib Ghulam Haider Khan, an Afghan refugee in the U.P. | | | |
| 1156 | Petroleum Concession Limited Air Facilities at Qatar. | Progs., Nos. 111-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1157 | Purchase of Arms and ammunitions and other military stores by the Muscat state. Question of the method of recovery of payment by the Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 66-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1158 | Payment of the Zanzibar subsidy to the Sultan of Muscat at the Muscat Treasury. | Progs., Nos. 593-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Waiving recovery of the Adsvana granted to Sardar Mohammad Umar Khan Afghan refugel at Allahabad. | Progs., Nos. 269-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1160 | Revised estimate for the construction of Residency at Bahrain. Question of the use by the Political Resident in the time of War of his peace time headquarters at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 199-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1161 | Proposed continuance of a portion of the allowance of the late Sardar Modh. Yusuf Khan, an Afghan refugee in the U.P., to his dependents. | Progs., Nos. 360-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1162 | Major Holme`s Visit to Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 637-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1163 | Death of Sardar Mohammad Hamdam, an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 382-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1164 | Request of the Consul Genl for Iraq at Bombay for registeration of the property of Mohd Noori Joharad who died at Bangalon in Jany 1933. Decision Can be done | Progs., Nos. 230-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | now in this matter. | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1165 | Debai-Sharjah crisis. Question of safeguarding the Air Route in such disturbances. the question of giving advice to the Arab Shaikhs in the matter of setting up Advisory councils. | Progs., Nos. 157-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1166 | Specimen of the signature and real of his Political Agent at Kuewaot. | Progs., Nos. 240(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1167 | Cut motions in the Legislative Assembly of Rs. 100/- in the demands under the heads Executive Council and Home deptt. on account of policy of the Govt.with regard to State and other political prisoners and detention of persons under regulation III of 1818. | Progs., Nos. 60(3)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1168 | Question of contradicting rumours abouts affairs in Afghanistan and the presence of submarinesx off the West Coast of India. Proposal for placing broadcasting battery sets in N.W.F.P. Tehsils. Arrangements for broadcasing in Kahuli Persian From Delhi. | Progs., Nos. 379(12)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1169 | Claim for compensation by Mr. A.A.M. Shirazi against the Iraqi Govt. on account of the Loss at his eyesight due to firing by an Iraqi Policeman at Ashar. | Progs., Nos. 647-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1170 | Supply of certain newspapers published in India to H.M.`s Minister, Jedds for propaganda Purposes. | Progs., Nos. 379(5)-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1171 | Enquiry regarding the whereabouts of Sandagar Khan of N.W.F.P. who was lost while on Pilgrimage in Mecca. | | | 1939 |



| | Proposed evacuation of women and Children from Aden. | Progs., Nos. 402-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1173 | Return of Khwaja Abdul Karim and Mohd. Nasir, Kohi Daman refugees at Sangar to Afghanistan. 2. Proposed release of Kohi-Daman refugees in India, from restrictions, under regulation III of 1818. | Progs., Nos. 335-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1174 | Oil concession in the Persian Gulf. Nahrain Mallked Area. Political Agreement with the Bahrain Petrolium Company Limited. | Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1175 | Application of Dr. G.N. Bhet, L.M.P. Kamla Hospital, Chitralkub, District Bande for employment in Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 333-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1176 | Case against Mr. Pengelly and Mr. Submian employees of Imperial Airway Ltd. for the removal of a foofloght from Gwalior to Jiwani without payment of customs duty to Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 22-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1177 | 1. Extension of certain sections of the Indian Arms Act., 1878, to British Baluchistan and tribal and leased areas in Baluchistan. 2. British Baluchistan Arms Regulation, 1940. | Progs., Nos. 558-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1178 | Establishment of minstry of information in time of war and relation of British legation, Kabul, Various forms of to it Propaganda in Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 379(4)-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1179 | Issue of Indian Pilgrim pass to an Afghan subject, Maulvi Ghulam Safdar Alias Maskeen who falsely claimed British Indian status. | Progs., Nos. 339-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1180 | Exhibitions of Indian Films in Iraq. Request of the Indian Merchants chawder Bombay to make representation to the Iraq | Progs., Nos. 314-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Govt. Film Courses in respect of Indian films. | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Question of the submission of a report on Economic conditions in the Persian Gulf. by H.Ms. Vice Consul Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 127-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1182 | Monthly diaries and Intelligence Summaries from Consular Officers in Iran and Political Agents in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 450-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Message of loyalty and offer of services in connection with war bu Sardar Ghausuddin Kahn, an Afghan detenu at Kodaikanal in the Madras Presidemncy. | Progs., Nos. 23(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1184 | Notes on the Egyptian Press Distribute of extract from M.E.I.C. daily sumaries for Propaganda Purposes. | Progs., Nos. 491-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Question of forming an Arab Federation of Iraq, Egypt, Saudi Arabia and Yemen. | Progs., Nos. 532-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1186 | Petition from Duli Chand former Directed of Muscat Revenues for the redress of his Grevances. Trandfer of his case to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf for disposal. | Progs., Nos. 135(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1187 | Piracy arms and slave traffic int he Persian Gulf. Death of Chakir bin Murad Baluch. | Progs., Nos. 152-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Letter of request issued by the Subjudge, Ist Class, Jullunder, for the examination, of a witness residing in Muscat whereabouts of Sardar Hazur Hassian, Military, Pensions. | Progs., Nos. 349-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Affairs of Sardar Abdullah Khan Abdul Hamid Khan and Abdul Qayum Khan, Afghan detenus in | Progs., Nos. 131-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Jubblepore. claim of Dr. M. Amir Khan, A. Civil surgeon Jubblepore against the sardars. Liquidation of the Sardars debts. Application of S. Abdullah Khan for Manager expenses charge for medical attandance on the son of S.A. Hamid Khan. | | | |
|--------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 1190 | Tableau General issued by the Iranian Customs Administration gfor the year 22nd June 1937 to 21st June 1938. | Progs., Nos. 274-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1191 | Question of amendment of Indian | Progs., Nos. 649-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1192 | Grant of a passport for Iran to Sripadrao Narsing Nalkur of Firm Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd. | Progs., Nos. 586-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1193 | Import regulations in Iran | Progs., Nos. 62-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| ГГЧД | Proposal to re-condition the Nok- Kundi Zahidian Railway. | Progs., Nos. 517(1)-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1195 | Appointment of H.E. Mohd. Sadeq-ul-Mujaddadi as Envoy extraordinary and Minister of Afghanistan in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 354-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 111961 | Defence of Kuwait in the Event of a Major War. | Progs., Nos. 54(3)-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 114/ | Muslim News Schedule , and its Distribution, list. | Progs., Nos. 379(6)-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| IIIYX | Registeration of sailing vessels in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 137-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1199 | Despatch of consular mail to eastern Iran by Courier Change in the day of despatch of the courrier bag. Request by the Iranian consul general that the courier shmed be inoculated owing to the prevalence of Chobra in Afghanistan. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 1200 | Offer of service to H.M. Govt. by the Arab Rules of the Perisan Gulf Shaikh of Bahrain gift of 30,000 to the British Govt. | Progs., Nos. 404-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Publication of 1/M sheet No. 10 and the Shattel Arab question in respect of the Iran-Iraq frontier. | Progs., Nos. 292-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1202 | Qatar Order in Council, 1939. | Progs., Nos. 186-N, 1939 (Secret) | | 1939 |
| 1203 | War reaction in Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 529-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Amendment of the undertaking given by Jr. Mirza Ghulam Rasul a former Indian Medical officers atr Jedda to his servant Bashir slumed in respect of the latters repatriation. | Progs., Nos. 256-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1205 | Instructions regarding destructions of Iran series. | Progs., Nos. 150-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1206 | Inauguration of broadcasts in Kabuli Persian and Pushtu from Delhi German and Angora broadcasts from Delhi by a foreign power and charge of return. | Progs., Nos. 119-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1207 | Iranian Regulation for the disposal of estates left by Foreign national in Iran. Decree concerning to deaths of foreign nationals in Iran, promalgated on July, 1938. | Progs., Nos. 357-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1208 | Establishment of a Regular K.L.M. service through Bahrain. Request for the grant of visa toone Roosanburgh an Inspector of the K.L.M. | Progs., Nos. 598-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1209 | Offer of Full amount of one Wasika monthly pensions to H.M.Govt. in the United Kingdom by Agha Ali Nagi Khan for the | Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Duration of war. | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Passport for Iran to Mr. Joseph Maria Lobs. | Progs., Nos. 564-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| - | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1211 | Visit of the Earl of Athlone and Her Royal Highness Princess Alue to Tehran to participate inthe manage celebrations of the Crown Prince of Iran. | Progs., Nos. 222-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Bulletins de la Banque Melhi Iran for the tear 1939. | Progs., Nos. 283-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1213 | The publication of an article in the American Magazine of January 1939 regarding Bahrein and its oil fields etc. | Progs., Nos. 90-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1214 | Return of Iranian Imports and Exports. | Progs., Nos. 211-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Annual report on the working of the Indian Emugrain Act for the ending 31st December 1938. | Progs., Nos. 502-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1216 | Iranian Income Tax Law, 1939. | Progs., Nos. 327-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Report on the working of the Kuwait Order in Council for the year 1938. | Progs., Nos. 77-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1218 | Supply of certain newspapers published in India to H.M. Minister Tehran for Propaganda purposes. | Progs., Nos. 379(8)-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1219 | Letter of request issued by Judicial Commissioner in Sind for execution in in Iran. | | | 1939 |
| 1220 | Post & Telegraph arrangements at Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 316-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1221 | Proposed recruitment of Indian Surveys for Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 424-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1222 | Private and personnel correspondencew regarding the case against Mr. Pengelly the Imperial Airways Station Supdt. | Progs., Nos. 22(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Information regarding the overland route for pilgrim to the | Progs., Nos. 590-N, | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1223 | Hedjaz and the Sailings of pilgrim ships for Haj Pilgrimage 1940. | 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1224 | the marthly Conveyance allowance-from medical officer in Sub-charge Balrampur Hospital to the medical officer in charge of the civil Dispensary, Hazrah Ganj. | Progs., Nos. 218-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1225 | Investing of Currency for the Sultan of Muscat in India. | Progs., Nos. 477-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Affairs od Sardar Ghausuddin Khan in the Madras Presidency. Expenditure incurred on account of the confinement of his wife. His refusel to receive allowance. Renewal of the lease of Bashir Manzil for his use. Refusal of the Govt. of India to permit him to visit Bangalore. | Progs., Nos. 27-N, 1939(A) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 11/// | Protouged stay of Prince Saiful- Islam of Temen in Japan. | Progs., Nos. 145-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1228 | Oil concessions granted by the Regent of Kalba to the Petroleum Development Limited. | Progs., Nos. 20(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Increase in the rates of pay of the excort establishments at Alwaz and Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 321-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Invitation extended to the Egyptian Govt. by the All-India Oriental Conference to be held at Hyd. (Deccan) in 1939. Decision that such correspondance should he carried on through proper channel. | Progs., Nos. 322-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1231 | Consular office and Rest Honsul at Ispahan. Increase in the office allowance of H.M.G. consuulate at Shiraz due to increase in the rent of the Consular office. | | | 1939 |
| 1232 | Khorasan Annual Economic Report B for the Year 1939. | Progs., Nos. 483-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1233 | Proposed extension of the Punjab Land Revenue Act 1887 to Baluchistan. The British Baluchistan Laws(First Amendment) regulation 1940. Exclusion of the Nasirabad Tabsil of the Baluchistan Leased Areas and Marri and Bugti Country of the Baluchistan Tribal Area from the Scope of the Regulation. | Progs., Nos. 615-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1234 | Objectionable articles in the Sind Newspaper Kamal-i-Hind., Action taken by the Baluchistan Administration against that paper. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1235 | Remission of the unempired term of life sentence passed on Joseph Anthony Kinny. | Progs., Nos. 201-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Question and answers in the Legislative Assembly regarding incidence of deplomatic and Consular expenditure outside India. | Progs., Nos. 60-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | grant of Facilities to an Iraqi Student to study veternary Surgery in India. | Progs., Nos. 499-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1238 | Destinction and replacement by a New Defence Appreciation (January 1939) of the shaijh Defence Appreciation dated 5th October, 1934. | Progs., Nos. 448-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1239 | Cancelation of the notification of the Govt. of India. Finance Deptt. (Central revenues) No. 44- | Progs., Nos. 255(2)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 1251 | Petition from Asanand Malik and | Progs., Nos. 135-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|--|--|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1250 | Intercepted letter from Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan (Red Shirt Leader) to Abdul Achakjai regarding the organisation of the Khudai. Khidmatgar movement in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 602-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| 1249 | Disposal of Jewls belonging to the late Sahabzada Begum of Baroda in accordance with her will. | Progs., Nos. 471-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| 1248 | Petition of zeolimur Bewa regarding her husbands Sheikh Abdur Rahman Najjars property at Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 155-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| 1247 | Defence of Persian Gulf. Grant to the Sultan of Muscat of Certain Subsidies. | Progs., Nos. 54-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| 1246 | Bahrain Succession. | Progs., Nos. 24-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| 1245 | War restriction in pilgrim ships and instruction to pilgrims regarding them. | Progs., Nos. 618-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| 1244 | Supply of Cement to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 425(3)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| 1243 | Grant of educational allowances to the Children of Afghan refugees in India. | Progs., Nos. 49-N, 1939 | | 1939 | | |
| 1242 | Withdrawal fo Money deposited in the Iranian National Bank, Tehran, by Mrs. Caffel. | Progs., Nos. 409-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| 1/41 | Kerman Trade Report for 1938- 1939. | Progs., Nos. 334-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year | | |
| 1740 | Activities of the Mufti of Palestine and his escope to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 5(14)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 | | |
| | Customs dated the 31st August 1935, regarding restrictions on export of tea to Iran by land frontier of India. | | | | | |



| | Duli Chand employed in Mussai State complaining against the before of Major R.P. Watts Political Agent Muscat. Decision that Govt. of India need for interfere in such cases. | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1252 | Supply of ordnancer information to British Legation Jedda of Broadcasts from Indian Stations dealing with the pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. | Progs., Nos. 125-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1253 | Private and Personal correspondence regarding the grant of facilities to Haji Mohammad Barkat Ali during the Pilgrimage to India. | Progs., Nos. 91(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1254 | Ibn Saud`s influence in and around Baraimi, Information regarding arms and ammunition in the Baraimi Oasis in the Trucial Coast hinterland. | Progs., Nos. 116-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1255 | non-residential property by sales other than Rulers of Indian State | Progs., Nos. 7-N, 1939(B) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1256 | Purchase of ammunition by the Sultan of Muscat, | Progs., Nos. 66(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1257 | Detention of 3 British Military officers Lt. Zhom R.E., Lt. Griffin R.Eand Lt. Kausick R.E. in Iran on account of photographing alleged forbidden objects. | Progs., Nos. 267-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1258 | family members to Afghanistan. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1250 | Defence plan for the Shattel-Arab | Progs., Nos. 528-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1260 | 1. Alleged interference by Haji Sir Abdullah Haroon, Kt., M.L.A., with the course of Justice in Baluchistan. 2. Prosecution for contempts of Court in Baluchistan. 3. Promulgation of Contempt of Courts Regulation in British Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 552-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 1261 | Adult Education in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 486-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1262 | (5) Question of the removal of the Persian Gulf Residency from Bushire to Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 188(1)-N, 1939 (Secret) (B) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1263 | Letter of Request issued out of and under the seal of High Court, Calcutta, for the examination of a witness in Baghdad. | Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1264 | Naval Intelligence reports and proceedings of H.Ms. ship of the East Indies and Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 151-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1265 | Proposed France-Temeni Agreement of the question of Shaikh Said. Question of the Defence of Shaikh Said Island. | Progs., Nos. 281-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1266 | Annual returns of Afghan Refugees the year for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 34-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1267 | Recovery of cargoes on evemy ships sheltering in neutral ports. Question of securing release of cargo on the German Ship Liebenfels sheltering at Masswa in Abyssinia. | 1939(Seclet) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1268 | Refusal to grant subsidy to the Branch of the Imperial Bank of Iran at Zahidan. | Progs., Nos. 40-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1269 | Correspondence regarding the note on the British Policy on the Arab side of the Persian Gulf by the Hon`ble Lt. Col. Sir Trenchard Fowle Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 194(1)-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1270 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 568-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1271 | Proposed that French Govt Should be persuaded not is cede the Island of Dumeira to italy under any future arrangement which may be concluded with the Italian | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Govt.in Consequent of the denunciation by Italy of the Italo- French Treaty of 1935. | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|-------------|--------|---------|------|--------|------|
| | Kuwait Iraq frontier Incidents. Demarcation of the Kuwait Iraq Frontier and the question of the distribut of expenditure incurred on this account. | (Seciel |) | | | | | 1939 |
| 1273 | Improvement of postal facilities in Bahrain. | Progs., (Secret | Nos.) | 182-N | , 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1274 | Request by the consul-General for Egypt at Bombay for the supply of rules & Regulations in respect of dishing in use in British India and Indian States. | Progs., | Nos. | 236-N | , 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1275 | Muscat Oil Exploration by Petrolyum Concession limited for oil in Muscat territory. | Progs., 1939 | No | os. 20 |)(4)-N, | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1276 | Only slip is available. | Progs., | Nos. | 303-N | , 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1277 | Movements of the Political Resident and other officers in the Persian Gulf during 1939. | Progs., | Nos. | 94-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1778 | Offer of review by Sardar Amir Jan in connection with the War. | Progs., 1939 | No | s. 14 | ŀ(1)−N, | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1279 | Extemsion of the period of service of Trumpet Major Mozaffar Khan and sower Khuda Buksh orderies of the British Legation at Tehran. Employment of six additional orderate at the British Legation Tehran. | Progs., | Nos. | 159-N | , 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| | Transfer of the Headquarters of British embassy, Angora, to Istanbul. | Progs., | Nos. | 341-N | , 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| C No | Cubicot | | E U - | | | | Branch | Veer |
| S.No. | Subject | | F116 | e No | | | Branch | Year |
| 1281 | Discontinuance of the use of Indian service postage stamp on letters etc., pested to address in Iraq and other foreign countries. | Progs., | Nos. | 146-N | , 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| | Rate War in the pilgrim trade dispute between the Mogul line | Progs., | Nos. | 67-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1290 | Arab feeling in the Persian Gulf Arab State in connection with the Palestine situation. Reaction to the While paper an Palestine in those States. | Progs., Nos. 5(4)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1 789 | Death of Mrs. Nur Jehan Begum, a British Indian Subject in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 387-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1288 | Letter of request issued by the District Judge Ludhiana for the examination of a witness. residing in Egypt Recovery of the cost of complaining with the letter of request from the party concerned. | Progs., Nos. 138-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1287 | Attack on Nur Mohd. Khan Administrative Clerk of the Hakumat of Shorawak and his party at Chahi-Purdil Murder of the Mamur of Shorawak. | Progs., Nos. 581-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1286 | Labour Reports of the Bahrain Petroleum Company and Statements showing oil exported and royalty paid thereon. | Progs., Nos. 105-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1285 | Question of starding Urdu Broadcasts from Ankara. Relaying of propaganda material received from Trukey over all India Radio. Possibility of finding suitable Afghans to fill the posts of translator-announcers for Kabuli broadcasts. Possibility and desirability of Afghan Broadcasts in Urdu and Pushtu. | Progs., Nos. 379(7)-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1284 | List of connections to the administration report of Kamaran Island, 1938. | Progs., Nos. 507-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1283 | Grant of passport facilities to British India Subjects for joining to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 596-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | and the Scindia Steamship Coy. | | | |



| 1291 | Death of S. Mohammad Zafer Son of Sardar Mohammad Tahir an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 13-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1747 | Overland Pilgrim Routes to Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 264-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1293 | | Progs., Nos. 5(3)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1294 | Purchase of certain arms and Ammunition by the Shaikh of Babrain at Karachi for export to Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 393-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1295 | Secret service expenditure of the Political Residency. Bushire in the event of war. | Progs., Nos. 156-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1296 | Steps to be taken by the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf in the event of war. Question of ensuring adquets Oil Supplies from Oil-producing Gulf State and of obtaining pre-emption rights over Balram Oil. | Progs., Nos. 188-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1297 | Disposal of the Sum of Rs. 5,000/- offered by Khan Bahadur Nawab Drehan Khan Darishak Chief, for expenditure on longar expenses at Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 176-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1298 | Question and answer in the Legislative assembly regarding Indians in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 5(7)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1799 | Report on special arms patrol in the Gulf Akaba area. | Progs., Nos. 109-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1300 | Appointment of Major C.I.E., to Succeed Sir Trenchard Fowle as His Majesty`s Consul General at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 191-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| C N - | Outlingt | File No | Dronah | Vect |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1301 | Request for the Supply of a copy of the Haj Pilgrimage Report 1938 to Lonis Click (Selim) of Los | Progs., Nos. 183-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Angeles (U.S.A.), negatived. | | | |
|---------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1302 | The question of impost of dangerous drugs by Dr. Abdul Aziz Khan in Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 180-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1303 | Contract between the Iranian Govt. and Dr. Blegwad of Denmark for the installation of a fish canning plant in the Persian Gulf at Naiband near Bandar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 524-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1304 | Measures to the Taken to influence the Iranian Govt. in favour of the U.K. during the war. Question of the supply of railway material to Iran From India. | Progs., Nos. 426-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1305 | Visits by non-Moslem British subjects to the Shrine of Imam Riza at Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 92-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1306 | the Indo-Japanese Convention regarding commercial relation 1934. | Progs., Nos. 318-N, 1939(B) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1307 | Annual report on Iran for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 130-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1308 | British cemeteries at Henjam and Basidu in Iran. Registration with the Iranian authorities of the land occupied by them. | Progs., Nos. 112-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| IKNU | Publication of 1/M Sheets 10 and Quarter with sheet 10 B and C. | Progs., Nos. 454(1)-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1310 | Question of the demarcation of the Kalat-Gwadur Boundary, and the claim of the Khan of Kalat to Gwadur. | Progs., Nos. 324-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S No. | Subject | File No | Bronch | Voor |
| 1 3 1 1 | Subject Muscat Defence Scheme. Supply of Stores to the Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 505-N, 1939 | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1939 |
| | Proposed visit by Japanese to Bahrain and Kuwait. Refusal by | Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1312 | His Majesty`s Govt. for permission to there places. | | | |



| | at Peshwar againest the Afghan Govt. and his detention in the | | | |
|------------------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | C.P. under the defence of Indian ordiance and rules, 1939. | | | |
| 1314 | 1. Powers of an Indian State over the Post and Telegraph offices operating within it. (2) Question whether an Indian State can send `halai dak` along routes covered y the regular postal services. | Progs., Nos. 549-N, 1939 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1315 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 397-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1316 | Shaikh of Kuweit`s date gardens. Revival of Taxation claims by the Iraqi Govt. | Progs., Nos. 106(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Crash of Royal Air Force Aircraft at Galag, 65 miles west of Chahbar, Iran. Recovery of personal belonging and other equipiment of the crew of the Machine. | Progs., Nos. 419-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1318 | Question of the collection of Saudi pilgrims dues by shipping companies from pilgrims at their ports of embarkation. | Progs., Nos. 300-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Iraqi attitude toward Germany Question of the Disposal of German Internees in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 462-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| $1 \prec J \cap$ | Grant of a passport for Iran to Mr. Frederick William Humphrey. | Progs., Nos. 579-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Trade delegation to Persia Under Mr. Mohd. Hashin to investigate Possibilities of Devoloping Indian Trade with that Country 2.Proposal fora permanent Indian Trade connissioner in Tehran.3. | | | 1939 |
| 1321 | Sanction of entertainment allowance to Mr. Mohd. Ismail.4. Visit to India of Mr. S. adiq Ismile | Progs., Nos. 493-N, 1939 | | 1939 |

Zadah, the Chief of the Persian Textile Testing Department as a



| | | 1 | Γ | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Persian Trade Delegaye in India. | | | |
| 1322 | Petition from Mr. Badri Nath Joshi regarding the whereabouts of his Unde Pandit Parma Nand. | | | 1939 |
| 1323 | Prison reforms in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 364-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1324 | Muscat Tariff. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1325 | Supply of Sugar-Case to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 425(2)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1326 | Visit of Political Resident in the Persian Gulf(Major Prior) to Delhi in November, 1939. | Progs., Nos. 473-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1327 | Progaganda in Afghanistan during peace time. Question of material Assistance to the Afghan Govt. | Progs., Nos. 427-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1 3 7 8 1 | Policy on the Arab side of the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 194-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1329 | Report of the work of the Indian Section of the British Consulate at Bagdad. | Progs., Nos. 412-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1330 | Dispute between Iran and Afghansitan water over the rights in the Helmand river. | Progs., Nos. 396-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1331 | Matters relating to Capt. G.L. H. de Ganny and Lt. Col. H. R. Dickson at Kuwait. Employment of Capt. de ganny at Riyadh under Foreign office, London. | Progs., Nos. 556-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1332 | Activities of Sardar Mohd. Azim Khan, an Afghan refugees in the U.P. Legal power for the arrest of Afghan refugees attempting to | 1999(N) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1 3 3 3 1 | Situation reports from British Military attache Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 519-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| - | | | 1 | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Black list of Mutawwifs concerved in the Indian Pilgrimage to Hedjaz for the year 1939-40. | Progs., Nos. 340-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1335 | Desire of the standard oil Coy. of california to establish and services between saudi Arabia and Bahrain and the Question of assisting them to do so through Imperial Airways Coy. | Progs., Nos. 122-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Laws and Regulations prohibiting foreigners from following ordinary trade and occupations in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 531-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1337 | Increase in rates of pay of the three munshis at Majesty legation, Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 378-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Installation of new lights in the Persian Gulf by the Iranian Government. | Progs., Nos. 44-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1339 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 149-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | United Provinces during their period of stay in the hills subject to certain during their period of stay in the hills subject to certain conditions. | Progs., Nos. 15-N, 1939(B) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1341 | Question of the extradition of Juweries an Iraqi woman from Indian to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 243-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1342 | Incidence of the cost of establishing an Royal Air Force wireless station at the Political Agency, Kuwait in connection with Defence of Kuweit Scheme. | Progs., Nos. 348-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1343 | Provision of facilities the Imperial Airways on the Trucial coast. Refuelling arrangements at Ras- al-Khaimah. | Progs., Nos. 99-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1344 | Return of deaths of British Indian subjects within Khorasan comnsulate General area (Concluding Sistan and Zabidan) | Progs., Nos. 290-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| I | | 1 | | | | | | I |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | during the Year 1939. | | | | | | | |
| 1345 | Political situation in Muscat and Oman 2. Increase of Sultan influence in Oman. 3. Intercepted letters of Suleman-al-baruni al- Nafusi. | Progs., | Nos. | 356-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1346 | Death of Sardar of Muhammad Rahim an Afghan refugee in Sind. | Progs., | Nos. | 307-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1347 | Increase in the Feright and Passanger rates of B.I. S.N. and P & O Steam Navigation Companionship. | Progs., | Nos. | 504-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1348 | Detention of enemy civil aircraft in the Perisan Gulf during the war. | Progs., | Nos. | 420-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1349 | Annual report of Bahrain Govt. for the year 1357 A.H. (March 1938 - February, 1939). | | Nos. | 401-N, | 1939 | NEAR | EAST | 1939 |
| 1350 | Letter of Request issued by the Additional District Judge Lahore | Progs., | Nos | 202 N | 1030 | NFAR | FAST | 1939 |
| | for the examination of a witmness in Bahrain. | | 1105. | 502-IN, | 1939 | | | |
| | | | | | 1939 | | | |
| | | | | e No | 1939 | | Branch | Year |
| <mark>S.No.</mark> 1341 | in Bahrain. | | File | | | | Branch | |
| S.No. 1341 1342 | in Bahrain. Subject Question of the extradition of Juweries an Iraqi woman from Indian to Iraq. Incidence of the cost of establishing an Royal Air Force | Progs., Progs., | File Nos. | e No | 1939 | NEAR | Branch EAST | Year |
| S.No. 1341 1342 1343 | Subject Question of the extradition of Juweries an Iraqi woman from Indian to Iraq. Incidence of the cost of establishing an Royal Air Force wireless station at the Political Agency, Kuwait in connection with Defence of Kuweit Scheme. Provision of facilities the Imperial Airways on the Trucial coast | Progs., Progs., | File Nos. Nos. | No 243-N, | 1939 1939 | NEAR | Branch EAST EAST | Year 1939 |
| S.No. 1341 1342 1343 1344 | in Bahrain. Subject Question of the extradition of Juweries an Iraqi woman from Indian to Iraq. Incidence of the cost of establishing an Royal Air Force wireless station at the Political Agency, Kuwait in connection with Defence of Kuweit Scheme. Provision of facilities the Imperial Airways on the Trucial coast. Refuelling arrangements at Ras- al-Khaimah. Return of deaths of British Indian subjects within Khorasan comnsulate General area (Concluding Sistan and Zabidan) during the Year 1939. | Progs., Progs., Progs., Progs., | File Nos. Nos. Nos. | 243-N, 348-N, | 1939 1939 939 1939 | NEAR NEAR NEAR | Branch EAST EAST EAST | Year 1939 1939 |



| | Oman 2. Increase of Sultan influence in Oman. 3. Intercepted letters of Suleman-al-baruni al- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1346 | Nafusi. Death of Sardar of Muhammad Rahim an Afghan refugee in Sind. | Progs., Nos. 307-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1347 | Increase in the Feright and Passanger rates of B.I. S.N. and P & O Steam Navigation Companionship. | Progs., Nos. 504-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1348 | Detention of enemy civil aircraft in the Perisan Gulf during the war. | Progs., Nos. 420-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1349 | Annual report of Bahrain Govt. for the year 1357 A.H. (March 1938 - February, 1939). | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1350 | Letter of Request issued by the Additional District Judge Lahore for the examination of a witmness in Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 302-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1 | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1361 | 1. Education in Bahrain and in other Arab States. 2. Decision that Europeans should not be employed in the Gulf States without the approval of Government. 3. Employment of Mr. C. R. L. Adrian Vallance for | File No Progs., Nos. 193-N, 1939 (Secret) | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1939 |
| 1361 | 1. Education in Bahrain and in other Arab States. 2. Decision that Europeans should not be employed in the Gulf States without the approval of Government. 3. Employment of | Progs., Nos. 193-N, 1939 (Secret) | | |
| 1361 1362 1363 | Education in Bahrain and in other Arab States. 2. Decision that Europeans should not be employed in the Gulf States without the approval of Government. 3. Employment of Mr. C. R. L. Adrian Vallance for educational purposes in Bahrain. Pilgrims traffic to Hejaz Press Communique giving information | Progs., Nos. 193-N, 1939 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 459-N, | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1361 1362 1363 1364 | Education in Bahrain and in other Arab States. 2. Decision that Europeans should not be employed in the Gulf States without the approval of Government. 3. Employment of Mr. C. R. L. Adrian Vallance for educational purposes in Bahrain. Pilgrims traffic to Hejaz Press Communique giving information about sailing of Ships, Fares etc. Order of deportation against Abdullah, British Indian, Subject under the Muscat order-in- Council. Banking transactions between | Progs., Nos. 193-N, 1939 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 459-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 1939 |
| 1361 1362 1363 1364 | Education in Bahrain and in other Arab States. 2. Decision that Europeans should not be employed in the Gulf States without the approval of Government. 3. Employment of Mr. C. R. L. Adrian Vallance for educational purposes in Bahrain. Pilgrims traffic to Hejaz Press Communique giving information about sailing of Ships, Fares etc. Order of deportation against Abdullah, British Indian, Subject under the Muscat order-in- Council. Banking transactions between | Progs., Nos. 193-N, 1939 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 459-N, 1939(Secret) Progs., Nos. 372-N, 1939 Progs., Nos. 440-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 1939 1939 |



| | | | | , |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | correspondence regarding the question of Smuggling of Arms from Kuwait into Iraq. | (Secret) | | |
| 1367 | Visit of Ibu Sand to Bahrain in May, 1939 and the Report of Political agent Bahrain thereon. Visit of Sheikhs of Bahrain and later to Haza. Proposed visit of His Majesty`s Minister, Jedda to Ibu Sand in Bahram. | Progs., Nos. 172-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1368 | Use ofd photographs on pilgrim passes. | Progs., Nos. 120-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1369 | Division into two equal parts of the house rent of Rs. 130/- P.M. Granted to Sardars Mr. Akram Khan and M. Azam Khan, Afghan detemes in the Umited Provinces, to enables them is engage separte house. Lease deed in respect of a house engagaed by S.M. Ajam Khan at Mussoorie. | Progs., Nos. 41-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1370 | Death of Sardar Mohd. Karin | Progs., Nos. 433-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1371 | Zabul flood of 1939. | Progs., Nos. 288-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 113// | Visit of the Shaikh or Bahrain to India for medical reasons. | Progs., Nos. 291-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1373 | | Progs., Nos. 320(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1374 | Measures to countract anti-British propaganda about Palestine in India. | Progs., Nos. 5(11)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Question in the Legislation Assembly by Wanu Subedar regarding the discouragements of Indian Film Industry in Bagdad by | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | Iraqi authorities. | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1376 | Administration report of Kamaran Island for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 389-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1377 | Iraqi Passport regulation. | Progs., Nos. 622-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1378 | Disposal of the estate left by the late Ismile son of Samman an Indian who died intestate at the port said, Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 444-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1379 | Administration report of the Persian Gulf for the year 1938. | Progs., Nos. 355-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1380 | Measures taken by Foreign office to counteract anti British Propaganda on the Subject of events in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 5(5)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | Γ | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1381 | Censarship establishment for the Persian Gulf in the event of war. | Progs., Nos. 418-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1382 | Details of shipment of oil from Bahrain during 1939. Decision that Defence Department need not be shown there reports. | Progs., Nos. 114-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1383 | Political Resident Persian Gulf suggestion to send Kuwait situation telegrams to the Govt. of India by post on ground of economy. | Progs., Nos. 19(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1384 | 1) Appointment of Dr.R.Moise as Italian Medical Officer at Kamaran. 2) Political activities of Dr.R.Moise. | Progs., Nos. 118-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1385 | Message of Condolence from H.E. the viceroy on the death of Sardar Bahadur Nawab Mohd. Mehrah Khan C.S.I. , C.B.E. Tumandar Bugti. Bugti Succession. | Progs., Nos. 574-N, 1939(secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1386 | Preparation of a new edition of the Imperial Military Geography by Major Cob with certain amendments. | Progs., Nos. 273-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 1387 | in general in regard to the Arab State of the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 70-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1388 | Kuwait Intelligence Summaris for 1939. | Progs., Nos. 30-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1389 | Question of the lease of Rampur State Roban at Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 305-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1390 | - | Progs., Nos. 75-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S No | Subject | Eile No | Branch | Veer |
| S.No. | Subject Service of simmons on one | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1391 | Phagunmal son of Rekehand Shikarpuri at Baudar Abbas Iran. | Progs., Nos. 244-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1392 | Contract conduded between the Iranian Govt. and a Dutch Cambay for prospecting and research (exploration) of minerals in two defuid areas one of which includes the islands of Tamb and Abu Musa wkut do not be in Irania territory. | Progs., Nos. 280-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1393 | Proposed transfer of certain immovable properties in Bombay standing in the name of His Late Highness the Sultan of Shehr & Irrukable to the name of the present Sultan of Shehr & Mukalla the Question of the acquisition | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1394 | Procedure to be followed in regard to letters of requests summonse etc. for foreign countries for the United Kingdom and for Empire Countries | Progs., Nos. 597-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1395 | Establishment of a permanent Sub-office & Rest House at Karbala for the Indian Vice- | Progs., Nos. 527-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |

NEAR EAST MID ASIA WEST ASIA



| | Consul. | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1396 | Saudi Claim to a certain island between Bahrain and the Saudi Mainland. | Progs., Nos. 57-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1347 | Duration of 80,000 Rials by Sardar Sahib Singh an Indian resident in Tehran towards the Prosecution of the War. | Progs., Nos. 619-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1398 | Affairs of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan an Afghan deteny in the Madras Presidency. Grant of a lump sum of Rs. 400/- to the Sardar to enable him to defroy the expenses incurred on account of the confinement of his wife. Refusal to grant an increase in the Sardar allowance and to transfer him to the United Provinces. Medical attendence of the Sardar and his family by private practitioner. | Progs., Nos. 317-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1399 | reciprocal anangements for the desptach of propaganda material between India and Turkey and Egypt(Middle East Intelligence centre, Cairo). | Progs., Nos. 379-N, 1939 (B) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1 /11 11 1 | Air Craft distress procedure in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 73-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Publicity in the Persian Gulf. Scheme for propaganda work in the middle Fast to Counteract | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1402 | Payment of pensions to the heir of the late Saiyid Yakub Khan Residency in Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 518-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1403 | 1.Departure of Sir H. Seynoger , | Progs., Nos. 500-N, | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | [| | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | relinquishment of His appointment. Farwell meshage | | | |
| | from the Secretary, E.A. | | | |
| | Department.2. Suggestion for the improvement of trade with Iran3. | | | |
| | Attitude of Iran visiter in Russia. | | | |
| 1404 | Proposed extradiction of Nizam Din s/o Ghulam Mohammad from Hejaz to the Hashiarpur District (Punjab). | Progs., Nos. 526-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1405 | Application by Mr. R.K.Maduskar for a post in the Persian Gulf | Progs., Nos. 600-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Complaint of H.H. the Aga Khan, regarding illtreatment by his followers in Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 383-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Petition of Fatima alleged wife of Badrul Rahim at Present living in Baghdad. | Progs., Nos. 253-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1408 | Disposal of Juma Khan Ismailgai and his adbuents who have taken refuge in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 482-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1409 | Position of the Cable and wireless limited regarding the cable station at the Iraqi port of Fao on the Shll-al-Arab. | Progs., Nos. 1-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1410 | Postponement of construction at Bahrain of the buildings for the accomodation of Royal Air Force Flight. | Progs., Nos. 468-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| C No. | Cubicot | File No | Branch | Veer |
| S.No. | Subject Death of Ismailji Alibhoy of | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1411 | Karachi in Basra and the Disposal of his Estate. | Progs., Nos. 631-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1417 | Service of summons in Mur Hafeezuddin of Lahore. | Progs., Nos. 313-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1413 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 275-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Recovery of a loan advanced by an orphanege fund at Stambul in Turkey to one Bey Sharif. | Progs., Nos. 376-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1415 | Proposed exchange of Govt. land | Progs., Nos. 215-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | of Zabul for the free hold rights | (Secret) | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | over the land occupied by H. M.`s Vice Consul at Zahedan. | . , | | |
| 1416 | Warning of the recovery of interest on the advance granted to Musammad Sahib Jan Begam wife of Sardar Abdur Jan Begum wife of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan an Afghan refugee in the United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 4-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1417 | Congratulatory Message from H. E. the Viceroy to the Governor of Aden on the occasion of the Aden Centenary celebrations. | Progs., Nos. 570-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1418 | Popularity of the German news broadcast in Hindustan and Arabu the question of the control of reception of Foreign broadcast by sets installed in Public plavs | Progs., Nos. 379(2)-N, 1939 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1419 | Temporary recruitment of the retired magistrate a judges for services in Bahrain and for mulation of Bahrain Code of civil and Criminal Lais. | Progs., Nos. 272-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Revision and introduction of S.(Agency) Forms Printing of the pilgrim pass and Other Documents (Application forms etc.) Connected with it. | Progs., Nos. 625-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1421 | Petition of Abdullah Kabuli for the grant of a Maintenance allowance etc. | Progs., Nos. 56-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | into Iraq Koweit and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 255(1)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1423 | Proposed extradition treaty with the Sultan of Muscat.q | Progs., Nos. 398-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1424 | Supply of Copies of the weekly summary of Senior assistant Director Intelligence Quetta ito Consul general Khaasan and Vice | Progs., Nos. 620-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



1939

| | Consul Zahidan. | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1425 | Reversion of Mr. V. U. Patel, Member of the Bombay Excise Department Serving in Aden to the Govt. of Bombay. Provision of Funds to meet the leave Salary of the Mr. V. U. Patel. | Progs., Nos. 202-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1426 | Defence of Bahrain. Maintenance of a twentyfour hours watch at Bahrain Wireless Station. Gift of Ammunition to the Shaikh of Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 54(1)-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Affairs in Palestine. Alleged plan to make Amir Faisal son of Id King of Palestine. Establishment of a Police Post in the Haren es- Sharif. | Progs., Nos. 5-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1428 | Grant of passport facilities to British Indian Subject for Afghanistan & Iran-Grant of a passport for Iran to Mr. Agha Ali Haider Rizvi, and Sohbat Khan bearer. | Progs., Nos. 515-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1429 | Mukalla Intelligence Summaries for 1939. | Progs., Nos. 71-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1430 | Sandi Arabia`s relations with Iraq Ibu Sand`s suspicions of Emir Abdullah and General Nuri in regard to the Syrian throne. | Progs., Nos. 350-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Despatch of secret matter to consuler posts in Iraq Iran and the Persian Gulf. Despatch of Baluchistann Summaries to Bandar Abbas in trhe Kerman bag. | Progs., Nos. 320-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1437 | Proposed recruitment of a Judge for service in Iraq. Question of the secondment of the I.C.S. Officer. | Progs., Nos. 103-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |

Progs., Nos. 311-N, 1939 NEAR EAST

1433 Visit of Iraqi Foreign Minister to



| | | I | 1 | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Saudi Arabia via Kuwait. | | | |
| 1434 | Transfer of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan as Afghan refugee at Dehra Dun to Ambala and his undertaking to the effect that the will not leave the district without the permission of the provincial Govt. | Progs., Nos. 365-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1435 | Death of certain British Indian Subjects by collapese ofa cararanserai at Kermonshah. | Progs., Nos. 460-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1436 | Situation in Palestine Arab Casulties in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 5(10)-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1437 | Proceed inaugaration of a wireless Telegraph service from Bahrain and Damman in Sanudi Arabia. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1438 | taking over of Rials from Vritish Indian subjects expelled from or driven out of Iran. | 1959(0) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1439 | Iran Series. | Progs., Nos. 33-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1440 | Effects of the war on Iraqis in Bassah Pubhi U\mrons and relations in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 453-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1441 | Messages of Condolence on the Death of King Ghazi of Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 205(1)-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1442 | Report on the Economic and Trade Conditions on the Bahrain Islands for the year 1938-39. | Progs., Nos. 642-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1443 | Iranian foreign Exchange Control Law. | Progs., Nos. 89-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1444 | Interest of the Shah of Iran to Purchase Italian bombers. Question of informing the Iranian authorities that fighters are name important to that bombers. | Progs., Nos. 495-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | Good in transit between Iran and kashmir Temporary Suspension of the Intersection Systems of | Progs., Nos. 487-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | realing due to Shortage of Special Steel Strapping. | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1446 | Anglo-Turkish Agreement on National Security. | Progs., Nos. 261-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1447 | Khorasan fortnightly reports. | Progs., Nos. 522-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1448 | Iranian Minority in Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 249-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1/1/1/1 | Working of Sea Customs Act. in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 536-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1450 | Disposal of the estate of Fida Hussain Shamsuddin Kharajawalla who died in Ethopia. | Progs., Nos. 204-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Voor |
| | • | FILE NO | Dranch | Year |
| 1451 | Reduction of the fees levied on pilgrims at Kamaran. | Progs., Nos. 69-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1452 | Assumption of Change by W.E. Houston Boswell Erg., of H.Ms. Ambassdor Bagdad. | Progs., Nos. 251-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1453 | Notes re Reduction in Auordamn with the principle laid duty by the Basreeloans Conference in customs duty on good Pass in transit through India to Persia via the Nushki Sistan route. | Progs., Nos. 308-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1454 | Broadcast of talks from All India Radio Stations dealing with the pilgrimage to the Hedjaz. | Progs., Nos. 611-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1455 | Private and Personel correspondence regarding Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan, an Afghan refugee in the Madras Presidency. | Progs., Nos. 567-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1456 | Permission granted to Army and Navy Stores, Bombay to Ship one Gun and ammunitions to Resident, persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 554-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1457 | Malaria survey of Bahrain Islands. Attendance of the Medical Officer of the Bahrain Government to a course in Malarialogy to be held | Progs., Nos. 113-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| | | | | 1 |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | at the Malaria Institute of India in 1940. | | | |
| | Appointment of Muhammad Sadiq Mujaddadi, Afghan Minsiter, at Jeede on Afghan Minister at Cairo 2. His views on the Policy of Colonising powers. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1459 | Erection ofas jelly of Bundar Shuwaikh Site by the Kuwait Oil Company. | Progs., Nos. 489-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1460 | Raiding and Counter raiding in Baluchistan alleged murder of Ghulam Muhammad by Saiyid Rahmeat and party near Chah Sarang in Afghanistan and their escape into India Decision that this Case should be settled at the next Anglo Afghan joint Commissioner in the Kandhar Chaman Border. | Progs., Nos. 587-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Duoush | Mara a |
| | | | Branch | VOOR |
| | Subject Supply of propaganda maternal to certain British authorities in the outside India. Arrangements for the supply of two Egyptian newspaper and Abram propaganda Purpose Anglo- Franco Turkish Agreement. | File No Progs., Nos. 379(1)-N, 1939 Secret | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1939 |
| 1461 | Supply of propaganda maternal to certain British authorities in the outside India. Arrangements for the supply of two Egyptian newspaper and Abram propaganda Purpose Anglo- Franco Turkish Agreement. Report on the working of the | Progs., Nos. 379(1)-N, | NEAR EAST | |
| 1461 1462 | Supply of propaganda maternal to certain British authorities in the outside India. Arrangements for the supply of two Egyptian newspaper and Abram propaganda Purpose Anglo- Franco Turkish Agreement. Report on the working of the Bahrain. Order in Council during 1938. Disposal of the Children of one Saiyid Asadullah a British Indian subject who fied in the Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 379(1)-N, 1939 Secret Progs., Nos. 143-N, 1939 Progs., Nos. 235-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1461 1462 1463 | Supply of propaganda maternal to certain British authorities in the outside India. Arrangements for the supply of two Egyptian newspaper and Abram propaganda Purpose Anglo- Franco Turkish Agreement. Report on the working of the Bahrain. Order in Council during 1938. Disposal of the Children of one Saiyid Asadullah a British Indian subject who fied in the Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 379(1)-N, 1939 Secret Progs., Nos. 143-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1939 1939 |



| 1466 | Grant of a Charitable pension of Rs. 10/- per mensum to Musammat Nawab Sultan, daughter of the late Musammat Nanshaba Begum, an Afghan Refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 380-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1467 | Measures to be taken in the event of war in Turkey, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Iran and the Persian Gulf. (2) Deputation of Mr. de Gaury as Political Officer at Riyadh. (3) Anglo-French negotiations with Turkey ; and the latter`s relations with Russia and Saadabad Powers. (4) Matters relating to Intelligence problems in and beyond Saadabad countries. | | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1468 | Arms Credits for Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 485-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1469 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 413-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1470 | Deputation of Jemadar Mir Baz Khan to Muscat for the Sultan`s Mountain Battery. | Progs., Nos. 594-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1471 | Provision of wireless sets for Political Agencies on the Arab Coast and the supply of an additional set for the Bushuire Residency. | Progs., Nos. 257-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 14// | Settlement of the Assyrians of Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 196-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1473 | Establishment of the middle East Intelligence entre at Cairo. Supply of information to that centre. | Progs., Nos. 371-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 14/4 | Renewal of Col. Dickson`s contract with Kuwait Oil Coy., | Progs., Nos. 102-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1475 | reported connection of Concentration of russian troops on the Perso Turkestan border Perso Soviet relations. | Progs., Nos. 465-N, 1939(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |



| 1476 | Proposed change of residence of Sardar Amir Jan an Afghan refugee in Kotaguri from the Gables to Shelton. | Progs., Nos. 14-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1477 | Tabriz Diaries for 1939. | Progs., Nos. 97-N, 1939 | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| | of Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 447-N, 1939 | | 1939 |
| 1479 | Muscat Succession. | Progs., Nos. 39-N, 1939 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |
| 1480 | Questuion as to the position of the protectorate of Aden (inclusing Mukalle) and of the colony of Aden under the Anglo- Japanese Treaty of commerce and Navigation 1911 and | 1999(A) | NEAR EAST | 1939 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 890 | Payment of rental for the Quetta Chaman Telephone line for the year 1940-41. | Progs., Nos. 767-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 891 | Grant of possport facilities to Lala Brij Mohan, Sabib, a jewelb for Dran and U.S.S.R. | Progs., Nos. 338-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of facilities to Mr. Fazlollah Nabil Councellor of the Iranian Legation in London on his arrival at Bombay in 1940 en route to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 843-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 893 | Revision of the Schedule of fines leviable in the Quetta Cantonment under the Cattle Trespass Act, 1971. | Progs., Nos. 29-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 894 | Incidence of ther Cost of Establishing on R.A.F. Wireless station at Kuwait in Connection with the Defence of Kuwait Shceme. | 1940(36080) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 895 | Application from Agha Ali Mohd. Khan, an Afghan refugee for | Progs., Nos. 553-N, 1940 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| [| normizzion to proceed to Kabul | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | permission to proceed to Kabul. Violation of the Indio-Iranian | | | |
| 896 | frontier the Iranian-outlaws. | Progs., Nos. 531-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 897 | Renewal of the lease of Mountain Home hired for the use of Sardar Abdul Hakim Khan an Afghan refugee at Yercaud. | Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1940 (Secret) | | 1940 |
| 898 | Specimen of the Signature and Seal of H.M.`s Consul Kerman. | Progs., Nos. 245(2)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 899 | Continuance of customs compensatory allowance granted H.M. Consular officers in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 536-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 900 | Withdrawal of request of the Civil administration Kamaran for the Services of a qualified Lascar for the inspection of Masts and Stays of the Wireless Station at Kamaran. | Progs., Nos. 952-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Rejected. Petition of Sardar Mohd. Sarwar Khan for an increase in the allowance of his sister in Law, the wife of Sardar Mohd. Umar | | | 1940 |
| | Khan Rejected. | | | |
| 902 | | Progs., Nos. 310-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Khan Rejected. Report of the port Haj Committee Calcutta for the year 1938-39. Examination of geological specimens from the Upper Yafa | | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 |
| 903 | Khan Rejected. Report of the port Haj Committee Calcutta for the year 1938-39. Examination of geological specimens from the Upper Yafa territory in the Aden protectorate, by the Director geological survey | | NEAR EAST | |
| 903 | Khan Rejected. Report of the port Haj Committee Calcutta for the year 1938-39. Examination of geological specimens from the Upper Yafa territory in the Aden protectorate, by the Director geological survey of India without renumeration. Offers of personal services in connection with war from British | Progs., Nos. 958-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| 907 | Amiranian Oil Company`s prospecting rights. | Progs., Nos. 210(1)-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 908 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mul Singh. | Progs., Nos. 589-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 909 | Provision of funds for 1941-42 for the censor ship establishment in the Persian Gulft. | Progs., Nos. 916-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 910 | Grnat of passports for Iran to Mrs. Qamrunnissa wife of Abdul Karim Shah and Bibijan wisow of Dad Mohd. Shah. | Progs., Nos. 617-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 911 | Permission granted to the Sultan of Muscat for the export of Motor Cars, electric, plants, parts, etc, from Bombay to Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 8(6)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 912 | 1) Issue of a Summons by the Senior Sub-Judge Gurdaspur for service on one Abdul Latif Stated to be residing at Ahwaz. 2) Instruction to the Punjab Govt. for the observance of the correct procedure for the service of Summons in foreign countries. | Progs., Nos. 463-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 913 | Supply of newsprint to Bahrain. Request from Egypt for the supply of Newsprint refused. | Progs., Nos. 8(9)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 914 | Supply of Teat Wood and Cotton Waste to Egyption Government. | Progs., Nos. 160-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 915 | Proceedings of the Central Air Raids Precautions Committee. | Progs., Nos. 152-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 916 | Iranian Veterinary Report for the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 809-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant o endasement for Iran on passport of Philip Davis and Achibald on. | Progs., Nos. 336-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Deportation of certain persons from Bahrain under the Bahrain Order in Council and King`s | Progs., Nos. 227-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Regulation No.2 of 1937. | | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1482 | Grant of endosement for Iran on the passports of Syed Hussian, Musmmats Mumtaz Begum, Bigna Begum, Sahib Zadi Begum and Rahiman. | Progs., Nos. 373-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1483 | Effect of the outbreak of war of the Economic life of Iran. 2. Iranian exports to Germany. | Progs., Nos. 548-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1484 | Proposed sale of a house and garden in Cairo owned by Mr.James Baxter, Member of Burma Delegation to the Eastern group conference and the attestation by the Egyptian consul at Bombay of the power of attorney executed by James Baxter. | Progs., Nos. 658-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1485 | Affairs of the Kohi-Daman Refugees in the Bombay Presidency. | Progs., Nos. 383-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1486 | Supply of Military stores for the use of Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 8(11)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1487 | Grant of passport for Iran to Messrs. KEshanji Govindji and Abdul Sakur Jivalbhai Haji. | Progs., Nos. 360-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Kuwait Saudi Agreement. | Progs., Nos. 287-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| IANG | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Masitullah Khan. | Progs., Nos. 602-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1490 | Supply of Aircraft to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 441-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| <u> </u> | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1491 | Amendment 6 to Basra Port Rules and Bye Laws, 1936. | Progs., Nos. 120-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1492 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 512-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1493 | Information granted through censor regarding a proposed rubber factory near Tehran, under the of Iran Govt. | Progs., Nos. 540-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Lease of Rampur State Rubat at | Progs., Nos. 505-N, 1940 | | 1940 |



| | Jedda. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 1495 | Grant of permission to H.M.'s Consul Genl. for Khorasan to send Official Bags. Request of H.M.'s minister Tehran that permission should be granted to the Iranian Consul Genl. in Delhi in case he applied one to send an official bag to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 828-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1496 | Activities of Germans in Iran and rumours of massing of Russian Troops on the Russo-Iranian Border. | Progs., Nos. 818-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1497 | Export of rupee coin from India to the Persian Gulf Minting of Riyals for Ibn Saud. | Progs., Nos. 282-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1498 | Report from Certain Capt. of a vessel trading in Persian Gulf regarding activities of Certain Danes. | Progs., Nos. 409-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1499 | Incidence of cost of additional police employed for the protection of Railway property during the war. | Progs., Nos. 399-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1500 | Enquiry from the Chief Secretary, Aden as to the form of Attack etc. and the extent of damage caused to above ground petroleum storages in Aden by Italian Air Raids. | Progs., Nos. 956-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 520-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| | - , | | | |

| 5.140. | Subject | | Dianch | i cai |
|--------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1501 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 520-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1502 | Specimen of the Signature and seal of the political agent Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 245-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1503 | Grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mst. Kaniz Fatima. | Progs., Nos. 599-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1504 | Advance given by British Consulate Bagdad to Br. Indian against their deposit made in | Progs., Nos. 307-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | India. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 1505 | Oil concessions granted to the Petroleum Development (Trucial Coast) Ltd. by Sheikh Khalid Regent of Kalba. | Progs., Nos. 210(6)-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1506 | Grant of hill allowance of Rs. 300/- to Sardar Muhd. Abdul Qadir Khan Effendi, an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 391-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1507 | Petitions from Sardar Abdur Raman Khan, an Afghan refugee at Merrut, for the grant of a increase in the his allowance of release from Detention under regulation, III of 1818 2. Petitions from Sardar Abdul Azim Khan, and Afghan refugee praying for an increase in allowance or employment in British India, of India state. 3. Deputation of a police | Progs., Nos. 392-N, 1940 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1508 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mrs. B. Busher. | Progs., Nos. 588-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1509 | Dissemination of enemy Propaganda. | Progs., Nos. 73-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of a fresh endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mohammad Abo Tahir Rizvi of the United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 625-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Pro-German Propaganda by German Missionaries and Theologians. Question of taking action againt such people. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1512 | Disposal of jewels belonging in the late Sahabzadi Begum of Baroda in accordance with her will. | Progs., Nos. 170-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1513 | Specimen of the Signature and Seal of Major R.G.E.W. Alban CBE | Progs., Nos. 245(3)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |

political agent at Bahrain.



| | | [| | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1514 | Importation of goods for export by land to Afghanistan Iran or Nepal. | Progs., Nos. 825-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1515 | Question of Purchase by the Persian Govt. of a dredger for harbour works at Bandar Shahpur. | Progs., Nos. 929-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1516 | Zabul Foods of 1940. Question of the deputation of an Engineer to Seistan to give expert advice to the Iranian authorities. | Progs., Nos. 445-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 151/ | Estate of deceased Rai Sahib Verma at Baghdad. | Progs., Nos. 717-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1518 | Question of supplying certain information in regard to the Port of Madras to Messrs. Barnett Bros. & Boarchard Ltd., Haifa. | Progs., Nos. 484-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. Sri Ram Mahindra. | Progs., Nos. 596-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1520 | Undesirable activities of Jagiri Mal Station Master at Nok Kumandi. His Transfor from Nok Kundi. | Progs., Nos. 76-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1521 | Anti Panic Precautions in Baluchistan. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1522 | Employement of Hauidor Mohd. Fazal orderly of the British consulate Kerman and Bandar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 7(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1523 | Grant of permission to the Iranian Government to import from India 5,000 buffalo hide pickers. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1524 | Detention of Mr. Philby on arrival in India and his deportation to the U.K. due to his anti-Br activities. | Progs., Nos. 931-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1525 | Question of the purchase of a radio set for the use of the Perian Pushtu Sub-Editor in the Central News organisation A.I.R. 2. Question as to which budget | Progs., Nos. 6(88)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | should pay the expenditure on | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | account of Persian broadcasts. | | | |
| 1526 | Grant of permission of Sardar Sher Ahmed Khan, an Afghan detenu at Allahabad, to visit Pantna. Grant of powers to the District Magistrate, Allahabad, to issue permits to Sardar Sher Ahmed Khan to enable him to visit Patna to see his daughter, without the previous sanction of the Govt. of India. | Progs., Nos. 556-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1527 | Proposed extradition of Sadiq Mohammad , Son of Allah Baksh from Bagdad to Dera Ghazi Khan District in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 127-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1528 | Claim of Dr. H.D. Salt, in respect of the Medical treatment of the family of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan, an Afghan detenu at Coonoor. Rejected. Expenditure connected with the confirement of Sardar Abdul Rehman Khan`s wife 3. Refusal of the Sardar to recline the allowance as a protest against certain | Progs., Nos. 384-N, 1940 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1529 | Modification of Terms for the Transfer of volunteer convicts to the Andamans. Supply of Home Department Letters regarding such modification to baluchistan Administration. | Progs., Nos. 96-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1530 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mrs. M.K. Sharada. | Progs., Nos. 634-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | 1. Appointment of Captain R. D. Metcalfe, as Publicity officer in the | | | 1940 |



| 1547 | supply of Arms & Ammunition to the Kalat State. Question of | Progs., Nos. 794-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 1541 | Bahrain Oil Concessions. | Progs., Nos. 210(12)-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1540 | Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 710-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| | India Ordinance and the Act in the various Provinces of India (British Baluchistan). Control of foreigners residence in | | | |
| | Question in the Legislative Assembly by S.Sant Singh M.L.A. about the number of prosecutions started under the Defence of | Progs., Nos. 495-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1538 | Grant of endorsements for Iran on the Iraq of Sadekali Mohd. Buksh and Ghulam Rasul Khudahuksh and Hajranbibi. | Progs., Nos. 378-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1537 | Financial assistance to Ibn Saud. | Progs., Nos. 511-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Conclusion of a Conference on the Subject of Intelligence in Iran. Possibilities of extending Intelligence activities in South Persia. | Progs., Nos. 294-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1535 | Question of British Indian Lines Monopoly in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 911-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1534 | Agents in Kharan. | Progs., Nos. 783-N, 1940(S) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1533 | Utilisation of the services of the British Employees of the Bahrain petroleum Company in Connection with Munitions or Military expansis programme. | Progs., Nos. 277-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1532 | Grant of pilgrim passes of persons proceed to Iran. Decision that restrictions placed on the grant of passports and endorsements for Iran do not apply in the case of issue of pilgraim passes but that double ful cases should the regarding to the cost of India. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | tightening up of the Control of Arms in Indian States. | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1543 | Administration of Cattle-pounds in Chief Commissioner`s Provices. | Progs., Nos. 968-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1544 | Refusal to grant an endorsement for Aden on the passport of Mst. Nazakat Jahan Begum of the United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 953-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1545 | Happening in the Hedjaz during the Haj Pilgrimages of 1940. | Progs., Nos. 315-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1546 | Exemption from Customs duty of a radio set belonging to the Sultan of Muscat sent to India for repairs. | Progs., Nos. 908-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1547 | Request by the P.I.O. to be supplied in translations of articles from(1) El Dastour Dt. 17/10/39 re Ramdan conversation and 2. El Masri 23/11/39 re.Sudanese graduates and war. | Progs., Nos. 125-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1548 | Kuwait Iraq Frontier. | Progs., Nos. 278-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1549 | Visit of Shaikh of Dubai to King Ibn Saud. | Progs., Nos. 918-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1550 | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Mr.Lalchand Navalrai regarding the raids committed from Kalat on the Sind borders. | Progs., Nos. 498-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| C No. | Subject | | Branch | Veer |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1551 | Grnat of a passport for Iran to Mr. K.K. Nair. | Progs., Nos. 553-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1552 | Notice under Section 80 of the civil Procedure Code, 1908, given by Sardar Abdul Hakim Khan, Railway contractor to the Baluchistan Administration for recovory of His dues from the Divisional Superitendent , N.W.R. Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 79-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1553 | Returns showing of British Indian Subjects and British Indian | Progs., Nos. 299-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | protected persons in the Persian | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Gulf for the year 1940. | | | |
| 1554 | Question of the grant of a passage on a troopship from Bombay to the United Kingdom to Mr. D.E.Scott late employee of the Saudi Arabia Gold Minig Syndicate. | Progs., Nos. 904-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1555 | Expression of loyalty by British Indian subjects in Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 824-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1556 | Death report of Sardar Mohd. Ali an Afghan residing at Saharanpur in the United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 557-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1557 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 465-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1558 | Survey of industrial establishment and machines available in Palestine for manufacturing militar requirement under the guidance of Brigadier Penn, men of the U.K. delegation to Delhi Conference. | Progs., Nos. 486-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1779 | Rumours regarding the alleged war preparations in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 440-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1560 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Jamshed Rustomjee Framjee. | Progs., Nos. 194-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1561 | Repatriation of destitute British Indian Pilgrims from Jedda to India. Adjustment of expenditure Incurred in their repatriation. | Progs., Nos. 330-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1562 | Bushire Diaries for 1940. | Progs., Nos. 226-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1563 | Reported substitution by Americans of British Personnel employed in the Tehran Aircraft Factory. Russian Pressure on Iran to secure Air Facilities. | Progs., Nos. 542-N, 1940 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1564 | Secret report received from the D.I.B. regarding affairs in the Persian Gulf & Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 925-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| 1565 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mohd. Din, an employee of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company Question of his recall from Iran on account of the anti-British views held by him in the past. | Progs., Nos. 347(2)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1566 | Grant of passport for Iran to Abdul Gafur. | Progs., Nos. 633-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1567 | Information gathered through Cecsorship regarding the propaganda visit of Mr. T.Kazama to Bagdad. | Progs., Nos. 433-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1568 | Application by Bibi Shah Sultana for the grant of some pension on account of the death of her father Agha Fraukshah in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 171-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1569 | The frontiers between Transjordan and Nejd and Transjordan and the Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 458-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1570 | Jedda mail arrangement for the transmission of mail from India to H.M`s Minister, Jedda, and of Ordinary mail from the U.K. to Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 459-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 115/1 | Revision by the Sultan of the Muscat Tariff. | Progs., Nos. 211-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| - | Distribution of the pictorial leaflets received from the British Legation at Kabul. | Progs., Nos. 6(108)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1573 | Supply to the Consul for Egypt of Samples of Official Seals & Signals used by the Customs authorities in India on certain goods in transit through India. | Progs., Nos. 140-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1574 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mr. J.D.Roberts and family and to Dr.Mirza Shamshad Beg and his servant. Decision that passport facilities for Iran may be granted to employees of British | Progs., Nos. 639-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Consulates or to Government servants without prior reference | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | to the Government of India. | | | |
| 1575 | Whereabouts of Mr. Ivan Millar. | Progs., Nos. 143-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1576 | Political Reports of the Kerman and Bandar Abbas consulates for 1939-40. | Progs., Nos. 672-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1577 | Supply of information to the Consul General for Iran in India regarding the importation into India fo intoxicating liquors. | Progs., Nos. 847-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1578 | Bahrain Intelligence Summaires for the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1579 | Arrival in Baluchistan from Iran of certain Polish and Russian refugees and their disposal. | Progs., Nos. 763-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1580 | Participation by India in the International Trade Fair at Smyrna, held in 1940. | Progs., Nos. 489-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1581 | Annual returns of Military forceaircraft etc. maintained by Kalat and Lasbel States during 1939. | Progs., Nos. 51-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1582 | Movements of T.F.T. Alsaid Ex. Sultan of Muscat & Oman. | Progs., Nos. 110-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 11583 | Looting by six Feraris of Lorry at Chang. | Progs., Nos. 981-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1584 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mir Humayun Ja. | Progs., Nos. 374-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1585 | Grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. Chainrai Rochiram. | Progs., Nos. 604-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 11586 | Appointment of Indian Shipping Adviser in Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 179-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1587 | Acknowledgement from India office for the copy of British Baluchistan Arms Regulation, 1940 and connected correspondence supplied to them. | Progs., Nos. 81-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| 1588 | Petition from Mst. Almas Begum w/o M. A. Rashid for the grant of a maintenance allowance from the pay of her husband. | Progs., Nos. 142-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1589 | Registration of sailing vessels in the Persina Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 246-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1590 | Sanction to the payment of Rs. 77/- account of medical and dental treatment of Sardar Amir Jan, an Afghan dentenue in the Madras Presidency. Transfer of the Sardar from Kofa Giri to Ootacamund and the grant to him of an advance of Rs. 60/ | Progs., Nos. 552-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 5.NO. | | FIIE NO | Branch | rear |
| 1591 | Smuggling of goods from Kalat and Las Bela States. Tightening of anti-smuggling measures in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 982-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1592 | Disposal of the estate of Mr. John Thomas who was employed as a compounder at the British Consulate at Bandar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 850-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1593 | Affairs in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 651-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1594 | Grant of permission to Sardar Abdul Majid, a Kohi Daman detenu at Luchnow to correspond direct with the Afghan Consul- General 2. Grant o permission to four Koh-i-Daman detenus at Lusknow to proceed to Mussoorie. 3. Provision of separate house at a monthly rental Rs. 20/- only for Muhd. Siddique, | Progs., Nos. 383(1)-N, 1940 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1595 | Notice under Section 80 of the Civil Procedure code, given by Abdul Wadood Khan Durrani | Progs., Nos. 84-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | A.D.M. Quetta Pishin. | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|--------------|
| 1596 | commodities, to the Egyptian Consul at Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 660-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1597 | | Progs., Nos. 6(84)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1598 | Petition from Mahboob Begum , widow of Barakh Jung Mohsin bin Saleh for Permission unde Section 86 of the code Civil Procedure 1908 to file a Suit againest H.H. Sir Saif Nawaz Jung Saleh bin Ghalite , Sultan of Shahr and Mukalla. | Progs., Nos. 133-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1599 | Sheikh of Qatar`s efforts to obtain an Iraqi as his adviser on foreign affairs. | Progs., Nos. 300-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1600 | Return of Iranian Imports and Exports. | Progs., Nos. 833-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1601 | Exhibition of Indian Films in Iraq. Representations of the Indian Motion Picture producers Association against the | Progs., Nos. 720-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| | discrimination exercised by the Iraqi Government Film censors in respect of Indian Films. | | | |
| 1602 | Iraqi Government Film censors in respect of Indian Films. Evacuation of the Bahrain | Progs., Nos. 920-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1602 | Iraqi Government Film censors in respect of Indian Films. Evacuation of the Bahrain Petroleum Company and California Arabian Standard Oil | Progs., Nos. 920-N, 1940(Secret) Progs., Nos. 266-N, 1940 | | 1940 1940 |
| 1602 1603 1604 | Iraqi Government Film censors in respect of Indian Films. Evacuation of the Bahrain Petroleum Company and California Arabian Standard Oil Co. Employees. Analysis of four samples of Sail from Bahrain. Arrival at Gwadur of Cotton from the Kalat State and Iran. | | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | |



| | 1940. | | | |
|-------|---|---|------------------------|--------------|
| 1606 | from the other contigent. | Progs., Nos. 392-N, 1940 (C) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1607 | Export of Iranian Carpets to neutral countries through Indian Ports and the possibility of their ultimately finding their way to Germany. | Progs., Nos. 810-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1608 | Grant of passport facilities to British Indian Subjects for Iran. | Progs., Nos. 593-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1609 | Unlicensed export of tea seeds from India to Iran by an Iranian Agai Ihrahim Mahdvi. | Progs., Nos. 526-N, 1940 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1610 | Defence of the Anglo Iranian Oil Company. Attitude of the Iranian Govt. towards possible Italian air attack on Oil Area. | Progs., Nos. 407-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 0.1 | O altra d | Ette Ma | Durant | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Question whether H.M`s Minister, Tehran, can sign the contract on behalf of the Government of India, for the supply of mails to the Iranian Government. | Progs., Nos. 673-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1612 | Proposed reinforcement of British Somaliland so as to prevent Italian Occupation. | Progs., Nos. 416-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | An account of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulfs visit to Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 224-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| 1614 | Question of supplying Reuters news service to Kuwait Dropped. | Progs., Nos. 244-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1615 | Purchase of Iraqi Cotton by a | Progs., Nos. 244-N, 1940(Confidential) Progs., Nos. 719-N, 1940 | | 1940 1940 |
| 1615 | Purchase of Iraqi Cotton by a Japanese firm Messrs. Mitsubishi | Progs., Nos. 719-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | |



| | between Great Britain and Iran. | Conf. | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 1618 | Establishment of an advance air base on the Island of Socotra and Salalah in Muscat territory. | Progs., Nos. 403-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1619 | Murder of Major H.A.Barnes, Political Agent Zhob, by Sher Jan. | Progs., Nos. 773-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1620 | Holi Community in Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 276-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1621 | Question of the grant of facilities to Dr. Mohd. Ali Fattah & Dr. Kamal Rashid of Baghdad for their training at the Nutritional Research Institute at Coonoor & Central Research Institute at Kasauli respectively. | Progs., Nos. 701-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 16// | Independence of Arabs in Syria and Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 199(4)-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1623 | Possibility of Germany Utilising the Persian Gulf Ports for developing traffic in Contraband goods. | Progs., Nos. 892-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1624 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 504-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1625 | Supply of military stores, on payment, indent for the use of Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 8(10)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1626 | Supply of Sugar to Iranian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 541-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1627 | Oil Shipments from Ras Tanura. | Progs., Nos. 210(11)-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1628 | Pilgrims proceedings to Saudi Arabia by the overland route of Najaf Medina Route. Deposit of Rs. 100/- in their case with the Pilgrim pass issuing authorities. Standardisation of S(Agency) form No. 216. | Progs., Nos. 309-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1629 | Contradition of news on the German wireless regarding the arrest of British Indian Subjects in Britain under Regulation 18-B of | Progs., Nos. 6(109)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Defance regulations. | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 11630 | Muscat Intelligence Summories | Progs., Nos. 16-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1631 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 508-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1632 | Grant of a passport for Iran to Shrimati Agya Kaur. | Progs., Nos. 345-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1633 | Mr. W.R.Watt`s Notes on Iranian Wools. | Progs., Nos. 841-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1634 | Supply of arms to the Zhob and Loralai District Police. | Progs., Nos. 71-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 11635 | Anti British and Anti Afghan aeronce of four Afghan who passed through the Nasirbad Tahsil ex-route to Sind. | Progs., Nos. 119-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Ibu Sands interest in the Zubara dispute between Qatar and Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 206-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1637 | Question of the grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr.T.K.Vishwanathan Iyer to enable him to proceed to Iran after the war. | Progs., Nos. 643-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1638 | Reported efforts of Khan Abdus Samad Khan to Secure the Presence of pandit Jawahar lal Nehru and Khan Abdul Ghuffar Khan at the annual conference of Anjman -I-Waten to be held at Quetta in August 1940.Decision to ban the entry into Baluchistan of both or either of them if they consent to attend Conference. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1639 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Sarfraz Begum. | Progs., Nos. 192-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1640 | Propaganda by the seed farm at Utsa fro the development of agriculture in Nasirabad and the provision of funds for that purpose for 1941-42. | Progs., Nos. 979-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 1641 | Restriction in the import of Bank of England notes into U.K. from abroad. Traffic of sterling notes in Iraq, Palestine and Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 427-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1642 | Anti-British activities amongst states of Landan and Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 532-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1643 | Propaganda material sent to A.I.R. for Persian Broadcast. | Progs., Nos. 6(82)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | An account of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf`s tour to Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 230(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1645 | 1. Marking Scheme in Baluchistan. 2. Conversion of the Post of Assistant Marketing Officers clerk to that of Junior Assistant. | Progs., Nos. 75-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1646 | Passage for Sheikh Mohammad Bin Isa, Brother of Sheikh of Bahrain from Malta. | Progs., Nos. 279-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1647 | Grant of passport for Iran to Behram Muncheshsa ministry. | Progs., Nos. 339-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1648 | General Huttons Proposal for the creation of same civil force for the Loralai Agency. | Progs., Nos. 60-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1649 | Oil Concessions in the Persian Gulf. Bahrain un allotted Area. Political agreement with the Bahrain Petroleum Company, Limited. | Progs., Nos. 210(4)-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1650 | Staff tours to Kuwait and Bahrain. Objection by the Political Resident to Such Tours Conducted without his Knowledge. | Progs., Nos. 272-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Transfer of H.M. Vic e-Consulate | Progs., Nos. 547-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1652 | Administration report of the | Progs., Nos. 325-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| a 1660 T <mark>S.No.</mark> | Question in the Council of State by the Hon`ble Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru regarding the cost of the Indian troops serving in Egypt and Malaya. | Secret Progs., Nos. 491-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 Year |
|--|--|---|-----------|-----------------------------|
| a | Question in the Council of State by the Hon`ble Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru regarding the cost of the Indian troops serving in Egypt and Malaya. | Secret Progs., Nos. 491-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 17-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Question in the Council of State by the Hon`ble Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru regarding the cost of the Indian troops serving in Egypt and Malaya. | Secret Progs., Nos. 491-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | |
| b | | Secret | | 1740 |
| 16581 | Chorasan Commerical Diaries for the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 18-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1657 S | Grant of passport facilities for Fran to Syed Haidar Ali Khan S/o Gyed Sajid Ali Khan, Political Pensioners. | Progs., Nos. 594-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1656 | Grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of Zohra Begum. | Progs., Nos. 584-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1655 I | Grant of a fresh endorement for Tran on the passport of Mr.Hargundas Hemraj Rajani. | Progs., Nos. 642-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| a 1654 t fi N | Complaint by the Bombay Govt. against the deportation of destitute foreigners to Bombay by the Hyderabad state. Deportation from India of Abdul Razak son of Mohammad an Iran subject and a destitute in Hyderabad state. | Progs., Nos. 846-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1 5 1653 1 1653 4 7 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | Bombay Port Haj Committee for 1939-40. Detention of Mohammad Ali, Tea Seller of Peshwar, under the defence of the India Ordiance and rules 1939 and the question of the grant of an allowance to his wife and children. Grant of Dermission to the brother of Mohammad Ali to interview him in Amroati Jail in the central Provience. | 1940(30000) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | | I | | 1 |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | between Trans Jordon & Egypt. | | | |
| 1662 | H.H. the Khan of kalat`s talk at Quetta with Major W.R. Hay, CIE, Deputy Secretary, External Affairs Deptt. regarding the Status of the Kharan and Las Bela States vis-a- vis the Kalat State. | Progs., Nos. 800-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1663 | Request of the Iraqi Consul General at Bombay for the registration of the property of Mohammad Noori Joharchhi who died at Bangalore in January 1933. | Progs., Nos. 707-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1664 | Grant of re-endorsement for Iran on the Passport of Mr. D.U. Foster. | Progs., Nos. 369-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1665 | Grant of passport for Iran to Laila Begum w/o Saddiq Ahmed an employee of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company. | Progs., Nos. 623-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1666 | Extension of the term of office of the Quetta cantonment Board fora further period of One Year with effect from the 10th April 1940. | Progs., Nos. 61-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1667 | Kerman and Bandar Abbas News Summaries for the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 538-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1668 | Reported intention of the Iranian Govt. to obtain supply of rubber plants etc. from India with a view to growing rubber in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 540(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Proposal to open a post office at Dubai dropped. | Progs., Nos. 215-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1670 | Administration report of the Bombay Port Haj Committee for 1938-39 | Progs., Nos. 306-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | | | | i cai |
| 1671 | to be Germans on Indo-Iranian Frontier. | Progs., Nos. 525-N, 1940 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1672 | Translation of a printed circular | Progs., Nos. 151-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | dated 3rd March 1940 from Abbas Khaldont of ``Alwakala tul- arabi``, Damascus. | (Secret) | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 116/3 | Changes in the Iranian Import Quota lists. | Progs., Nos. 522-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1674 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran and Iraq to Wajahat Ali Khan of United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 616-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 116/5 | Release of gold for Pilgrims travelling via the overland route. | Progs., Nos. 328-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Deposit of Rials 40,000/- equivalent to Rs. 3,110/7/- by one Beant Singh in the Tehran Treasury and the remittance to him of that amount in India. | Progs., Nos. 189-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 16// | Bombing of Bahrain and Saudi Arabia by the Italians. | Progs., Nos. 881-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1678 | Supply of Sandbags to Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 654-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1679 | Import Trade Control. Issue of an open General Licence for the import of Fruit and pearls from Iraq, muscat Bahrain, Kuwait and the Trucial Gulf Sheikhdoms. | Progs., Nos. 161-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1680 | Application from M/s Suleman and Co. Karachi for the grant of export license authorising them to send certain Arms and Ammunition to the Political Agent, Muscat. | 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | 1 | Γ | Γ | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Educational allowances for the Children of the Afghan Refugees in India. | Progs., Nos. 386-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1682 | Service of Summons issued by the Cart Appel Meshed on Mr. Sheikh Ahmad of Mousa Zei, Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F.P. | Progs., Nos. 199(3)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1683 | Export of Drugs and Medical equipments from India to Kuwait for the use in the Proposed Kuwait State Hospital. | Progs., Nos. 101-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| Shakaran, Sher Mohd. and Khurshid Ahmad. Image: Shakaran, Sher Mohd. and Khurshid Ahmad. Image: Shakaran, Sher Mohd. and Slavery in the Persian Gulf, 1686 Introduction of Slaves into Saudi Arabia from Iranian Baluchistan. Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 1686 An account of Sheikh of Kuwaits visit to Ibn Saud at Riyadh. Progs., Nos. 232-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 Grant of a hill allowance to Sardar refugee at Calcutta. Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 1688 Britto. Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 1689 Affairs in Kuwait. Progs., Nos. 220-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 1689 Affairs in Kuwait. Progs., Nos. 6(110)-N, map service. Proposal to produce goods to the Turkish Government. Progs., Nos. 6(110)-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 500 Supply of steel jute bags & other goods to the Turkish Government. Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 1691 Supply of steel jute bags a other goods to the Turkish Government. Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 1693 Qatar Oil Concessions. Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 1693 Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La' Porte. Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 194 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1685Introduction of Slaves into Saudi Arabia from Iranian Baluchistan.Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401686An account of Sheikh of Kuwaits visit to Ibn Saud at Riyadh.Progs., Nos. 232-N, 1940NEAR EAST1940Grant of a hill allowance to Sardar refugee at Calcutta.Progs., Nos. 393-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401688Mitteabout the Joseph James Britto.Progs., Nos. 202-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401689Affairs in Kuwait.Progs., Nos. 202-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401680Question of subscribing to serial map service. Proposal to produce somthing on Similar lines in India.Progs., Nos. 6(110)-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401691Supply of steel jute bags & other goods to the Turkish Government.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401693Qatar Oil Concessions.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401693Qatar Oil Concessions.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401694Grant of passport facilities for Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the ivear 1940.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST1940 <td>1684</td> <td>Rangaswami Pillai, karay Thyian Shakaran, Sher Mohd. and</td> <td>Progs., Nos. 362-N, 1940</td> <td>NEAR EAST</td> <td>1940</td> | 1684 | Rangaswami Pillai, karay Thyian Shakaran, Sher Mohd. and | Progs., Nos. 362-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| Visit to Ibn Saud at Riyadn.Progs. Nos. 393-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401687Abdul Aziz Khan, an Afghan refugee at Calcutta.Progs., Nos. 393-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401688Whereabout the Joseph James Britto.Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401689Affairs in Kuwait.Progs., Nos. 220-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401690map service. Proposal to produce somthing on Similar lines in India.Progs., Nos. 6(110)-N, | | Introduction of Slaves into Saudi Arabia from Iranian Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1687Abdul Aziz Khan, an Afghan refugee at Calcutta.Progs., Nos. 393-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401688Whereabout the Joseph James Britto.Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401689Affairs in Kuwait.Progs., Nos. 220-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401690map service. Proposal to produce somthing on Similar lines in India.Progs., Nos. 6(110)-N, | 1686 | An account of Sheikh of Kuwaits visit to Ibn Saud at Riyadh. | Progs., Nos. 232-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| Britto.Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401689Affairs in Kuwait.Progs., Nos. 220-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401690Question of subscribing to serial map service. Proposal to produce somthing on Similar lines in India.Progs., Nos. 6(110)-N, 1940NEAR EAST19405.No.SubjectFile NoBranchYear1691Supply of steel jute bags & other | 1687 | Abdul Aziz Khan, an Afghan | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| Question of subscribing to serial map service. Proposal to produce somthing on Similar lines in India.Progs., 1940Nos.6(110)-N, NEAR EAST1940S.No.SubjectFile NoBranchYear1691Supply of steel jute bags & other goods to the Turkish Government.Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1940NEAR EAST1940Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of 1692the Sub-Postmaster's quarters at Bahrain.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401693Qatar Oil Concessions.Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret)NEAR EAST19401694Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La' Porte.Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940 NEAR EAST19401695Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations.Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940 NEAR EAST19401696Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940 NEAR EAST19401697Khorasan Political Diaries for the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940 NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, NEAR EAST1940 | 1688 | | Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1690map service. Proposal to produce somthing on Similar lines in India.Progs., 1940Nos.6(110)-N, 1940NEAR EAST1940S.No.SubjectFile NoBranchYear1691Supply of steel jute bags & other goods to the Turkish Government.Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1940NEAR EAST1940Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401692Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte.Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401695Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations.Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401696Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401697Khorasan Political Diaries for the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, NEAR EAST1940 | 1689 | Affairs in Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 220-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1691Supply of steel jute bags & other goods to the Turkish Government.Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1940NEAR EAST1940Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster's quarters at Bahrain.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401693Qatar Oil Concessions.Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret)NEAR EAST19401694Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La' Porte.Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401695Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations.Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401696Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401697With regard to restrictions on the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 442-N, NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, NEAR EAST1940 | 1690 | map service. Proposal to produce | Progs., Nos. 6(110)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1691Supply of steel jute bags & other goods to the Turkish Government.Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1940NEAR EAST1940Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster's quarters at Bahrain.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401693Qatar Oil Concessions.Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 | | | | | |
| 1691 goods to the Turkish Government.Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1940 NEAR EAST1940Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 NEAR EASTNEAR EAST19401693Qatar Oil Concessions.Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret)NEAR EAST19401694Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte.Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940 NEAR EASTNEAR EAST19401695Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations.Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940 NEAR EASTNEAR EAST19401696Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940 NEAR EAST19401697With regard to restrictions on the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 442-N, NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, NEAR EAST1940 | S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1692the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain.Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401693Qatar Oil Concessions.Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret)NEAR EAST19401694Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte.Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401695Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations.Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401696Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 899-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST19401697Iranian consul general enquiry with regard to restrictions on the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST1940 | 1691 | Supply of steel jute bags & other | Due | | 1040 |
| 1694Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte.Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401695Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations.Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401696Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 899-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST19401697Iranian consul general enquiry import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST1940 | | goods to the Turkish Government. | Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1694Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte.Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401695Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations.Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401696Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 899-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST19401697Iranian consul general enquiry with regard to restrictions on the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST1940 | | Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | |
| 1695Regulations.Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401696Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 899-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST19401697Iranian consul general enquiry with regard to restrictions on the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST1940 | 1692 | Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1696Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment.Progs., Nos. 899-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST19401697Iranian consul general enquiry | 1692 | Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain. Qatar Oil Concessions. Grant of passport facilities for | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 |
| 1697 with regard to restrictions on the import of fruits etc. from Iran.Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940NEAR EAST19401698Khorasan Political Diaries for the year 1940.Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST1940 | 1692 1693 1694 | Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain. Qatar Oil Concessions. Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte. Amendment to Iranian Customs | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 |
| | 1692 1693 1694 1695 | Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain. Qatar Oil Concessions. Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte. Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations. Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 839-N, | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 1940 |
| 1699 Request from the Egyptian Progs., Nos. 653-N, 1940 NEAR EAST 1940 | 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 | Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain. Qatar Oil Concessions. Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte. Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations. Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment. Iranian consul general enquiry with regard to restrictions on the | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 899-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 1940 |
| | 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 | Bahrain Post Office. Disposal of the Sub-Postmaster`s quarters at Bahrain. Qatar Oil Concessions. Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Agnes La` Porte. Amendment to Iranian Customs Regulations. Desert equipment of California Arabia Standard Oil Company Suggestions for imporvement of British Desert Equipment. Iranian consul general enquiry with regard to restrictions on the import of fruits etc. from Iran. Khorasan Political Diaries for the | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1940 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 650-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 837-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 899-N, 1940(Secret) Progs., Nos. 696-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 442-N, | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 1940 1940 |



| | Government for the supply of Flax Seeds. | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1 71111 | Annual administration report of the Persian Gulf for the year 1939 | Progs., Nos. 295-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1701 | Lease deeds in resepct of the houses engaged for Sardars Mohd. Akram Khan and Mohd. Azim Khan Afghan refugees in the United provinces. | Progs., Nos. 554-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1702 | Grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of Zahur Hussain son of Manzur Hussain of the U.P. | Progs., Nos. 646-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Question of publicity to be given for the donation for war contributed by Sardar Sahib Singh, an Indian resident in Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 527-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Annual report of the Bahrain Petroleum company for the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 250-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1705 | Question of the transfer of the allowance of Afghan Sardars from the Districts of payment of the Districts of their actual residence. | Progs., Nos. 560-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1706 | Small Book entitled The Scindia Steam Navigation Coy. Ltd. Suspension of its Haj Service during the Haj Pilgrimage of 1939-1940 | Progs., Nos. 302-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1707 | Application from Hakeen Abdul Hafeez Khan a retired Physician of the Bhopal State for permission to Practise in Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 177-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1708 | Grant of passport and facilities for Iran to Naraindas Kanyalal Deepchand etc. | Progs., Nos. 353-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1753 | Question of vesting D.I.B. with authority to Correspond direct with political agents at Kuwait Bahrain and Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 297-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1754 | Desire of the Sultan of Muscat to | Progs., Nos. 886-N, | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Purchase a 3-inch mortar. | 1940(Secret) | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1755 | The British Baluchistan Criminal and Civil Justice and Laws Extension Regulation, 1939 (Regulation VI of 1939) and the British Courts Regulation, 1939 (Regulation VII of 1939.) | Progs., Nos. 21-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1756 | officer to keep a watch on Sardar Abdul Azim Khan. 4. Issue of Warrant under Regulations, III of 1818 for the arrest of Sardar Abdul Azim Khan, should be attempt to escape to the Frontier, Grant of interview to Sardar Abdul Azim Khan. 6. Waiving of the recovery of Rs. 10/- paid to S. Abdul Azim | Progs., Nos. 392-N, 1940 (B) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1757 | residing in Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 187-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1758 | Muscat trade Report for the year 1938-39 | Progs., Nos. 275-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1759 | Report on the working of the Bahrain Order-in-Council during the year 1939. | Progs., Nos. 227(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1760 | Mr. Robert Mc Cracken`s Deportation from Bahrain to the United Kingdom. Expenditure connected with his deportation. | Progs., Nos. 877-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1761 | Laying on the table of the Council of State a copy of the declaration | Progs., Nos. 493-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1/6/ | Re-Allocation of lights in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 891-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1763 | Provision of funds for 1941-42 for the monthly subsidy of Rs. 20,000/- sanctioned for the Sultan of Muscat for the duration | Progs., Nos. 902-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | of war. | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1764 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mr. Thanwarmal Jesingamal. | Progs., Nos. 371-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. Mohd. Iqtiedar Alam and his family. | Progs., Nos. 590-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1766 | Supply of Hitler Ke Dhol Ka Pol and jang-i-Europe to H.M`s Consuls Jalalabad and Kandahar. | Progs., Nos. 6(111)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1767 | Request from the Government of Mukran at Zahidan for the supply of certain maps of Iran published by the Survey of India. | Progs., Nos. 689-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1768 | Disposal of the Sultan of Shehr & Mohalla Trust Fund. | Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Arrangement for the supply of Information regarding the arrival and departure of Messrs. Turner Morrison and Co`s steamers to and from Jedda to be Communicated to them at Bombay. Activities of Ali Reza. | Progs., Nos. 927-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | An account by the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf of his tour of the Trucial Coast. Removal of the Persian Waterman or Tamb Island. | Progs., Nos. 230-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| <u></u> | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1771 | Death return from the British Consulate Ahwaz, for the period from 31st July 1939 to 31st Dec. 1939 | Progs., Nos. 444-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1772 | Animal Husbandry in Bahrain. Presentation of a bull by His Excellency the Viceroy to the Sheikh of Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 236-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1773 | Excellency the viceroy's war | Progs., Nos. 754-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Purposes Fund. | | | |



| | I | 1 | | 1 |
|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | a daughter to the Crown Prince and Princess of Iran. | | | |
| 1775 | Issue to Scholar. | Progs., Nos. 109-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1776 | Policy to be adopted towards Volunteer Organisations. | Progs., Nos. 780-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1777 | Grant of passport for Iran to Musammat Kariman. | Progs., Nos. 382-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1778 | Question of according facilities and Courtesies to Engineer Commandar H.E. Eccles of the U.S.A. Navy on his visit to Bahrain at the Invitation of the Bahrain Petroleum Company. | Progs., Nos. 290-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1779 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mr. Sheriar K.Irani. | Progs., Nos. 648-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1780 | Request by the Consulate General for Iraq at Bombay for the extradition of one Juweida from India to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 432-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | l | | |
| S.No. | Outble of | | | |
| | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1781 | Khan of Kalats contribution of Rs. | File No Progs., Nos. 66-N, 1940 | | Year 1940 |
| 1781 | Khan of Kalats contribution of Rs. 50000 towards H.E. the Viceroy s war Purpose Fund , Red cross | Progs., Nos. 66-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 417-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | |
| 1781 1782 | Khan of Kalats contribution of Rs. 50000 towards H.E. the Viceroy s war Purpose Fund , Red cross Fund & Turkish Earthquak Fund. Establishment at Bahrain of a station for contraband control | Progs., Nos. 66-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 417-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1781 1782 | Khan of Kalats contribution of Rs. 50000 towards H.E. the Viceroy s war Purpose Fund , Red cross Fund & Turkish Earthquak Fund. Establishment at Bahrain of a station for contraband control over the Persian Gulf Traffic. Requisitioning of Persian Gulf Steamers. Application of the Indian Coinage | Progs., Nos. 66-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 417-N, 1940(Secret) Progs., Nos. 410-N, 1940(Secret) Progs., Nos. 90(1)-N, | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 |
| 1781 1782 1783 1784 | Khan of Kalats contribution of Rs. 50000 towards H.E. the Viceroy s war Purpose Fund , Red cross Fund & Turkish Earthquak Fund. Establishment at Bahrain of a station for contraband control over the Persian Gulf Traffic. Requisitioning of Persian Gulf Steamers. Application of the Indian Coinage (2nd Amendment) Ordiance 1940(Ordiance NoXII of 1940) to | Progs., Nos. 66-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 417-N, 1940(Secret) Progs., Nos. 410-N, 1940(Secret) Progs., Nos. 90(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 |



| | | I | | , |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| | on Turkey stout support to Britain in spite of the latter`s initial reverses on the Western Front. | 1940 | | |
| | Grants of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of E.J. Saldhana. | Progs., Nos. 581-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1788 | Export of dangerous drugs to Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 924-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1789 | Supply of arms and ammunition to Aden. | Progs., Nos. 8-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1/40 | Disposal of the estate of Murad Fakira to his heirs. | Progs., Nos. 198-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1791 | Suitability of Sardar Muhd. Omer, Khan, an Afghan refugee at Ambala (Punjab) for an emergency Commission in the Indian Army. | Progs., Nos. 563-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1792 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 8(3)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1/93 | Undesirable activities of the Shaikh of Kuwait his private Secretary and Shaikh of Bahrain`s elder brother. | Progs., Nos. 903-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1794 | Refusal to grant an increase in the monthly allowance of Sardar Mohd. Sarwar, Khan, an afghan Refugee in the U.P. Petition of Sardar Muhd. Sarwar Khan for the grant of Medical allowance to his family and to that of his brother Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan Rejected. Petition of Sardar Muhd. Sarwar Khan for the grant of an advance of his three month allowance | Progs., Nos. 550-N, 1940 (A) Secret | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Question and answers in the Legislative Assembly by the Hon`ble K.B. Shaikh Fazai-i-Haq Piracha regarding dealing of the subject Pilgrimage to the Hedjaz | Progs., Nos. 494-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | by E.H.& Deptt. | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------|----------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| 1/un | Disaster to the Imperial Airways Air Liner Hannihal near Jask. | Progs., | Nos. 22 | 5-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1797 | Bahrain Govt. Administration Report for the year 1358.(Feby. 1939-Feby.1940) | Progs., 1940(S | Nos. ecret) | 8 | 94-N, | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1798 | Only slip is available. | Progs., | Nos. 46 | 1-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1799 | Formation of a Red Cross Group in Bahrain and its application with the Indian Red Cross Society. | Progs., | Nos. 91 | 7-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1800 | Telegrams concerning details of Shipment of Stul and rails from India to Empire Countre. | Progs., 1940 | Nos. | 199(| (1)-N, | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | | File N | 0 | | E | Branch | Year |
| | Grant of fresh endorsement for Iran on the passport of Khan Sahib S.H.K. Jafri. | Progs., | | | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1802 | Enquiry by the Consul for Egypt at Bombay regarding the restriction on certain imports from Egypt into India. Grant of Open General Licence No V allowing permission to all persons to import manufactured tabacco, cigars, cigarettes and raw cotton from Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan into India. | Progs., | Nos. 65 | 9-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1803 | Proposed employment of an Armourer for Bahrain Police. | Progs., 1940 | Nos. | 7(| (2)-N, | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1804 | The Ikhwan movement in Saudi Arabia. | Progs., | Nos. 51 | 0-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1805 | Export of Barytes from India to Iran and Bahrain. | Progs., | Nos. 89 | 5-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1806 | Grant of passsport facilities for Iran to Mr. and MRs. Lawar Hussain. | Progs., | Nos. 59 | 2-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1807 | Request from the Iraqi Government for the Administration of a rogatory Oath Commission on Musmat Sakina | Progs., | Nos. 46 | 4-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |



| | Khadya and Kobra residents of Sind. | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | Political Agent Muscats tour to Sur etc in 1940. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1809 | Export of rice and wheat from Indian port. | Progs., Nos. 188-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Question of regularising the action of captain Howes political Officer Trucial coast in respect of a marriage persormed by him at Bahrain. Repetition of the marriage ceremony in proper form. | Progs., Nos. 912-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 0.11- | Outland | Ette Ma | Duranak | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 11811 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mr. Nain Singh. | Progs., Nos. 332-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Khan Bahadur Shaikh Fazl-i-Haq Piracha regarding the issue of pilgrim passes to pilgrimes proceeding to Iran and Iraq and the assistance rendered by the Port Haj Committees to such pilgrims. | Progs., Nos. 499-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1813 | Strategic importance of Seistan in connection with a possible Russian threat to India through East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 402-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1814 | Refusal of the Iranian Consul Karachi to grant a Iran to Mr. Chain Rai Rochiram, Hyderabad(Sind) who wanted Govt. of India to move the Iranian Govt. into the matter. | Progs., Nos. 651-N(Part II), 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 11815 | Tehran Intelligence Summaries for the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 14-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1816 | Recruitment of an expert in Ciminal Investigation and intelligence work for Iraq Govt. Suggested employment of Mr. Parkin India police officer in the | Progs., Nos. 439-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | U.P., C.I.D. | | | |
|--------------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1817 | Petitions from Malik Asa and R./S. Malik Duli Chand for the realization of their Dues from and redress of their grievances againest the Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 123-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Complaints by Haji Piand Khan against Mutawwif Hassan Uzbeg and his Sabi Amir Yayha. | Progs., Nos. 320(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Souza. | Progs., Nos. 580-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1820 | Grant of passport for Iran to Rustum Bhanji Shan Mistri. | Progs., Nos. 363-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| <u>3.NU.</u> | Subject Training of the Personnel of the | | | Tear |
| 1821 | Muscat Levy Corps. | 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1877 | Question of granting facilities to messrs. indian oil Concessions Ltd. to Export 3 Anto Car lorries to Persian Gufl for the use of California Arabic Standard Oil Company. | Progs., Nos. 890-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1873 | Political Review of the year 1939 of in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 688- N(Confidential), 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1824 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mrs. Florence Dubby. | Progs., Nos. 376-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1875 | Affairs of S. Abdullah Khan, Abdul Hamid Khan and Abdul Qayum Khan, Afghan detenus at Jubbulpore. | Progs., Nos. 387-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1826 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Chimandas Ghanshamdas Chawla. | Progs., Nos. 647-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1827 | Only slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 921-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Procedure for the recovery of Saving Bank deposits from the Bahrain Post Office. | Progs., Nos. 893-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| 1829 | Grant of export licence to the karachi Ammonia and Refrigerating Stores, Karachi to export 3 cylinders of anhydrous Ammonia to Bushire. 2. Grant Oof export license to M/s Abdullabhai Abdul Kader, Bombay for the export of ten hundred Abdul Kader, Bombay for the export of ten hundred Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 8(8)-N, 1940 (A) Progs., Nos. 319-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | | | | |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1831 | Laws and Regulations prohibiting foreigners from following ordinary traders and occupations in Iraq . Position of Indians vis-a-vis such regulations. | Progs., Nos. 705-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1832 | Enquiry by the Saudi Arabian Govt. as to how they can obtain gold from India. | Progs., Nos. 509-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1833 | Increase in the freight and passage of British shipping companies operations to the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 243-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Statistics relating to Motor Vehicles and road accidents in Indian State in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 36-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1835 | Application of S. Iqhal Ali Shah for the communication of His Share of Political Persions enjoyed by His father, the late Nawab Amjad Ali Shah of Sardhana. | Progs., Nos. 116-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1836 | Education in Bahrain. Report of Mr. C.R.L. Adrian Vallance the director of Education in Bahrain on the progress made towards the reform of the educational system in that State. | Progs., Nos. 273-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1837 | Inspection by the Indian Stores Department of coloured cotton waste on behalf of the Egyptian | Progs., Nos. 652-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Government. Payment made by that Govt. on account of inspection fee. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 1838 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 34-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1839 | Facilities for the Haj Pilgrimage of 1940-41. | Progs., Nos. 320-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1840 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the Passport of safadar Ali Msts. Mubarak Fatima, Ikaramunnisa and Razia Begum. | Progs., Nos. 600-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1841 | Application of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889(IV of 1889), to British Baluchistan. The British Baluchistan Laws (Fifth Amendment) Regulation, 1940 (Regulation XIII of 1940) | Progs., Nos. 762-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1842 | Affairs in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 429-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1843 | Request from the Consul Genl. for Iran in India for information regarding the property of Ghulam Hussin Mahmudzada an Iranian Subject. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1844 | Hasa Oil. Reported loan of 7,50,000 dollars from California Arabian Standard Oil Company to Sandi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 210(2)-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1845 | Proposed alliance between Iraq Egypt and Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 112-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Question in the Legislative Assembly by Maulvi Ahdul Rasheed Chaudhary regarding the detention of Muhammad Ali of Peshawar. | Progs., Nos. 492-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1847 | Question in the Council of State by the Hon`ble Mr.P.N.Sapru, regarding the number of detenus under the Defence of India Act in every Provincial and whether the Government proposed to submit their cases for review and advice | Progs., Nos. 497-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| r | | | Γ | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | at suitable intervals to officers possessing judicial experience. | | | |
| 1848 | Specimen of Signature and seal of the political Agent Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 245(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1849 | Entertainment by the Kalat State as State guests of certain Muslim League leaders during their visit to Quetta. Suggestion that the A.G.G., Resident and C.C. in Baluchistan should induce the Khan of Kalat to take him into ful confidence in any matter which may identify him with members of Political parties. | Progs., Nos. 799-N, 1940(S) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1850 | Fraudulent of the pilgrim passes. Question of affixing photographs on pilgrim passes. | Progs., Nos. 308-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | Eile Ne | Branch | Veer |
| | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1851 | Secret Report on the views of Maulana Hussain Ahmad Madni on the international situation. | Progs., Nos. 164-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1852 | Permission for the grant of 6 tons of raw rubber for the use of the Iranian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 808-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1853 | Appointment of Major D.Thompson civil administrator Kamaran as Contraband Control Officer. | Progs., Nos. 417(1)-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1854 | Withdrawal of money deposited in the Iranian Bank, Tehran, by one Mrs. Caffell. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1855 | Supply of extracts pertaining to central Aisan Intelligence from the Babu Chistan Intelligence Summaries, to the British Consul- General, Kashgar. | Progs., Nos. 10(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1856 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 452-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1857 | Question relating to the Payment of income tax to the Iranian Govt. by the Bushire Branch of M/S the Cables & Wireless Ltd. | Progs., Nos. 885-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| 1858 | Proposed extradition treaty with Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 231-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 1859 | Information regarding the wreck of a Norwegian Ship named Hauk of the Muscat Coast in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 222-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1860 | Proposed air survey of the Khojak Area. Prior intimation to Minister Kabul and Baluchistan Administration regarding this survey. | Progs., Nos. 984-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1861 | Policy to be adopted by H.M.'s | Progs., Nos. 815-N, | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1862 | Payment of premium to M/s, Assicurazioni Generali, The General Insurance Co. of Trieste, Khartoum, on behalf of on Amed Din of the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 656-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1863 | Exports of Foodstuffs to Kuwait from India. Alleged reports that these supplies of foodstuffs are smuggled into Italian possession via Kagad and Yemen from Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 909(1)-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1864 | Cables in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 296-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1865 | Question of the purchase of Iranian cotton by His Majesty`s Government or the Government of India. | - | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| IXNN | Grant of passport for Iran to Syed Banday Hasan Kazimi. | Progs., Nos. 380-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1867 | Re-printing of the Pilgrim Pass for Pilgrimage to Iraq Iran, Iranand Iraq Hejaz Via Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 311-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1868 | Concession for Sulphur exploitation in the Kuwait Territory. | Progs., Nos. 221-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1869 | Petition from Haji Habihhoy | Progs., Nos. 329-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Ebrahim Bhoy regarding the loss of his money in Jedda during that Pilgrimage. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 1870 | Patrolling of Italian U-boats in the Gulf of Oman and the Sinking of one of them by H.M.S. Falmouth Instructions to the Political resident in the Persian Gulf to ask the S.N.D. to keep him in touch with such development. | Progs., Nos. 887-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1871 | Grant of remission of one third | Progs., Nos. 269-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1872 | Application of Mr. P.D.Ince ex- employee of the Kuwait Oil Co. for a Commission in the Indian Army. | Progs., Nos. 277(2)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1873 | Grant of fresh endorsement for Iran to Mrs. Gorandevi Burgadas Kohli. | Progs., Nos. 614-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1874 | Difficuty experiendced by a catch of Shia Pilgrins from Parachinar in Getting visas for Iran from the Iranian Consulate at Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 318-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1875 | Proposed re-opening of the Branch of the Imperial Ban of Iran at Zahidan. | Progs., Nos. 537-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1876 | Proposed reciprocal arrangements for service of summons issued by courts in British India and Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 453-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of Passport facilities for Iran to Mr. and Mrs. J.F. Fermandes. | Progs., Nos. 601-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1878 | Secret report on the subject of a Newspaper Containing strong pro- Nazi propaganda addressed to Erdelatz John of the Calefornia Arabian Standard oil Company Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 284-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Offer of the Egyptian Consul to give a broadcast talk on Egypt`s Preparedness. | Progs., Nos. 657-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1880 | Export of rice from Karachi to Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 909-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 0.11- | Orthorn | | Durant | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1881 | Iran series for 1940. | Progs., Nos. 443-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1887 | Inquiry about a report published in the Lahore regarding the opening of wireless stations in Panjgur and Gilgit. | Progs., Nos. 118-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Removal departure of American from Iran. | Progs., Nos. 102-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1884 | Issue of instructions to the Govts. of Bombay, the Punjab and Sind to Grant passport facilities for Iran, without prior reference to the Govt. of India, to employees of the ANglo-Iranian Co. whose applications are accompanied by a letter of authority from the Company provided the the provincial Govts. are satisfied as to the character | Progs., Nos. 348(1)-N, 1940 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Execution of a Commission issued by the Joint Nyayadhish, Nawanagar State for the examination of a witness at Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 462-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1886 | Amendments to the Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules, 1933. | Progs., Nos. 324-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1887 | Application by Khan Abdul Samad Khan for the transfer of his case from the Court of the Assistant Political Agent and First Magistrate Sihi. | Progs., Nos. 69-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Incidence of the Consular and Diplomatic expenditure in Iran and the Persian Gulf. Decision that the question should be | Progs., Nos. 291-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | considered after the war. | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|------|---------|--------|------|--------|------|
| 1889 | Grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passprot of Mrs. Emilea Saldanha. | Progs., | Nos. | 377-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1890 | Aden Intelligence Summaries for 1940. | Progs., | Nos. | 11-N, 1 | 940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | • No | | E | Branch | Year |
| 1891 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mrs. Shehr Bano Murtaza. | Progs., | Nos. | 632-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1892 | Bulletin des Douanes de 1`Iran for in year 1940 from Nos. 123 to 133. | Progs., | Nos. | 692-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1893 | Ally Ghulam Hussain of Sind. | Progs., | | 624-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1894 | marketing Scheme in Baluchistan. Revision of the Scale of Pay of the Assistant marketing Officer. | Progs., 1940 | No | s. 75 | (1)-N, | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1895 | Reproduction of a Geographic Map of North Eastern Saudi Arabia and a road map of Hasa. | Progs., | Nos. | 516-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1896 | Activities of S.Jama Khan Ismailzai and his adherents and their handing over to the Iranian. | Progs., | Nos. | 807-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1897 | Report by Liaison officer Petroleum products at at Army Headquarters Oil News. | Progs., 1940 | No | s. 6(6 | 50)-N, | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1898 | Grant of a passport for Iran to Mr. Radhakishindar Hotchand. | Progs., | Nos. | 355-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1899 | Whereabouts of Mr. A.H.M. Mahiuddin son of Abdul Aziz of Bengal and a Student at Al Ahzar, Cairo.(Egypt). | Progs., | Nos. | 176-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 1900 | Desire of the Iraqi Govt to renew the contract of Colonel D.O.W. Lamb, C.B.E. Inspector, Q.M.G`s Department, for a further period of a one year. Departure from Iraq of Colonel D.O.W. Lamb on the termination of his contract. | Progs., | Nos. | 682-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 1901 | Attitude of the Iranian Government towards the War. | Progs., Nos. 523-N, 1940(S) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Constitutional position of the Las Bela State Vis-a-Vis the Khan of Kalat. | Progs., Nos. 38-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 11903 | Proposed establishment of meteorological stations in the Persian Gulf by the Meteorological Service Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 906-N, 1940(confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1904 | Smuggling of Gold to Syria from India via Kuwait and Iraq. Grant of permission to the collectors of customs at Bombay Calcutta & Karachi to correspond direct with the Political agents at Kuwait Bahrain & Muscat an matters of a rantine & Urgent Native. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 11905 | Intercepation of an Id Card bearing a map of Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 201-N, 1940 (Secret) | | 1940 |
| 1906 | deductions, made from his allowance. | Progs., Nos. 384-N, 1940 (B) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1907 | Estate of the late Sassoon Yousuf Masri, an Iraqi Subject who died at Singapore. | Progs., Nos. 199-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1908 | Prohibition of exports of goods imported by land from Iran & Afghanistan for subsequent export to foreign countries. | Progs., Nos. 674-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1909 | Levy of Light Dues at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 876-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| IUUU | Exemption from export duty on the Muscat commulate refugerators imported with India for repairs. | Progs., Nos. 107-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | Due | |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1911 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Haji Syed Hyder Ali Khan and Mr. M .Mohsin Ali Khan. | Progs., Nos. 605-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | | 1 | | I |
|------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | Discontinuance of the conveyance allowance of Rs. 300/- p.m sanctioned for the Medical Officer Sadr. Hospital, Sitapur of attending Sardar Muhd. Mohsin Khan, an Afghan refugee at Sitapur. Decision that the Sardar should meet the cost of his medical treatment out of the increase of Rs. 25/- sanctioned for him in 1930. | Progs., Nos. 389-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Arrangement for the supply of posters in Persian to H.M. legation, Kabul. | Progs., Nos. 6(98)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | A Memorandum on German propaganda in the Near East by Dr. Herbert Melzig. | Progs., Nos. 6(81)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1915 | recovery of the amount advanced by H.B.Ms Consul General, Instanbul to Mr. Ramjee Prashad Verma. | Progs., Nos. 129-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1916 | Grant of an endorsement for Iran one the passport of Mir Hyder Ali Khan. | Progs., Nos. 606-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Proposed erection of wireless receiving and transmitting set at Jufair by Naval authorities | Progs., Nos. 414-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Action taken againest Abdus Sanad Khan under the Indian Press(Emergency Powers) act for Publishing certain objectional articles in the Istiqlat. | Progs., Nos. 97-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Article in the ``Reynolds News`` by Mr. H. N. Braibford entitled `` Why this Army in the East.`` | Progs., Nos. 154-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Export of dangerous drugs to the Persian Gulf. Intimation that no export of dangerous drugs to ports in the Persian Gulf will be permitted unless an import certificate in a prescribed form is furnished. | Progs., Nos. 907-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1971 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. Uttam Chand. | Progs., Nos. 587-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Cost of Messages passed by the Bombay W/T Station by Land till graphs on behalf of Other Departments. | Progs., Nos. 122-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Political Activities of Dr. R. Moise, Italian Medical officer at Kamaran. | Progs., Nos. 158-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1924 | Provision of funds for expenditure in Connnection with special intelligence in the Persian Gulf on 1941-42. | Progs., Nos. 898-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 19/5 | Distribution fo certain to pilgrims during the pilgrimage of 1939. | Progs., Nos. 313-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Assessment of income tax & Super tax on Sheikh of Kuwait investment in British India. | Progs., Nos. 298-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1927 | 1) Dubai Sharjah crisis. 2) Measures to the taken in the face of a threat to the security of the air route along the Arab Coast of the Persian Gulf. 3) Question of the grant to the Political Resident of discreation to use punitive act against recalcitrant Sheikhs. | Progs., Nos. 212-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1928 | Passport for Iran to Mr. A.E. Hampsor. | Progs., Nos. 341-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1929 | Representation from Subject of Kharan reg alleged Incursion of Kalat into Kharan. | Progs., Nos. 72-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Proposed to guard against sabotage at large dams in India consequent on certain documents having fallen into the hands of the enemy. | Progs., Nos. 785-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Persian Gulf Adminsitration and Trade Reports. Instructions | Progs., Nos. 913-N, 1940 | | 1940 |



| 1942 | Grant of passport for Iran to Syed Hasan Jasln. | Progs., Nos. 381-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | Question of the import to India of Gum Tragacanth from Iran and the possibility of finding a market for this article in India. | Progs., Nos. 524-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | | | | |
| 1940 | Iranian customs administration for the period from 22.6.38 to | Progs., Nos. 838-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1939 | Question of defending Bushire the head quarters of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. Defence arrangement at Bahrain and the Gulf generally Taliban General issued by the | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1938 | Passport of Meer Narul Hada and Zainab Begum endased for Iran. | Progs., Nos. 340-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1937 | Annual returns of the Afghan refugees for the year 1939. | Progs., Nos. 385-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1936 | Postition of crews of Royal Air Force Aircraft which land in Neutral Territory during the war. | Progs., Nos. 404-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Broadcast talk in English from Angora by Sir D. Ross on cultural developments in Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 6(69)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1934 | Grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. Asghar Hussian. | Progs., Nos. 597-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1933 | Pilgrim Passenger traffic to Hedjaz Supply of information to the Md. Aminud Din about the overland route to Hedjaz | Progs., Nos. 301-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1932 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mr. Ganesh Vasudeo Sahasrabudhe. | Progs., Nos. 621-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | regarding the preparation and submission of these reports. | | | |



| 1943 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 196-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|--------------|
| 1944 | | Progs., Nos. 247(1)-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1945 | Sultan of Muscats desire to avoid wireless or Press publicity. | Progs., Nos. 202-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Transfer of Imperial Airways limited to British overseas Airway corporation. | Progs., Nos. 117-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1947 | Affairs in Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 454-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1948 | Kuwait Intelligence Summaries for the year 1940 Permission to D.I.B. to send these summaires to C.I.O. Karachi to see and Return. | Progs., Nos. 13-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1949 | Grant of facilities to Tariq el Askari, an Iraqi Engineer, to visit Irrigation works in India. | Progs., Nos. 718-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1950 | Kuwait postal and telegraph services. Land telegraph line between Kuwait and Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 259-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Method of paying for goods exported from British Indian | Progs., Nos. 449-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| | ports. | | | |
| 1952 | ports. Amendment to the Persian Gulf defence regulations. | Progs., Nos. 292-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1952 | Amendment to the Persian Gulf | | NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 |
| 1952 | Amendment to the Persian Gulf defence regulations. Alteration in certain clauses of the agreement for emigrants recruited by the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Limited. Distribution of Unofficial notes by the officer of the Principal | Progs., Nos. 698-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | |



| 1956 | Grant of endasements for Iran on the passports of Fakir Mohd., Haji Wali Mohd. and his wife. | | | 1940 |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| | Birth of a son and heir to H.H. the Sultan of Muscat. | | | 1940 |
| 1958 | Proposed gift of arms and ammunition to the Las Bela State. | Progs., Nos. 35-N, 1940 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1959 | Statement of accounts in connection with the construction of the Rest House at Sharjah and the agreement with the Sheikh of Sharjah. | Progs., Nos. 223-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1960 | Kuwait education. | Progs., Nos. 293-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1961 | Increase in the allowance of Mst. Bahri Jan, widow of the late Sardar Jan Modh. Khan, an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 562-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 1962 | Complaint of the Iranian Consul- General against an article in the Illustrated weekly of India depicting the inferiority of the Iranian Army. | Progs., Nos. 6(66)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1963 | Report on the work of the Indian Section of the British Consulate at Bagdad for the year 1939. | Progs., Nos. 725-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1964 | Details of Shipment of Oil from Bahrain during the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 210(3)-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1965 | Enquiry by Mrs. Zaki Bokil regarding the personal effects of her husband , the late Mr. D.G. Bokil, who died in Indore State. Question whether British authorities abrod can corrected direct with the Provincial Governments in Matter of Minor importance. | Progs., Nos. 106-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1966 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Maria Mendonca. | Progs., Nos. 635-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1967 | Request from the P.S.V. for the Supply of a memorandum | Progs., Nos. 141-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| r | | | | |
|------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | prepared by the Foreign office on Oil interests in the Persian Gulf. | | | |
| | Murder of B.Khushal Chand M.E.S. overseer in the Barkhan Civil station on the night of the 12/13th July 1938. Question of the grant of compensation to the family of the deceased in addition to the military pension sanctioned for them. | Progs., Nos. 966-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1969 | Report by me de Gaury on the State of Roads joining Riyadh to Dharan. | Progs., Nos. 235-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Spring floods in Sistan. Past vagaries of Helmand river and Mr. Tandy`s report on its possible future movement. | Progs., Nos. 445(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| C No | Cubicat | File No. | Dronoh | Veer |
| | Subject a Koh-i-Daman detenu at Luchnow, reported to be suffering from pulmonary tuberclosis. | File No Progs., Nos. 383(1)-N, 1940 (B) | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1940 |
| | Amounts drawn by Legation Tehran for meeting Govt. of India expenditure. | Progs., Nos. 835-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1973 | Request by the Consul General for Iran in India for the service of Summons on Haji Ghulam Qasim Peshawari. | Progs., Nos. 460-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Oil from Persian Gulf. Imports of Oil from Abadan & Bahrain. Question of increased Supply from Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Abadan. | Progs., Nos. 210(10)-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1975 | Proposed appointment of Sergeant Tancred, Baluchistan Police, in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Stores Branch. | Progs., Nos. 50-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1976 | Grant of passport for Iran to Syed Jawad. | Progs., Nos. 379(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1977 | Overland pilgrim Route from Iraq to Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 331-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| Threat of the Iranian Govt. for the Cancellation of the Oil Concessions of the Anglo-Iranian agreement between the Iranian Govt and the Anglo Iranian Oil Company.Progs., Nos.813-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST1978Oil Company. Signing a fresh agreement between the Iranian Govt and the Anglo Iranian Oil Company.Progs., Nos.813-N, 1940(Secret)NEAR EAST1979Propaganda. Telegrams received from the British representative in Turkish press on the developments of the war.Progs., Nos.6(72)-N, 1940NEAR EAST1980Straits of Hormuz PassingProgs., Nos.814-N, 1940(Confidential)NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|---|------|
| from the British representative in 1979 Ankara giving views of the Turkish press on the developments of the war. Iranian Govt.`s protest against the British Vessels patrolling | 1940 |
| the British Vessels patrolling | |
| 1980 Straits of Hormuz Passing between the Island of Larak and Harmuz. | 1940 |
| S.No. Subject File No Branch | Year |
| Intercepted letter from A. S. Khan Rajasthani Secretary. All-India States Muslim League to Nawab 1981 Bahadur Yar Jung Bahadur, Hyderabad regarding the Lahore Session of the States Muslim League. | 1940 |
| Grant of endorsement for Iran on the Passport of Mr. Ramprasad | 1940 |
| 1982 Ramchand KhanDelval and passport for Iran to Mr. Amulabh Morsi Shah.Progs., Nos. 552-N, 1940 NEAR EAST | |
| passport for Iran to Mr. Amulabh Morsi Shah. Labour reports of the Bahrain Petroleum Company and statements showing oil exported and royality paid thereon. Progs., Nos. 228-N(Part A), 1940 | 1940 |
| passport for Iran to Mr. Amulabh Morsi Shah.Progs., Nos. 228-N(Part A), 19401983Labour reports of the Bahrain Petroleum Company and statements showing oil exported and royality paid thereon.Progs., Nos. 228-N(Part A), 19401984Railway Construction in Iran.Progs., Nos. 543-N, 1940 SecretNEAR EAST | 1940 |
| passport for Iran to Mr. Amulabh Morsi Shah. Morsi Shah. 1983 Labour reports of the Bahrain Petroleum Company and statements showing oil exported and royality paid thereon. Progs., Nos. 228-N(Part A), 1940 1984 Bailway Construction in Iran Progs., Nos. 543-N, 1940 | |
| passport for Iran to Mr. Amulabh Morsi Shah.Progs., Nos. 228-N(Part A), 19401983Labour reports of the Bahrain Petroleum Company and statements showing oil exported and royality paid thereon.Progs., Nos. 228-N(Part A), 19401984Railway Construction in Iran.Progs., Nos. 543-N, 1940 SecretNEAR EAST1985Grant of passport facilities forProgs. Nos. 636-N, 1940 NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Musamat Gool Bibi. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| | Sandi Claim to certain Islands lying between the main land and Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 207-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Mohd Ramzan. | Progs., Nos. 609-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1990 | Report entrance in India of Certain Iranian refugees. | Progs., Nos. 819-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1991 | Activities of agents of Foreign Powers. | Progs., Nos. 186-N, 1940 (Secret) | | 1940 |
| 1992 | Claim for compensation by Mr.A.A.M. Shirazi, against the Iraqi Govt., on account of the loss of his eyesight due to firing by an Iraqi policeman at Ashar. | Progs., Nos. 706-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1993 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mr. Ahmed Raza Beg Etc. | Progs., Nos. 350-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1994 | League of Nations Report on the settlement of Assyrians in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 704-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1995 | | Progs., Nos. 256-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of re-endorsement for Iran on the Passport of Ahsan Ilahi Abdul Aziz. | Progs., Nos. 368-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| IUU/ | Enquiry from the High Commissioner, Palestine whether the drugs produced locally will be avoidable for export to India. | Progs., Nos. 483-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Employment of Foreign Personnel by the Petroleum Concessions Ltd. in Qatar. | Progs., Nos. 210(9)-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1999 | Petition from Mangharam Motumal of Hyderabad (Sind) for the restoration of goods in his shop at Aden on the conclusion of war. | Progs., Nos. 185-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| 201010 | Iraqi Government desire to import coal from India. | Progs., Nos. 714-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|--------|--|---|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2001 | The economic and financial position of Iraq in relation to the possible application of economic pressure. | Progs., Nos. 716-N, 1940(S) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2002 | Employment of Indian Army Officers with Aden Protectorate and Iraq Levies. | Progs., Nos. 7(3)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2003 | Instruction to Air officer Commanding-in-Chief, Middle East regarding his responsibility. | Progs., Nos. 199(5)-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2004 | Difficulaty experienced by Indian tea traders in Iran in getting import licenses from the Iranian Govt. Alleged smuggling of Tea and tea seeds into Iran Via Kalat State. Question of prohibiting of exports of tea to Kalat state except a Quantity sufficient for consumption in that State. | Progs., Nos. 831-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Shaikh of Kuwait`s date gardens in Iraq. Distribution to the heirs of the late Shaikh of Mohammerah of the compensation for losses in respect of Istihlak taxation. | Progs., Nos. 218-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2006 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mr. Vishindas Jhooromal. | Progs., Nos. 356-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2007 | Broadcast talk by Zhaidul Qadire from the the All India Radio regarding pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. | Progs., Nos. 323-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2008 | Return of births and deaths of British subjects in Baluchistan under the Provisions of the British Nationality and status of Aliens Act, 1922.4 | Progs., Nos. 37-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2009 | Visit of Mr.CS.J. Collier, ex- Manager of the Bank of Ethiopia at Addis Ababa to Muscat. Mr. | Progs., Nos. 234-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Collier`s proposed to the Sultan of Muscat to institute a State Post Office at Muscat. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 2010 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran, to Jamedar Muzzammal Husein. | Progs., Nos. 334-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2011 | Movements of the Political Resident and other officers in the Persian Gulf. | | | 1940 |
| 2012 | Zahidan (East Iran) Political Diaries. | Progs., Nos. 679-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2013 | Petition of Walimum Bewa regarding her husband Shaikh Abdur Rahman Najjar`s property at Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 930-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2014 | Exemption from Customs duty of a motor car and speed boat belonging to H.H. the Sultan of Muscat imported for repairs. | Progs., Nos. 908(1)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2015 | Temporary stays at Madura of Sardar Ghansuddin Khan, an Afghan Detenu at Kodaikanal. Issue of a fresh warrant for Sardar Ghamsirddin Khan. | Progs., Nos. 561-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of a Maintenance allowance of Rs. 15/- P.M. for a period of three years, to Sardar Muhd. Ali Khan of Meerut Petitions from Sardars Ali Raza Khan and Ahmad Qasim Khan, Afghan refugees in their allowance. | Progs., Nos. 555-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2017 | Assumption of the Charge of . British consulate Basra by Mr. Wolstan Weld forester and British Embassy Bagdad by Mr. Houstown Boswall and Sir Basil Newton successively. | Progs., Nos. 434-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2018 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Syed Nawab Hyder son of Syed Agha Mohammad. | Progs., Nos. 649-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| 1 | | | | r |
|------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Feeling in Bahrain about war .Loyal sentiments expressed by the Indian community in Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 401-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Trianulation and mappingof aea in Hasa by the California Arabian Standard Oil Coy. Production of its copies by the Surveyor General. | Progs., Nos. 288-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| C No | Cubicot | File No | Bronch | Veer |
| 1111 | Subject Proposed alliance between Iraq Egypt and Turkey. | | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1940 |
| 2022 | Statement showing the cost of `Jungle` and `Terai` telegrams for 1939-40. | Progs., Nos. 174-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2023 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 506-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2024 | Regulations regarding the taking of photographs and cinema films and the making of drawings and sketches in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 544-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Notice to six British Indian Locomotive drivers in the employ of the Iranian state Railways that they would be replaced by Iranians unless they adopted Iranian Nationality. | Progs., Nos. 845-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2026 | Question of a Joint Commission for the democreation of Saudi Iraq Frontier. | Progs., Nos. 517-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passports of Musammats Umi Begum, Husaini Begum, Alair Begum and Jafari Begum. | Progs., Nos. 358-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2028 | Exploration work on the Trucial Coast and in Muscat by the Petroleum Development (Trucial Coast) Limited. 2. Question of geological officers of the Government of India visiting the Persian Gulf as mineral advisers. | Progs., Nos. 210(7)-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 7174 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Erling Aage | Progs., Nos. 618-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |





| | Brunniche. | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2030 | Complaints against the Civil Administrator Kamaran. Question of the Evacuation of Indian families from Kamaran. | Progs., Nos. 957-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2031 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mir Sadiq Ali Ahmadi Begam, Hurun Nisa and Mohd. Jamal, of Hyd. State. | Progs., Nos. 611-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 2032 | Annualy report regarding Traffic in Opium asnd other dangerous drugs in Indian States in baluchistan for 1939. | Progs., Nos. 89-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2033 | Suspension of the Signode System of Sealing and Strapping of goods in transit to Iran, Kashmir and Nepal for the duration of War. Reversion for the time being to the Old System of lord sealing. | Progs., Nos. 172-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| <i>Л</i> 1 3 4 | Employment of Dr. A.M.Heron by the Iraq Govt. to carry out a survey of Iraq`s mineral resources. | Progs., Nos. 431-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2035 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Sakhibai alias parpatihai W/o Kishindas Chawala of Shikanpur Sind. | Progs., Nos. 364-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2036 | Offer of personal services by Khan Bahadur Abdul Haiy M.B.E. Retired Indian Assistant Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 184-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Measures for the Prevention of Infiltration of enemy agents into India via the persian Gulf and Through Ports on the Baluchistan and Sind Coast. | Progs., Nos. 82-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Report regarding the attitude of the Egyptain people towards the War and the bombing of Berbera. | Progs., Nos. 662-N, 1940(S) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2039 | Recess of Major A.C.Galloway | Progs., Nos. 253-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | political agent Kuwait at Karachi in 1940. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 2040 | Medical stores etc. for the Sandi Arabian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 8(4)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2041 | Instructions regarding prior information to be supplied to the Baluchistan Administration regarding European and American Crossing the Indo-Iranian frontier. | Progs., Nos. 811-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2042 | Import of Indian tea into Kuwait Continuance of Supply of periodical report to the Govt. of India. | Progs., Nos. 281-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2043 | Visit of Amir Muhammad Khan and Abdul Ghuffar Khan, both Members of the Frontier Legislative Assembly to Baluchistan to attend the annual conference of the Anjuman -i- Watan. | Progs., Nos. 99-N, 1940(Secret)(B) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2044 | Question of issuing a laissez- passer for Farhadi an Iranian official of Tobacco Monopoly. | Progs., Nos. 693-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2045 | Request of the Iraqi Govt. for the deputation of two experts one in afforestation one in the cultivation of Fibrous Plants. | Progs., Nos. 702-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2046 | F.O.Circular regarding Iraqi regulations for the Calling of conscripts to Colour service. | Progs., Nos. 435-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2047 | Measures for the protection of the Arab pearl fisheries in the Persian Gulf from encroachment by foreigners. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2048 | Removal of restrictions placed on Sardar Mohd. Afzal Khan Consequent upon his temporary appoitment in the A.I.R. Delhi. 2. Continuance of the maintenance | Progs., Nos. 388-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | | <u> </u> | | | | 1 | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | allowance of Rs. 100/- P.M. | | | | | | | |
| | granted to him, during his | | | | | | | |
| | temporary appointment in the | | | | | | | |
| | A.I.R. 3. Question of stopping the | | | | | | | |
| | maintenance allowances of | | | | | | | |
| | Afghan refugees when their | | | | | | | |
| | income from other sources | | | | | | | |
| | reaches a certain limit. | | | | | | | |
| | Intercepted Letter from Abdur | | | | | | | |
| 2049 | Rahman of the Vice Consulate | Progs., | Nos. | 124-N. | 1940 | NFAR | EAST | 1940 |
| | Zahidan regarding Prices of | | | , | | | | |
| | certain Parts of Machinery. | | | | | | | |
| | Transmission of a cover received | | | | | | | |
| | from H. M.`s Consulate, | | | | | | | |
| 2050 | Baghdad, to the District Judge, | Progs., | Nos | 167-N | 1940 | NFAR | FAST | 1940 |
| 2030 | Poona, Containing 3 Govt. of | 110951, | 1105. | 10, 11, | 1910 | | EAGT | 1310 |
| | India Promissory Notes Valued at | | | | | | | |
| | Rs. 2,100/- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | | Branch | Year |
| 2051 | War Emergency Legislation in the | Progs., | N | os. 4 | 11-N, | NFAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 2051 | Persian Gulf. | 1940(Se | ecret |) | | | LAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of fresh endorsement for | | | | | | | |
| 2052 | Iran on the passport of Tayabally | Progs., | Nos. | 619-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| | Nooruddin. | | | | | | | |
| | Report on the working of the | | | | | | | |
| 2053 | Kuwait Order-in-Council for the | Progs., | Nos. | 239-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| | year 1939. | | | | | | | |
| | Khorasan Annual Economic | | | | | | | |
| 2054 | Report A. and B. for the year | Progs., | Nos. | 539-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| | 1939-40. | | | - | | | | |
| | Kerman Trade Report for the year | _ | | | | | | |
| 2055 | 1939-40. | Progs., | Nos. | 675-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of fresh endorsement for | | | | | | | |
| | Iran on the passport of Miss | | | | | | | |
| 2056 | Knotchbull Hugesson daughter of | Progs., | Nos. | 620-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| | British Ambassador, Ankara. | | | | | | | |
| | Appointment of Khan Mohabbat | | | | | | | |
| | Khan extra assistant | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| 2057 | | Proge | Noc | 967-N | 10/0 | NEAD | FAST | 10/0 |
| 2057 | commissioner with necessary | Progs., | Nos. | 967-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |
| 2057 | | | Nos. | 967-N, | 1940 | NEAR | EAST | 1940 |



| | | | |] |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| | for a period of one year. | | | |
| 2058 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mst. Ahmadi Begum. | Progs., Nos. 591-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1159 | Grant of passport facilities to Modh. Yusuf for Iran. | Progs., Nos. 333-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2060 | Application of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908(XIV of 1908), to British Baluchistan. The British Baluchistan Laws(Third Amendment) Regulation, 1940. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1161 | Disposal of the estate left by the late Ismail son of Samman, an Indian who died intestate at Port Said, Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 165-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Rao Sahib S.R.Aiyer and His Servant Thyagarajan. | Progs., Nos. 629-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2063 | Iranso-Soviet Commerical Treaty. | Progs., Nos. 533-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2064 | Introduction of a system of certificates of origin and interest in respect of goods imported from neutral countries to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 549-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2065 | Oil concessions granted by the Sheikh of Abu Dhabi to Petroleum Development (Tracial Coast) Limited. | Progs., Nos. 210(5)-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Heirs of the Late Sikander Ali Son of Hussain Ali. Question of the Disposal of the Estate left by Diseased. | Progs., Nos. 121-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2067 | Question whether the transaction between a French firm in Marselles and the Director of Sericulture, Kashmire for the Supply of Silk worm seed be permitted. | Progs., Nos. 191-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Objectional activities of Mr. H.St.J.B. Phiby C.I.E. (Haji Abdullah Philby) His Detention | Progs., Nos. 248-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | and deportation to the U.K.under | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | the defence of India rules | | | |
| 2069 | Information regarding the Khaksar Movement Supplimentary note by the D & B. | Progs., Nos. 105-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2070 | Offer of service in connection with war by Sardar Abdur Rehman Khan Effendi o Srinagar and Sardar Amin Jan an Afghan Detenu in the Madras Presidency. | Progs., Nos. 400-N, 1940 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | • | FIIE NO | Dranch | Tear |
| 2071 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Arnold Tanner. | Progs., Nos. 375-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2072 | Birth of a son and heir to H.H. the Khan of Kalat. | Progs., Nos. 796-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2073 | Change of place names in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 450-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2074 | Request of the Iranian Govt. for the supply of Certain goods including gas masks. | Progs., Nos. 441(1)-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2075 | Release on parole of certain Afghan detenus in the United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 397-N, 1940 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2076 | Maintance of Lights in the Ras-at- tanwra Channel. Notice to Mariners, No-32 issued by the Port Director Basra. | Progs., Nos. 113-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2077 | Application from certain residents of the United Provinces for the grant of passport facilities for Iran. | Progs., Nos. 645-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2078 | Proposed visit of publicity officer of the Govt. of India to Kabul dropped. Suggestion that Seljuki in charge of Afghan Publicity should visit India. | Progs., Nos. 6(53)-N, 1940 Cof. | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2079 | Tour of H.M`s Ambassador. Iraq to the Persian Gulf. Objection by the Political Resident to such tours being conducted without his | Progs., Nos. 216-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | concurrence and due notice. Desire of the Bahrain Petroleum | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | Company and the California Arabian Standard Oil Company to establish direct. Wileless Communications among their Officers in Bahrain and Dhahram respectively. | Progs., Nos. 910-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | L | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2081 | Grant of a fresh endorsement for Iran to Mst. Tayyaba Begam. | Progs., Nos. 612-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Roster of Employees. Labour reports of the Bahrain Petroleum Company and statements showing oil exported and royality paid thereon. | Progs., Nos. 228-N(Part B), 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2083 | Procedure to be followed in regard to letter of Request Commissions & Summons for Foreign Countries. | Progs., Nos. 146-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Rajendra Kumar Jain, Manager of Messrs. Dalmia Cement and Paper Marketing Company. | Progs., Nos. 638-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2085 | Passports for Iran for British Indian subjects in the employ of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company. | Progs., Nos. 348-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2086 | Provision of funds during 1941-42 for expenditure on the hire of a despatch vessels S.S.Nearchus for the Political resident in the Persian Gulf. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Return to military authorities in India of empty gun powder cases by the Bahrain Govt. | Progs., Nos. 262-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Budget estimates for 1941-42 for the Indian vice-Consulate. | Progs., Nos. 711-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 7089 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. Tagi Mirja. | Progs., Nos. 379-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2090 | Grant of an endorsement for Iran | Progs., Nos. 603-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | on the passport of Mrs. Amminini Kutty. | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2091 | Death of fazal Mohammad son of Fateh Mohammad of Bazaar Misgaram, Gilwali Genl. Amritsar at Basra. Enquiry about his brother. | Progs., Nos. 199(2)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Attempts by American Missionaries in Iran to evade the Censorship | Progs., Nos. 840-N, 1940(Secret.) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Takking Points Telegrams received from the Secy. of state for Foreign Affairs. | Progs., Nos. 6(73)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2094 | Question of the contribution from Indian revenues towards the cost of the naval base at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 214-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2095 | Re-endorsement of passports for Iraq to Messrs. Mohd. Shafi, Narayan AMirt Kango and Mst. Hakim Bibi. | Progs., Nos. 357-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2096 | Air Mail Services between India and Other countries. | Progs., Nos. 265-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2097 | Trail at Dadu by joint of Offenders from the Kalat State concerned in the Dacoity committed in the Dadu District of Sind. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2098 | Cancellation of the Transfer orders of Mr. Flett Garrison Engineer, Fort Sandeman. | Progs., Nos. 94-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2099 | Continued employment of three Vernacular Assistants in the Mekran Levy Corps. | Progs., Nos. 774-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2100 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport o Aishahibi Rahmatullah. | Progs., Nos. 372-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2101 | Recovery of Alimony from a British Subject in Bahrain. No | Progs., Nos. 240-N, 1940 | | 1940 |



| | provision of law applicable to Bahrain where under the courts there are empowered to effect service of such documents issued by Canada Courts. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 2102 | Grant of a fresh passport for Iran to Mst. Halima w/o Ramzan Alidina | Progs., Nos. 622-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Boycott of the British consulate general at Meshed. | Progs., Nos. 446-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2104 | Iranian Govts. request for supply of wheat from India. | Progs., Nos. 829-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2105 | Air facilities at Ras al Khaimah. | Progs., Nos. 233-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2106 | Fund of the British India Steam Navigation Company Ltd. at various ports in Iran of which remittance cannot be obtained owing to the operation of the Iranian Exchange Control Commission. | Progs., Nos. 671-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of endorsement of Iran on the passport of Mrs. R. Saraswathi Annual. | Progs., Nos. 365-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2108 | Norwegian officers proceeding from Oslo to basra or Bahrain via Italy. | Progs., Nos. 249-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2109 | Appointment of Wazir-i-Azam Kalat State. Deputation of Major L.A.G. Pinhey on foreign service for the above appointment. | Progs., Nos. 973-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2110 | review of the Reactions of the Press and the Public in Baluchistan to the war Development. | Progs., Nos. 83-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Subject | | Branch | Tear |
| 2111 | Appointment of Hamid Mian Ansari in the Publicity Dept. of the Kalat State. | Progs., Nos. 44-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2112 | Information regarding the strength distribution and armament of the Kalat and Las | Progs., Nos. 788-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Bela State Levies. | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Proposed to Open a Post Office at Dubai. | Progs., Nos. 928-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2114 | Nationality of foreign women who marry Saudi Arabians. | Progs., Nos. 456-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2115 | Issue of fresh warrants for the Afghan refugees detained in India under Reg. III of 1818 and the execition of lease deeds in respect of the residence occupied by them. | Progs., Nos. 558-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of a fresh endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. M.H. Nagvi. | Progs., Nos. 585-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2117 | Question of the supply of petrol to Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 515-N, 1940(S) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2118 | Petition from Sheikh Saleh Haji Abdul Hussain Hindi, a British Indian surgeon regarding the Confiscation of his property in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 436-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Request from the Survey Department for the Supply of certain confidential maps relating to the survey of Seistan which was carried out in 1903-05. | Progs., Nos. 157-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2120 | Amendment of Section 162 of the Criminal Procedure Code. The British Baluchistan Laws (Fourth Amendment) Regulation, 1940. | Progs., Nos. 778-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 455-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 2122 | Kuwait Oil Company. Proposed for the Kuwait Oil Co.to acquire a Concession from the Sheikh of Kuwait Covering an area lying outside Kuwait Territorial waters. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 17173 | Statement of Treaties and Notes affecting India land on the table of the Council of State on the 3rd April 1940. | Progs., Nos. 159-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| 2124Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Dr. M.A. ContractorProgs., Nos. 613-N, 1940NEAR EASTBahrain State budget for the yearDescent of the yearDescent of the year | |
|---|--|
| Babrain State budget for the year | 1940 |
| 2125 1358 Alt. (March 1939-February 1940) Progs., Nos. 252-N, NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2126 Saudi Kuwait Trade. Progs., Nos. 501-N, NEAR EAST 1940(Confidential) | 1940 |
| Question of the grant of a visa for Iran on the Passport of Mrs. M.H. Christie to enable her to travel to England by Air. | 1940 |
| Supply of information to the British Consulate, Aceppo (Syria) 2128 regarding Captain Hassan Nour Ed Din, a Turkish prisoner of war in India during 1917. | 1940 |
| Grant of passport facilitives for 2129 Iran to M/s Haji Haider Rajah, Progs., Nos. 610-N, 1940 NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| Abmad Ali, Ghulam Ali and Yusuf. | |
| Abmad Ali, Ghulam Ali and Yusuf.Iranian Consul Generals protest against an article in the Civil and Military Gazette entitled Soviet Danger to Iran.Progs., Nos. 844-N, 1940(Secret.) | 1940 |
| 2130Iranian Consul Generals protest against an article in the Civil and Military Gazette entitled Soviet Danger to Iran.Progs., Nos. 844-N, 1940(Secret.)844-N, NEAR EAST | |
| Iranian Consul Generals protest against an article in the Civil and Military Gazette entitled Soviet Danger to Iran.Progs., Nos. 844-N, | |
| 2130Iranian Consul Generals protest against an article in the Civil and Military Gazette entitled Soviet Danger to Iran.Progs., Nos. 844-N, 1940(Secret.)844-N, NEAR EAST | |
| Iranian Consul Generals protest against an article in the Civil and Military Gazette entitled Soviet Danger to Iran. Progs., Nos. 844-N, 1940(Secret.) NEAR EAST S.No. Subject File No Branch Passport for Bushire to Mrs. Progs., Nos. 343-N, 1940 NEAR EAST | Year |
| Iranian Consul Generals protest against an article in the Civil and Military Gazette entitled Soviet Danger to Iran.Progs., Nos. 844-N, 1940(Secret.)NEAR EASTS.No.SubjectFile NoBranch2131Passport for Bushire to Mrs. Gulf Residency.Progs., Nos. 343-N, 1940NEAR EAST2132Case filed by S.Chet Singh, a merchant of Zabul, against Maulvi Mohammad Ghous and TalibProgs., Nos. 466-N, 1940NEAR EAST | Year 1940 |
| Iranian Consul Generals protest against an article in the Civil and Military Gazette entitled Soviet Danger to Iran.Progs., Nos. 844-N, | Year 1940 1940 |
| Iranian Consul Generals protest against an article in the Civil and Military Gazette entitled Soviet Danger to Iran.Progs., Nos. 844-N, 1940(Secret.)NEAR EASTS.No.SubjectFile NoBranch8Passport for Bushire to Mrs. Gulf Residency.Progs., Nos. 343-N, 1940NEAR EAST2132Case filed by S.Chet Singh, a merchant of Zabul, against Maulvi Mohammad Ghous and Talib Hussain.Progs., Nos. 466-N, 1940NEAR EAST2133Grant of passport facilities for KaznilProgs., Nos. 595-N, 1940NEAR EAST2134Attack on the Cooby camp atProgs., Nos. 64-N, NEAR EAST | Year 1940 1940 1940 1940 |



| | | 1 | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | 2. Mr. Sharples`s Report on the financial position of the Khirtar Branch in Nasirabad sub-division, Baluchistan. | | | |
| 2137 | Grant of maintenance allowance to Sardars Ghulam, Jan, Fazal Ahmad Jan etc., Afghan at Poona. | Progs., Nos. 394-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2138 | Re-endorsement of a passport for Iran to Mr. Tajdin Nizamdin. | Progs., Nos. 352-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Transfer of Sir R.Bullard to Tehran and appointment of Mr. F.H.W. Stonehewer Bind CMG., OBE., as His Majesty`s Minister, Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 451-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2140 | Interest of the French Government in relations between H.M`s Government and Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 237-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2141 | Conferment of Judicial powers on Khan Sahib Mirza Ismail Baruduli Indian Assistant to the Political Agent Bahrain. Withdrawal of the Magisterial and Judicial powers conferred on Hafiz Mohd, Ismail, British Agent Gwadur. | Progs., Nos. 264-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2142 | Maintenance of shipping services in the Red Sea for the carriage of mails and Food Stuffs. | Progs., Nos. 518-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2143 | Information gathered through Censorship regarding negotiations | Progs., Nos. 691-N, | | |
| | for a barter pact between Iran and Japan. | 1940(S) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2144 | for a barter pact between Iran | 1940(3) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 |
| 2144 2145 | for a barter pact between Iran and Japan. Question of the Ownership of certain islets between Bahrain | Progs., Nos. 263-N, 1940(secret) | | |



| | wives and families of Service personnel stationed there. | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 114/ | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mrs. Juliet Sultano. | Progs., Nos. 640-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 11/18 | Re-armament of the Baluchistan Police. | Progs., Nos. 972-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 71441 | Question of the supply of to Iran of Propaganda films from India. | 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 21501 | Chinese propaganda in Muslim Countries. | Progs., Nos. 6(75)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2151 | Activities of Anti-war agitator in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 85-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | pound cylinders of Liquid ammonia to Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 8(8)-N, 1940(B) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2153 | Grant of passport Iran to Karim Baksh Khuda Baksh Balooch. | Progs., Nos. 598-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2154 | Baluchistan Intelligence Bureau Simmaries for the year 1940 (July-December) | Progs., Nos. 10-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2155 | Rumours regarding the activities near Zahidan ofa Russian named Kartashoff. Supply of zahidan fortnightly diaries to the Govt. of India. | Progs., Nos. 132-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2156 | Application from Mr. Iqbal Krishna, Advocate, Delhi, on behalf of the Messrs. The Modern Optical Co., New Delhi, for permission under Section 86, Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, to file a suit against His Highness the Khan of Kalat for Rs.375/- value of five binoculars. | Progs., Nos. 755-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 2157 | Air Raids Precantions in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 48-N, 1940 Secret | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2158 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mrs. Croning w/o of Mr.Croning of the Persian Gulf Residency. | Progs., Nos. 626-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2159 | Procedure regarding | Progs., Nos. 317-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |





| | Correspondence between the Port | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Haj Committees and the British Legation, Jedda. | | | |
| | Question of the export of Material from India, request by the Kuwait Oil Company. | Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2161 | Accummulation in Bombay of mail for Middle East. Request by American Consul, Calcutta, for onward transmission of mail bags from America. | | | 1940 |
| 2162 | Withholding from the Indian press of a news item regarding Iranian reactions to German white Book. | Progs., Nos. 168-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2163 | Refusal of the grant of an endorsement for Iran on the passport of Chanan Singh of the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 954-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 2164 | Broadcast Talk from cario by General Catroux. | Progs., Nos. 6(102)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 17165 | Grant of passport facilities to Dr. Ishq Saleem Hamdani for Iran. | Progs., Nos. 347-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2166 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 183-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1167 | Request to Minister Tehran, to repeat all telegram regarding situation in Iran, to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 684-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2168 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mr. Gerald Braganza. | Progs., Nos. 608-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2169 | Information relating to one Sheikh Ahmad Saeed living in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 712-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of permission to Sardar Fiaz Mohd. Khan and Khan Bahadur Sardar Mir Ahmed, Afghan refugees in Baluchistan to visit Kabul. | Progs., Nos. 551-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2171 | Question of the supply of seed potatoes to Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 661-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2172 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mr. C. J.D. Moute. | Progs., Nos. 346-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2173 | Question of the application of the explosive rules 1940 to Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 980-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2174 | Haj Pilgrimage 1940. Information regarding the health and Casualties among pilgrims. | Progs., Nos. 305-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2175 | Bahrain Postal Service Exchange of parcel with Iran. Refusal from the Iranian Postal Authorities to accept wails from Bahrain. Proposal for the constitution of Bahrain as an Office of Exchange dropped. | Progs., Nos. 204-N, 1940 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2176 | Grant of passport for Iran to Musmat Ram Khetri. | Progs., Nos. 631-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Returns of deaths of British Indian subjects within the Khorasm consulate General area (including Seistan and Zahidan for the year 1940.) | Progs., Nos. 535-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2178 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 519-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2179 | Supply of a Hindustan English Reader to Muhammad Mekki Sylhette of Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 507-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1180 | Question in the Legislative Assembly regarding the supply of food to prisoners in jails in the centrally Administered areas. | Progs., Nos. 496-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2181 | Visit of H.H. the Sultan of Muscat to India for Medical Treatment | Progs., Nos. 258-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Lt. Sardar Hissamuddin Effendi request for help in the enlistment in Indian Army of his two younger brother Sardar Y.S.E. Effedi and 22 effendi, sons of Sardar Abdul | Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Qadir Effendi of Lahore. | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2183 | Amount due to Mazar Khan, an Afghan Subject From Sardar Mohd. Khan Bajauri, resident of Baghhansa Kalat State. | Progs., Nos. 22-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 7184 | Articles regarding Italy prepored by Miss A. Copeland. | Progs., Nos. 6(67)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 7185 | Pamphlet entitled difficulties of the Haj Pilgrimage by Haji Mahomed Hashim Gazadar, Chariman Port Haj Committee. | Progs., Nos. 312-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2186 | Information regarding the German Portable wireless transmittes receives Hell at the German Legation at Kabul. | Progs., Nos. 6(74)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Petition of Mst. Khadija Bibi, Srinagar(Kashmir) for release of her sonAbdul Khaliq who is undergoing imprisonment in Machi jail of Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 130-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| | Index to Baluchistan Intelligence Bureau summaris for 1939. | Progs., Nos. 10(2)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2189 | Examples of misleading statement in German broadcasts to India and the Near East. | Progs., Nos. 6(65)-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2190 | Transmission of a letter to Monsieur Turhan C.Buray from Messrs Faiz & Co regarding the export of raw hides and skins to Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 490-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Defence of Bahrain Appointment of a Defence Officer and N.C.O. at Bahrain. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mrs. Jasoda Ambala Huberdas. | Progs., Nos. 607-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | and bonafies of the applicant. | | | |

List complied from the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Public Diplomacy division. For more details visit http://www.indiandiplomacy.in/NationalArchive.aspx

Comapny to whom passport



| | | | 1 | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | facilities for Iran were granted in complirance with the above instruction. | | | |
| 2194 | Intercepted letter from a representative of Anglo-Iranian Oil Coy. to the Wazir of Mekran (Iran) regarding the site of the Company Oil Depot at Pooni. | Progs., Nos. 45-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1195 | Shiraz Consulate Diaries for the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 676-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2196 | Iranian Govts. regulations for foreign aircraft flying over Iranian territory. | Progs., Nos. 447-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2197 | Dis-satisfaction among the tribes of seistan. Interview granted by H.M`s Vice Consul Zahul, to Sardar Mohd. Amin Khan Nauroi. | Progs., Nos. 678-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2198 | Proposed acquisition of British right of way between transgordan and Kuwait across Saudi Arabia. Proposed reconnaissance of the Kuwait Ammman Route | Progs., Nos. 901-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2199 | Question of marriage between an Iranian woman and a non-Iranian man in India. | Progs., Nos. 686-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2200 | Export of drug & medicines for the use of Anglo Iranian oil Company`s hospitals in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 448-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2201 | Map showing the Provincial Divisions of Iran, supplied by the Senior Assistance Director, Intelligence, Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 690-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2202 | Proposed establishment ofa Japanese Air Service between Japan and the United Kingdom. | Progs., Nos. 104(1)-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2203 | Mokalla Intelligence Summaries for 1940. | Progs., Nos. 15-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2204 | Propogand use of Articles in the Turkish Press for Propaganda Purposes. | Progs., Nos. 80-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| | Report on the working of the Muscat Order in Council during 1939. | Progs., Nos. 229-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2206 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Kishindevi wife of Mr. Lunidaram Punjabi and Mr. Lunidaram himself. | Progs., Nos. 628-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2207 | Situation in Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 280-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2208 | Question of taking action under the Defence of India Rules against persons who are carrying on agitation in Baluchistan and Sind against the kalat State. Amendment of the Rule 26 Defence of India Rules. | Progs., Nos. 42-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2209 | Oil Refineries at Ras Tanura. | Progs., Nos. 261-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 17710 | Grant of passport for Iran to Mr. Sultan Dossal. | Progs., Nos. 361-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | | | |
| | | | 1 | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Subject Proposed deputation of Mr. Mohd. Yamin Khan, to Hejaz, for propaganda during pilgrimage. | File No Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1940 | | Year 1940 |
| 2211 | Proposed deputation of Mr. Mohd. Yamin Khan, to Hejaz, for | | NEAR EAST | |
| 2211 2212 | Proposed deputation of Mr. Mohd. Yamin Khan, to Hejaz, for propaganda during pilgrimage. Endersement for Iran in the | Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2211 2212 2213 2214 | Proposed deputation of Mr. Mohd. Yamin Khan, to Hejaz, for propaganda during pilgrimage. Endersement for Iran in the Passport of Mr. Mohd. Siddeeq. Jedda Reports for the year 1940 (January to May only). | Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 |
| 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 | Proposed deputation of Mr. Mohd. Yamin Khan, to Hejaz, for propaganda during pilgrimage. Endersement for Iran in the Passport of Mr. Mohd. Siddeeq. Jedda Reports for the year 1940 (January to May only). Ahwaz Consular Diaries for the | Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 503-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 |
| 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 | Proposed deputation of Mr. Mohd. Yamin Khan, to Hejaz, for propaganda during pilgrimage. Endersement for Iran in the Passport of Mr. Mohd. Siddeeq. Jedda Reports for the year 1940 (January to May only). Ahwaz Consular Diaries for the year 1940. Kamaran Quarantine Station fund | Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 503-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 697-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 147-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 1940 |
| 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 | Proposed deputation of Mr. Mohd. Yamin Khan, to Hejaz, for propaganda during pilgrimage. Endersement for Iran in the Passport of Mr. Mohd. Siddeeq. Jedda Reports for the year 1940 (January to May only). Ahwaz Consular Diaries for the year 1940. Kamaran Quarantine Station fund Deficits. | Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 503-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 697-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 147-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 438-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 1940 1940 |
| 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 | Proposed deputation of Mr. Mohd. Yamin Khan, to Hejaz, for propaganda during pilgrimage. Endersement for Iran in the Passport of Mr. Mohd. Siddeeq. Jedda Reports for the year 1940 (January to May only). Ahwaz Consular Diaries for the year 1940. Kamaran Quarantine Station fund Deficits. Iraqi public towards war. Increase in the eates of pay of the native subordinate staff at His | Progs., Nos. 326-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 503-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 697-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 147-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 147-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 805-N, 1940 Progs., Nos. 804-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1940 1940 1940 1940 1940 1940 |



| 2220 | Conferment of Magisterial Powers and judicial powers in Hafij Mohd. Ismal British Agent Gwadur. | Progs., Nos. 115-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Measures to secure the persons of Govt. Officers against violent outrages. Question of the divesting of arms from visitors while interviewing Govt. Officers. | Progs., Nos. 978-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2222 | Jurisdiction over neutral ships in Bahrain and Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 200-N, 1940 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2223 | Memorandum on Kalat Kharan relations received by the Statesman for publishing. | Progs., Nos. 753-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2224 | Political resident in the Persian Gulf`s request for some legislation for preventing the import and sale in Bahrain of Japanese Imitations of British designs in piece-goods. | Progs., Nos. 884-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2225 | California Arabian Oil Company`s request to Import certain explosives from Indian oil Concession Limited Karachi. | Progs., Nos. 254-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2226 | Firing on a Lorry about 10 miles from Musakhan in the Loralai District. | Progs., Nos. 95-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2227 | Enquiry as to the disposal of 100- 0-0 pound sent to the British Consul, Istambol, for payment to Shahan Shah Hasan Khan to enable him to Proceed to India. | Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2228 | Muscat Succession. | Progs., Nos. 882-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2229 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Mr. Ali Mohd. | Progs., Nos. 335-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2230 | Enquiry about the whereabout of Daya Singh head Constableat Basra. | Progs., Nos. 1017-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 7731 | Junagadh State properties in Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 195-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2232 | Baluchistan education code. Deputation of teachers for training in the Central Training College, Lahore, Authority, to A.G.G. Baluchistan to grant stipends under the Baluchistan education Code. | Progs., Nos. 43-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2233 | Grant of endorsements for Iran on the passport of M/s S.M. Hasan, S.K. Hussain. | Progs., Nos. 367-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Grant of an export permit to Mr. Simms Bombay for the export of stores for Capt. Stewart. | Progs., Nos. 267-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Reendorsement of a passport for Iran to Mr. Karan Singh Awtar Singh. | Progs., Nos. 354-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 113h | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Khushaldas Khemchand. | Progs., Nos. 641-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2237 | Communications Map of Iran. | Progs., Nos. 806-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2238 | Grant of passport for Iran to one Mr. Minocher Dosabhoy Patel. | Progs., Nos. 337-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | Scheme. | Progs., Nos. 976-N, 1940 | | 1940 |
| 2240 | Agricultural Development of water supply at Kharg. | Progs., Nos. 457-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| | | Γ | I | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2241 | | Progs., Nos. 836-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |

Application of Ahmed Ali who was



1940

| | evemy. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 2244 | Grant of passport for Iran to Messrs. Jayantilal Jamnadas and Chotalal. | Progs., Nos. 630-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2245 | Affairs in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 481-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2246 | Call for tenders for galvanized iron cable for the Iranian Government. | Progs., Nos. 694-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2247 | Political situation in East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 801-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2248 | Enquiries from Iraqi Students concerning the conditions of entry into Universities in India and the course of study which can be followed in these Universities. | Progs., Nos. 726-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2249 | Broadcast regarding Mecca Pilgrimage of 1940 and the number of Indian pilgrims | Progs., Nos. 304-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2250 | Continuance of Difficulty Pension to No. 3000 Sepoy Khude Raham, 106th Hazara Prisoners. | Progs., Nos. 135-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2251 | Banking transactions between India and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 530-N, 1940 Conf. | | 1940 |
| 2252 | Amendments to the translation of the Persian Civil Code. | Progs., Nos. 851-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2253 | Export of Barytes from India to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 852-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2254 | Muscat Treaty of 1939. Application of the treaty to Certain Specified territories in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of the Treaty. | Progs., Nos. 883-N, 1940(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2255 | Memorandum of the Czechoslovak National Committee relating to the persecution of University education and the suppression of | Progs., Nos. 175-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |

Scientific activity in Bohemia and

Grant of passport facilities for

Iran etc. to M. Karam Ali.

Moravia.

2256

Progs., Nos. 193-N, 1940 NEAR EAST



| 2257 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 905-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2258 | Measures for the relief of border examiner Chaman from Statistical work. | Progs., Nos. 983-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2259 | Shipping arrangements to the Persian Gulf in Connection with Carriage of Mails and Trade. | Progs., Nos. 951-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2260 | Consular officer rest House at Isfahan, expenditure incurred in its Transpering to new Premises. | Progs., Nos. 528-N, 1940 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2261 | Grant of passport facilities for Iran to Shankerrao Ramrao Badakere employe of Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd. Teheran. | Progs., Nos. 637-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2262 | Enquiry by Moallim Sheikh Ahmad Abdullah Ramzam of Mecca whether Khattries belong to the Memon Community. | | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2263 | Grant of endorsement for Iran on the passport of Mrs. Mina Nag. | Progs., Nos. 370-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2264 | Prize Jurisdiction in the Persian Gulf States. Question of the appointment of Political agents at Bahrain and Kuwait as detainin officers by the States. | Progs., Nos. 414-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 2265 | Omanis fear of Iranian invasion. | Progs., Nos. 919-N, 1940(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1940 |
| 1//66 | Provision of wireless broadcasting sets for Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 764-N, 1940 | NEAR EAST | 1940 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 1709 | Resolution by the Honourable Hazi Syed Mohd. Hussain re. neutral and independent friendly State on the Indian Frontier. | Progs., Nos. 266-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1710 | Afghan-Iran boundary on Map sheet No.29-C. | Progs., Nos. 764-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | Branch | Year |
| 1711 | Publication of False Reports About Iran. | Progs., Nos. 594-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | Attempt to Smuggle money out of | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1712 | India by one Ghulam Ali-Bin Hussain a resident of Kuwait. His arrest and conviction under the Defence of India Rules. Criticism set aside by the Bombay High court and the confiscated money returned to him in full. | Progs., Nos. 391-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1713 | Refusal to increase in the allowance of Sardar Azim Khan, an Afghan refugee, residing in Meerut. | Progs., Nos. 737-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1714 | Calro. | Progs., Nos. 199-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1715 | Public openion in Kuwait Situation Report. | Progs., Nos. 374-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1/16 | Re-opening of Russian Consulate in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 779-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Only Slip is Available. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1718 | Visit of His Highness the Sultan of Muscat to India. | Progs., Nos. 304-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1719 | Affairs of Sardars Abdul Hamid Khan, Abdul Qayum Khan and Abdullah Khan, Afghan detenues at Jubbalpore. Request from the military authorities Jubalpore, for the removal of S. Abdullah Khan from Jubbalpore Proposal dropped. | Progs., Nos. 750-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1720 | Disallowance of the question by Govind V. Deshmukh regarding parties of the Saadabad Pact of 1936, and India`s present responsibility towards Iraq and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 277-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Detention of Abdul Latif, son of Sardar Abdul Hakim Khan, Afghan refugee under Rule 26 of the Defence of India rules. Momorial from the wife of Sardar Abdul | Progs., Nos. 732-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |



| | Hakim Khan for a Separate | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | allowance for the Family. | | | |
| | Raid on the Perso-Bluchistan border Request by the Persian Govt. for the extradition of the persons responsible. | Progs., Nos. 610-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1/23 | Note on Kerman-Zahidan Motor Route. | Progs., Nos. 550-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1724 | List of German, Italian and Japanese nationals in Persia with their respective occupations and life histories. | Progs., Nos. 777-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1725 | Request from Miss Nilla Grey She should be allowed to travel independancy purposed of carrying on Anti-German Propaganda. | Progs., Nos. 155-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1726 | Arrangement for publicity to donations to the Persian Gulf Fund. | Progs., Nos. 60-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1727 | Reports and Censorship interceptions regarding U.S.A. Iran Trade. | Progs., Nos. 573-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Transfer of the Shipping affairs together with Charge of lighting & Bnoying to the Custom authorities at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 29-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1729 | Modification of the contents of the Illustrated Monthly Shaipur produced by P.O.F. | Progs., Nos. 293-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2267 | Transit of enemy goods through Iraq to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 685-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2268 | Proposed construction of a steel getty at Bandar Sherpur. | Progs., Nos. 363-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2269 | Arrangement for distribution of propaganda dmaterial in Neutral After Censorship. | Progs., Nos. 195-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2270 | Wreck of a Norwigian Ship Named ``Hank`` off the Muscat Coast in the Persian Gulf. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |



| 2271 | Norwegian News Bulletine received from Consul- general for Norway at Calcutta. | Progs., Nos. 235-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2272 | Recommendation by the Br. Consul Kerman to exclude the name of Meherjee, Parsi, Br. Indian Subject residing at Bandar Abbas from the List of suspects and anti British Agent in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 49-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1113 | Aden Intelligence Summaries for 1941. | Progs., Nos. 9-N, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Bahrain Intelligence Summaries. Request to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf that Superfluities should be excluded from the Summaries. | Progs., Nos. 21-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2275 | Destruction of old copies of the Kuwait and Bahrain Defence scheme and their replacement by new ones. | Progs., Nos. 373-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| 2276 | Question of the export of potatoes to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 726-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2277 | Appointment of Major General Fraser as Military attacke, Br. Legation, Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 141-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| | Supplies to Persia. | 1911 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2279 | Supply of Commercial Intelligence Summaries to U.K.C.C. in Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 606-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2280 | Proposal that a street in India Should be named after King Farouq of Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 218-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Outlinet | Elle Nie | Drevel | Veen |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Visit of Mr. Foram Borey, Turkish Transport expert, to India to get Supplies of certain Good for Turkey the question of censorship imtercepts of his letters to and from Turkey and provision of accommodation for him. | Progs., Nos. 680-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| 2282 | emoluments of Civil and Military officers in Persia. | 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
|--------------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 1183 | Kuwait as a Navigable Port. | Progs., Nos. 25-N, 1941 (Confidential) | | 1941 |
| 1184 | Unsuitability of Telegram Num`s in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 153-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2285 | Supply of Publicity material (Pushto) Produced by I. O. F. to Mr. Anderson of the Panjab Govt. for destribution among the father worker in the Railing & other workshop in Labore. Review of `Nav Purav` & War in Picture. | Progs., Nos. 168-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2286 | 1359 (Feb. 1940, Feb. 1941). | Progs., Nos. 37-N, 1941 (Secret) | | 1941 |
| 1181 | Supply of Sandbags to the Egyptain Government. | Progs., Nos. 648-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2288 | Criticision by the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, of certain items in the Baluchistan Intelligence Summaries for August 1941. | Progs., Nos. 289-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2289 | Proposal to send publicity material to different units and formations, of the Persian Army. | Progs., Nos. 227-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2290 | Decision that the Propaganda Portions, of the telegrams and intelligence summaries mitting portions of Secret nature Should be shown to Col. wheeler, P.O.F. | Progs., Nos. 142-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| <i>//</i> 41 | Col. Wheeler`s report on his visite to Theran in 1941. | Progs., Nos. 113-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2305 | Treatment accorded to deserters | Progs., Nos. 809-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | Pilgrims proceeding to Saudi | | | |
|------|--|--|-----------|------|
| S.No | . Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2310 | Egyption export to Saudia Arabia. Question of introducation quota system and certificates of ultimate destination for exports to Saudi Arabia. Restriction on Sale of Foreign Exchange for payment of goods for import into Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 646-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2309 | New York Times, Broadcast from Ankara. | Progs., Nos. 119-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2308 | Status of the Khorramshahr Vice Consulate. Extent of Jurisdiction of the Political Resident Persian Gulf at Khorramshahr. | Progs., Nos. 440-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2307 | Shipment by the California Standard Oil Coy. Bahrain of their certain valuable records to America via Bombay Exemption of these records for censorship as well as the customs examination at Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 243-NP, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2306 | Pamphlet entitled `` Some Aspects of the Indian War Economy`` issued by Diwanchand Political Information Burean. | Progs., Nos. 207-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | from Persian Army & others who secure illicit entry into India. Deportation of Abdulla Fazil to Iran who entired India without proper permit. | | | |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2311 | Pilgrims proceeding to Saudi Arabias by the Nagaf and Median Route. Enquiry from the chairman port Haj committee regardig the provision of Rule 148(2) of the Indian Pilgrim Ship Rule 1933. | Progs., Nos. 455-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2312 | Trade Statistics for Khorasan for the Iranian year 1319 (21st March to 20th March 1941) | Progs., Nos. 797-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2313 | Supply of Jute Sacks of Ministry | Progs., Nos. 4(11)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | of Agriculture Egypt. | 1941(Secret) | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 2314 | Exemption from customs duty of petrol & oil used by Royal Air Force aircrafts landing in Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 345-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2315 | Assitance to Saadun Shaiks. | Progs., Nos. 379-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2316 | Bi-Weekl Guidance Notes on War situation. | Progs., Nos. 11-N.P(Part II), 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2317 | Reports about two Germans, Herr Brandh and Dr. Oberdoff who left Meshed in June 1941 for Kabul. | Progs., Nos. 687-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2318 | Enquiry about the writer of an anonymons letter entitled Iran an appeal` appeared in the `Turies of India dated 9th Sept. 1941. 2. Powers under the defence of India Rules to Compel the editor of a newspaper to declare the Name. | Progs., Nos. 294-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2319 | publicity material through`s the military authorities. | Progs., Nos. 163-N, 1941 (Secret) | | 1941 |
| 2320 | Proposal for the recruitment of a Chief Surveyor for Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 721-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2321 | | Progs., Nos. 23-N, 1941 (Confidential) | | 1941 |
| 2322 | Road development in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 115-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2323 | Weekly Intelligence Summaries prepared by Combined Intelligence Centre Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 22(3)-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2324 | Complaints against the administration of Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2325 | Application of a Regulation in Persia to present employees of the Anglo-Persian Oil company and the Imperial Bank of Persia from leaving their appointments. | Progs., Nos. 761(1)-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | | | 1 | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | (2) Decision to tract malingerers and deserters among the A.I.O.C. employees, under the National Service (European British Subj. etc.) Act. 1940. (3) Case of Mr. J.B. Nixou who was alleged to how deserted his post. | | | |
| 2326 | Propanganda for Afghanistan and Iran in the West and for countries such as Thailand and Indo-China on the east 2. Creation of a translation Bureau. (Publicity Office, Foreign), 3. Translation of the weekly News Report into Persian, French and German. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2327 | Muscat treaty of 1939. | Progs., Nos. 301-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 7378 | Muslims reaction to Turko German Pact. | Progs., Nos. 266-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1/3/9 | Supply of aeroplane Signal Code to the Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 305-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2330 | Propaganda visit of Mr. Keigh Ashton to Tehran and India to report on publicity arrangement in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 203-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | 1 | 1 | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1/331 | Khorasan political Diaries for the year 1941. | Progs., Nos. 8-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2332 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 620-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2333 | Germans in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 189-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2334 | Establishment of a branch bank of the Imperial Bank of Persia at Kuwait grant of a license to Lloyd Bank for the export of 2 lakhs of Rs. Coins to Kuwait. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2335 | Failure of one Sardar Ahmed Malik to fulfil his contract with the military authorities in Zahidan for the Supply of Iran. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 17336 | German and Italian Propaganda against the British. | Progs., Nos. 206-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| 2337 | Proposed visit of Hazi Andalib to Iraq to countract enemy Propaganda. | Progs., Nos. 32(3)-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------|
| 2338 | Biweekly Guidence Notes on the war situation January to August 1941. | Progs., Nos. 11-N.P, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2339 | Establishing of a Film Advisory board to assist Govt. and its functions. Appointment of Mr. B.L.Kamka as a member of this F.A.B> | Progs., Nos. 282-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2340 | Note by Mr Merogor an employee of the publicity office desribing his conversation with Dr. Schaffter of the C.M.S. Hospital in Isfahen. Dr. Schaffter`s remarks on propaganda effort in Persia with Special reference to Shaipur. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | 1 | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1341 | Disposal of the wireless Buildings at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 394-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| 2342 | Letter from Carl Nemich, U.S.A. addressed to Iran and Iraq | Progs., Nos. 556-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| 2342 2343 | Letter from Carl Nemich, U.S.A. addressed to Iran and Iraq Highway Department for information regards road maps etc. Rumour regarding the Cancellation of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company's Concessions by | Progs., Nos. 556-N, 1941 Progs., Nos. 568-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 1941 |
| 2342 2343 2344 | Letter from Carl Nemich, U.S.A. addressed to Iran and Iraq Highway Department for information regards road maps etc. Rumour regarding the Cancellation of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company`s Concessions by the Shah and transfer of H. M.`s | Progs., Nos. 568-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | |
| 2342 2343 2344 2345 | Letter from Carl Nemich, U.S.A. addressed to Iran and Iraq Highway Department for information regards road maps etc. Rumour regarding the Cancellation of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company`s Concessions by the Shah and transfer of H. M.`s Sharee to American interests. Alternative Air Route from Karachi | Progs., Nos. 568-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 | Letter from Carl Nemich, U.S.A. addressed to Iran and Iraq Highway Department for information regards road maps etc. Rumour regarding the Cancellation of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company`s Concessions by the Shah and transfer of H. M.`s Sharee to American interests. Alternative Air Route from Karachi Aden. Installation of a Fish Canning Plant at Bandar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 568-N, 1941 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 781-N, 1941 Progs., Nos. 540-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1941 1941 |
| 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 | Letter from Carl Nemich, U.S.A. addressed to Iran and Iraq Highway Department for information regards road maps etc. Rumour regarding the Cancellation of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company`s Concessions by the Shah and transfer of H. M.`s Sharee to American interests. Alternative Air Route from Karachi Aden. Installation of a Fish Canning Plant at Bandar Abbas. Telegrams regarding propaganda material produced by P.O.(F) Request of Col.Prior for the | Progs., Nos. 568-N, 1941 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 781-N, 1941 Progs., Nos. 540-N, 1941 (Secret) Progs., Nos. 304-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1941 1941 1941 |



| | radio propaganda in connection with disturbances in Iraq of 1941. | 1941 | | |
|-----------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 2349 | British and Allied evacuees from Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 709-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 17350 | Publication of an article Hitter`s eye on Iran. The Question of taking action against the management of Certain Newspapers for publishing sensational reports about Iran. Desirability of consulting P.O.F. or E.A.D. in the matter of publicity regarding Persia Iraq & Afghanistan. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Free Arab Broadcasting Station Athen. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2352 | Complication of the statistics of Indo-Iranian Trade by Laud Customs Officers Nok-Kundi. | Progs., Nos. 798-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| 1 / 3 5 3 | Shipment of at Rangoon of rice for Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 619-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2354 | Persian Broadcasts from London Separate A.I.R. Programme for Afghanistan at 6.45 p.m. to ware length 49.3 Indies. | Progs., Nos. 48(1)-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2355 | Eastern Aden Protectorate Intelligence Summaries. | Progs., Nos. 18-N, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2356 | Supply of certain films to the Publicity officers, Persian Gulf, Bahrain for propaganda purposes. | Progs., Nos. 42-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2357 | the year 1941. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2358 | Road development in Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 115-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Message from H.H. the Khan of Kalat on the occasion of the re- establishment of peace in Iraq and the assurance of loyalty to the Crown. | Progs., Nos. 134-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | Proposed construction of a | | | |
|---------------|--|--|-----------|-------|
| 2360 | wireless line between Quetta and Persia. | Progs., Nos. 806-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2361 | Arrangements for closer connection between A.I.R. and E.A.D. over news items relating to Iran. | 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2362 | Propaganda leafts issued by Khan Faqira Khan of Hazara (N.W.F.P.) | Progs., Nos. 154-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2363 | Remittance of Silver rupee coins to the Political Agent Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 382-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2364 | Detention of H. St. J. Philby, Retired I.C.S. Officer, under the Defence Regulations. Question of the Stoppage of his pension His release. Question re. the map material etc. | Progs., Nos. 248-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2365 | Col. Robinson`s View in the distribution of propaganda material across the borders of the N.W.F.P. and Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 246-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2366 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 50-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2367 | Renewal of the lease of `Mountain House the residence of S. Abdul Hakim an Afghan refugee at Yercand. | Progs., Nos. 736-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2368 | Supply of Jute Goods to the Turkish Govt. | Progs., Nos. 4(8)-N, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2369 | Gift of 5,000/- Pounds by the residents of `Oman` to the Persia Gulf Fighter Fund. Present of a motor launch to H.M.G. by the Sheikh of Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 156-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2370 | Infiltration into Persia. Proposed appointment of an Indian Army Officer to Iran as Language Officer. | Progs., Nos. 810(a)-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| J.NU . | Junject | | Diditu | i cal |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2380 | Production of an Arabic Edition of `Shaipur`. | Progs., Nos. 158-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2379 | return to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 598-N, 1941 (Confidential) | | 1941 |
| 2378 | Proposed visit by Sir Arthur Moorey to the Middle East. | 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2377 | Reaction by the Persian Gulf Arabs to Mr. Eden`s declaration of of independance to Arab. | Progs., Nos. 221-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| 2376 | Stories of German Intrigues in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 197-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2375 | Mid-Asiatic Bureau Summaries. | Progs., Nos. 200-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2374 | Grant of Standing permission for K.L.M. to operate regular services along the Arabian Coast of the Persian Gulf for the duration of the war, (will landing if desired at Bahrain, Sharjah & Jinewa) on certain conditions accepted on their behalf by the Netherlands Government. | Progs., Nos. 214-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2373 | Exhibition of a Nazi film war in the west in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 5-N.P, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2372 | across the frontier into Afghanistan in Irag and Persia. | Progs., Nos. 194-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Distribution of propaganda material in Afghanistan and N.W.F.P through commercial channels. (2) Appointment of Col. I.A. Robinson as officer on special only under H.E.the Governor of N.W.F.P. (3) Allotment of Rs.1 lakh to N.W.F.P. out of the publicity grant of Rs. 10 lakhs for Popaganda work, (4) Allotment of Rs. 50,000/- for Baluchistan. | 1941(Connuential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| 2381 | Agreement between Iranian and German authorities providing for the export to Germany of Certain goods. | Progs., Nos. 682-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2382 | Information regarding Political situation in Bahrain, Kerman, Meshed. Ispahan and Zahidan. | Progs., Nos. 587-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1383 | Report of damage done by allied troops in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 185-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2384 | Reduction in the rates for war risk insurrance on Cargoes in British and allied ships crossing the Atlantic Ocean. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2385 | Political review of Iran for the year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 821-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2386 | Vital news supplied by the Austrian section of the Eastern Group Supply Council. | Progs., Nos. 144-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2387 | Precis content of a Drame Farde Juram (Red Flames Alias the Charge) written in Simple Pushto for propaganda purposes. | 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 7388 | New type of artificial resin prepared by Mr. Pavlicek. | Progs., Nos. 111-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Regulation concerning the marriage of an Iranian women with a Foreign Subject. | Progs., Nos. 592-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2390 | Supply of news schedule and Indian listener to H.M. Ambassador, Ankara Discontinuance of supply of copies of Indian listner to Ankara. | Progs., Nos. 223-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Proposed by Mr. Leopold Weiss abas Mohd. Asad regarding Senussi deputation to India | Progs., Nos. 161-N, 1941 (Secret) | | 1941 |
| 2392 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 22(1)-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 7343 | Sanction accorded to increase the lump sum grant placed at the | Progs., Nos. 187-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| 2401 | Enquiry from the Govt. of C.P. & Berar & the U.P. whether restrictions should be imposed on the sons of certain Afghan refugees in their Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 746-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Propaganda in Arab Countries. | 1941(Confidential) | | |
| | Article by Mr. Leonold Weiss Alias | Progs., Nos. 3(2)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1 Xuu | | Progs., Nos. 240-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2398 | Summary of oil detireies by the Bahrain Petroleum company Ltd. for the period from December to May 1941. | Progs., Nos. 359-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2397 | Boycott Consular officer in East Iran and the treatment meted out to the Iranian Traders there. | Progs., Nos. 531-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2396 | Grant of an allowance of Rs. 10 p.m. to Bibi Sarvi Jan, widow of the late Khan Sahib Mohd. Omar Khan an Afghan refugee of Dehra Dun, during her life time. | Progs., Nos. 733-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2395 | Carriage of arms by Iranian Army and Police officials travelling in British Ships. | Progs., Nos. 545-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2394 | Increase in the allowance of the Shiraz Consulate. (2) Increase in the pay of the Consul on clerk can Ghulam employed & at Isfahan. 3) Grant of increased bonus with salaries of the pro-consul & the Control Servants of the Shiraz Consulate. | Progs., Nos. 773-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | disposal of the external Affairs Dept. for external publication work from 32 to 10 lakhs. 2. Budget provision of Rs. 10 lakhs for 1942-43 3. Allotment of funds to the various authorities for propaganda. | | | |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | | | · | |
| 2410 | Enquiry into the allegations made by a tea merchant in Calcutta regarding thesmuggling into Iran of 195 cases of unlicensed tea through Nokkundi with the connivance of the Land Customs officer there. | Progs., Nos. 212-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2409 | Publicity regarding Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 150-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2408 | Russian Catholic, priest in India. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Special announcement by Mr. R. C. Atlee as a result of the meeting between Mr. Rooseveer, President U.S.A. and Mr. Churchhill, Prim Minister Great Britain in regard to the war aims of the Damocracy. | Progs., Nos. 164-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2406 | Petitions from Mustora Begum, widow of Sardar Abdul Kadir Khan, an Afghan Refugee- Shaharnpur (1) for the grant of employment to 2 of her Sons or a Subsisence allowance. (2) for the grant of an interview with the Foreign Secretary. | Progs., Nos. 738-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2405 | Abdication by the King of Iran. (Reza Shah Pahlevi) | Progs., Nos. 190-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2404 | Proposal for a speical edition of Urdu Newspapers despatched to Iran and Afghanistan to be printed in Perisan language. Flow of Col. Wheeler`s material to the Indian Press. | Progs., Nos. 114-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2403 | produced in India by the Publicity office (Foreign). | Progs., Nos. 127(1)-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2402 | Grant of maintenance allowance for the family of late Sardar Shah Nawaz Khan. | Progs., Nos. 753-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | | 1 | ſ | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2411 | Enquiry from the Persian Consul at Bombay about the whereabouts of ex-Shah of Iran. | Progs., Nos. 795-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2412 | Mufti of Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 201-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2413 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 624-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| | Proposed for direct correspondence between I.O.F. (Major Wheeler) and the Political Officer Anglo Iranian Oil Co. | Progs., Nos. 58-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| 2415 | Bahrain Intelligence Summaries. | Progs., Nos. 14-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2416 | 1) Confrence on external propaganda on the Act. 2) Provision of a new transmitter for external broadcasts and interim arrangements for such broadcasts by A.I.R. | 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Communications to the Honourable Lt. Col. Prior Cairo of Timings wavelengths and power of Broadcasts in Non-Indian Language. | Progs., Nos. 253-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2418 | Anti-Soviet Propaganda in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 231-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2419 | Visit of a Soviet Mission to Bandar Abbas and Kerman. | Progs Noc 554-N 1941 | | 1941 |
| 2420 | Occupation of Meshied by U.S.S.R. | Progs., Nos. 767-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2421 | Bushire Diaries for the year 1941. | Progs., Nos. 17-N, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Appointment of Aqai Abdur Rahman Khan as representative of the Afghan Govt. in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 274-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2423 | Proposal for the production of the order Persian Vision of the Pictorial magzine naptune. | Progs., Nos. 4-N.P, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1414 | The Question of Sending Indian Journalist to Persia etc. and of establishing a Chair of modern Persia at Some Indian University., | Progs., Nos. 152-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| 2425 | Public reaction to events in Iraq the Question of taking action against anti-British Activities of certain red leader in the N.W.F.P. | Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 1416 | Invitation of criticism by B.B.C. on its general organization. | Progs., Nos. 241-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1411 | Propaganda regarding Rashid Ali Gelani ex-rebel leader of Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 121-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2428 | Refusal to grant permission to Sardar Abdul Hakim Khan, an Afghan Refugee at Yercaud, to proceed to Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 754-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1414 | Publicity regarding Russo-German Conflict. | Progs., Nos. 118-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2430 | Analysis of Foreign broadcasts directed to India and the Middle East. | Progs., Nos. 15-N.P, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2431 | Persian community on the Frucial Coast. | Progs., Nos. 395-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2432 | Petition Form Mohd. Ali, Tea seller of Peshawar at present confined in Deoli Detention Camp, praying that either the Civil suit against him be stayed during his detention or he may be given facilities to defend his property rights. 2. Transfer of Mohd. Ali from Deoti to Amvadi Consequent on the abolition of the Deoli Detention Camp. | Progs., Nos. 209-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1433 | for the year 1941. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1434 | Monthly Statements of Imports and exports of Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 45-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 7435 | Visit of Col. Wheeler to Iraq and Persia. | Progs., Nos. 236-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2436 | Proposed Visit of Aziz Ahamad to Kabul and Iraq for Propaganda work. | Progs., Nos. 32(2)-N.P., 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| 2437 | Education in the persian Gulf. 2. Proposed established of a Gulf College at Bahrain. 3. Proposed visit of the Educational commissioner to the Govt. of India to Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 308-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
|--------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2438 | Petition from Qazi Abdul Ahad Khan, an Afghan refugee, in the Punjab, for an increase in his allowance. | Progs., Nos. 739-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2439 | Zahidan Political Diaries for 1941. | Progs., Nos. 7-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2440 | Forms of Agreement for the Indian employees of the Bahrain Govt. | Progs., Nos. 52-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Subject | FIIE NO | Branch | rear |
| 2441 | Grant of sum of Rs.200/- to meet the expenditure on the medical treatment of Sardar Abdul Majid Khan, an Afghan Refugee at Lucknow. | Progs., Nos. 756-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1441 | Proposed production of material in German and Russian. | Progs., Nos. 160-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2443 | Improvement in Rueters Services. Undesirability to Allow Rueters News agency to publish all communiques whether allied or Hostile. | Progs., Nos. 291-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2444 | Affairs in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 730-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2445 | a note by Mr. Hennessy, P.I.O. on the Future of India in Asia. | | | 1941 |
| 2446 | Export of Gunni and Hessian Cloth to Persian. | Progs., Nos. 611-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2447 | Empax Telegrams. (propaganda telegrams to Tehran to be prefixed with the word Empax) | 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1/1/18 | Propaganda Broadcasts. Jamming and counter Jamming Installation | Progs., Nos. 19-N.P, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | of mobile jamming equipment at Peshawar and Karachi. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 2449 | Change in the name of the I.O.F.O. office from the information to Political office frontier. | Progs., Nos. 145-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2450 | Weekly reports received from the News Editor Ali Indian Radio and other sources on the Persian programmes broadcast from Delhi. 2. Guidance telegram received from Telegram Merhed, Kabul etc. for Persian broad casts for Delhi. | Progs., Nos. 48(2)-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Kuwait Intelligence Summaries. | Progs., Nos. 13-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2452 | Tour by Major Wheeler, G. S. Branch in connection with the recruitment of Iranian Announcers. 2. Creation of two additional posts of announcers and of stenographer and one peon in connection with the Persian Broadcast. | Progs., Nos. 40-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2453 | Complaints against the civil Administrator, Kamran by Dr. Muhammad Ali of Kapurthala. | Progs., Nos. 343-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| 2454 | Shaikh Khazal of Mohammerah. | Progs., Nos. 719-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Composite radio Programme in Persian and Push to directed to Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 48(9)-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | | 1941 |
| 2456 | Telegrams Received from the British Press Attach at Ankara. | Progs., Nos. 12-N.P, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2457 | The Bulletin of International News. | Progs., Nos. 280-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2458 | Carriage of arms by tranian Army and Police officials travelling in British Scrips. | Progs., Nos. 545-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2459 | Affairs in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 671-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | | (Secret) | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 2460 | Supply of the Jute from India to Russia by Nok-Kundi Meshed Route. | Progs., Nos. 4(9)-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Reservation of all Shipping Space or all lives between India and Iran for U.X.C.C. | Progs., Nos. 260-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2462 | Refusal of Passport facilities for Iran to L.T.Pinto of Karachi. | Progs., Nos. 2(10)-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2463 | Supply of copies of Al-Arab weekly Bombay and other publicity material to Major Savidge, Bassra, His Majesty embassy Baghdad, etc. Production of special Haj Number of the weekly Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 125-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2464 | Grant of permission to Sardar Sher, Abdul Rashid, Nur Ahmad. Mohd. Sarwar and Sultan Ahmad, Afghan Detenus at Allahabad to proceed to hills during Summer. 2. Grant of hill allowance to them. | Progs., Nos. 741-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2465 | Favourable openions from Iraq, Egypt, Persia and Afghanistan regarding our external publicity and Persian broadcasts. | Progs., Nos. 298-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2466 | Prohibition of the export of Pold and Silver rupees from Bahrain except under license./ | Progs., Nos. 361-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2467 | Lights and buoys in the Persian Gulf. Removal of lights from the Kishen Island and the Consulate Hag staff at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 302-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2468 | Petitions from Sardar Mohammad Sarwar Khan and the wife of Sardar Mohammad Umar Khan (United Provinces) for enhancement of their allowances. | Progs., Nos. 745-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2469 | Bahrain Finances. Withdrawal State reserve from England and | Progs., Nos. 389-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | re-investment from India. | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2470 | Application of a Regulation in Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar and Muscat and Oman to prevent key employees of Oil companies from leaving their appointments. | Progs., Nos. 761-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2471 | • | Progs., Nos. 220-N, 1941 (Confidential) | | 1941 |
| | Report on the All India Radio Arabic Broadcasts for the month ending 21st Oct. 1941. | Progs., Nos. 264-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2473 | Provision of funds for expenditure in Connection with Special Intelligence in Persian Gulf for the Year 1942-43. | Progs., Nos. 433-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2474 | Norwegian Vice-Consul. | Progs., Nos. 536-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2475 | Supply of Cotton Thread to Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 4(7)-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Refusal to grant export license for certain commodities to Iran which Ultimately find place in Germany. | Progs., Nos. 600-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Increase in the Pay of the Pay of the establishment of the Ahwaz Escort. | Progs., Nos. 578-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2478 | Ahwaz Consulate Diaries. | Progs., Nos. 11-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2479 | Grant to the Medical Officer, Sitapur, of a fixed Conveyance allowance of Rs. 30/- p.m. for attending on Sardar Mohd. Mohsein Khan, an Afghan Refugees, at his residence in Sitapur. | Progs., Nos. 735-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2480 | Removal of the Sabzabad flagstaff. | Progs., Nos. 569-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--|-----------|--------------|
| 2481 | Supply of Shellac to U.S.S.R. via Nok-Kundi-Meshed Route. | Progs., Nos. 4(3)-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2482 | Mid-day broadcast in Persian and question of Securing the Services of Kabuli annoucers for it. | Progs., Nos. 48(8)-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2483 | Opening of a Sub-Post office at Dubai on an experimental basis for one year. | Progs., Nos. 31-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2484 | Expenditure incurred in connection with the wedding of the Crown Prince of Iran. | Progs., Nos. 580-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2485 | Political review of developments in Egypt and the attitude of the Egyptian Govt during the Year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2486 | Allied troops movements in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 206-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2487 | Tabriz Consulate diaries for the year 1941. | Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2488 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 618-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2489 | Visit of Col. E.E. Wheeler, P.O.F. to Iran and Afgghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 116-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2490 | Issue of military stores to the Muscat State. Supply of a Range- finder gun. | Progs., Nos. 4(1)-N, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | I |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2491 | Summary of Press Telegrams from Tehran prepared by P.O.(F) | Progs., Nos. 286-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2492 | Shaikh of Kuwaot date gardens in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 370-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2493 | Possibility of copie becoming a Arab of Nazi Activities Import by H.M. Embassy Baghdad of monitoring equipment from India. | Progs., Nos. 233-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | monitoring equipment nom mula. | | | |
| 2494 | World Press Review. | Progs., Nos. 295-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | World Press Review. | Progs., Nos. 295-NP, 1941 Progs., Nos. 247-N, 1941 (Secret) | | 1941 1941 |



| | version of the ``Indian Information and ``Weekly News Report``. | 1941 (Confidential) | | |
|-------|--|---|------------------------|--------------|
| 2497 | Annual Report of the Bahrain Petroleum Cp. Ltd. fpr the Year 1940. | Progs., Nos. 360-N, 1941 | | 1941 |
| 7498 | Report on German Naval espionage. | Progs., Nos. 213-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 7444 | The Question of appointing a deputy to P.O.F. a press officer and a supdt. and discussion relating to other financial and administrative details of the P.O.`s Office. | Progs., Nos. 270-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2500 | Provision of facilities to Indians to enable them to open business concerns in the United State of America. | Progs., Nos. 202-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Confiscation by Head Quarters, | | | |
| 2501 | Middle East, of certain German Coaches destined for Persia. (2) Question of the disposal of a Consignment of weapon- components destined for Persia detained on an Haban ship at ASSAB. (Proposal for its shipment to India). | Progs., Nos. 780(2)-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2502 | Coaches destined for Persia. (2) Question of the disposal of a Consignment of weapon- components destined for Persia detained on an Haban ship at ASSAB. (Proposal for its shipment | 1941 | | 1941 1941 |
| 2502 | Coaches destined for Persia. (2) Question of the disposal of a Consignment of weapon- components destined for Persia detained on an Haban ship at ASSAB. (Proposal for its shipment to India). Registration of Vessels sailing with in the limits of Gulfs of | Progs., Nos. 376-N, 1941 Progs., Nos. 9-N.P, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | |
| 2502 | Coaches destined for Persia. (2) Question of the disposal of a Consignment of weapon- components destined for Persia detained on an Haban ship at ASSAB. (Proposal for its shipment to India). Registration of Vessels sailing with in the limits of Gulfs of Persia and Oman. War propaganda. Distribution of newspapers received from Egypt. Proposal that these news papers may now be sent to P.O.(F) | Progs., Nos. 376-N, 1941 Progs., Nos. 9-N.P, | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | | | 1 | 1 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | Indian and Persian Employees. | | | |
| 2506 | Question of the ownership of the Islands, Reefs and Waters between Bahrein and Qater. | Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Departure of the Shaikh of Kuwait to Join the Shaibeh of Bahrain at his hunting Camp at Randhat Qusuma in Dibdiba where ibn-i- Sand was immediately expected. | Progs., Nos. 39-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2508 | Articles on ``Oil News`` from the Petroleum Press Service and an introduction quoted from ``Word Petroleum``. | Progs., Nos. 131-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2509 | Supply of Guidance material to Col. Robinson, officer on Special duty, N.W.F.P. and Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 166-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2510 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 621-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2511 | Supply of Topographical maps of Iran to the Consul General for Iran in India. | Progs., Nos. 552-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Transport arrangements in connection with the despatch of goods via Nokkewdi. Question of order of priority for Supply. | Progs., Nos. 729-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2513 | Visit of Sardar Mohd. Siddique Khan (Lucknow) to Sitapur. His return (2) Issue of necessary warrants. | Progs., Nos. 758-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2514 | Question of the revival of Habl-ul- Matin, a Persian newspapers for propaganda in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 36-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2515 | Report on the health of Mohd. Siddique, a Koh-i-Daman refugee residing in Lucknow. | Progs., Nos. 755-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2516 | Return to Persia of women and children evacuated to India. | Progs., Nos. 763-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2517 | Visit of H. H. the Nawab of Bahawalpore to Iraq for propaganda Purposes & the | Progs., Nos. 32(1)-N.P., 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | expenditure Connected therewith. | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 2518 | Summary of Publicity Campaign in India. P.O.(F)`Reports form, of address of Col. C.G.Prior in Cairo. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2519 | Czechoslovak Information Service received from Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 244-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2520 | Lease deed in respect of the House Occupied by Sardar Abdul Rahman Khan, an Afghan Refugee at Meerut. | Progs., Nos. 758(1)-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Political situation in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 654-N, 1941 (Confidential) | | 1941 |
| 2522 | Detailes of the Lakhs sanctioned for Propaganda work. | Progs., Nos. 207-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2523 | Kerman and Bandar Abbas News Summaries. | Progs., Nos. 10-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2524 | Visit of Mr. Davis, Director of Information lairo to India and the question of his appointment on publicity work in India, Mr. Davis scheme for the projection of India on the Middle Eastern Sereen. | Progs., Nos. 65-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2525 | Shipment of Chlorate of Potash lying at Pahlavi for Match industry India. | Progs., Nos. 102-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2526 | Memorandum by Mr. Lacy Baggallay of the Foreign Office giving an account of the British Summer Legation at Gulhek near Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 546-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2527 | Criticism of Persian Broadcasts from Delhi and B. B. C. Broadcasts from London. | Progs., Nos. 48(4)-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2528 | Sanction for the Grant of Sums upto Rs. 300/- to meet the expenses in Connection with the Confinement of the wires of Sardar Abdulla Khan and Sardar Abdul Hamid Khan, Afghan Refugees at Jubbalpore. | Progs., Nos. 742-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| 2529 | Treatment of local employees at Consular Posts in the event of the evacuation of Iran. | Progs., Nos. 604-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | Increase in the basic pay of Munshis at His Majesty`s Legation Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 601-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2531 | Subject German and Italian Propaganda in Persia and Afghanistan. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2532 | Memorandum Prepared in the Admiralty on the future of Oil in relation to the Middle East. | Progs., Nos. 681-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2533 | Aga Khan`s Assets in Paris. His claims for Iranian Nationality. | Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Proposals by Dr. Aghayan with regard to enemy shipping in Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 380-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2535 | Jang-ki-Khabren received from General Staff Branch. | Progs., Nos. 301-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2536 | Bahrain State Budget for the Tear 1359 A.H. and 1360.(March 1940-February 1941) and March 41-Feb. 42). | Progs., Nos. 348-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2537 | Imprisonment of Syed Ali Akhtar by the Iranian Govt., as a Political Suspect. | Progs., Nos. 259-N, 1941 (Confidential) | | 1941 |
| 2538 | Trouble in Dhahirah between in Sultan of Muscat and Imam. | Progs., Nos. 306-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2539 | Grant of permission for the transhipment of Motor Oil for Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 616-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Appointment of Mr.Tamaddun as Persian Editor in the Officer of the Publicity Officer (Foreign). Delhi. | Progs., Nos. 1-N.P, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Propaganda by some trusted persons as the ensuing pilgrimage. | Progs., Nos. 283-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 1541 | Prevention of British Subjects in by positions in Iraq and Iran such | Progs., Nos. 818-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | as Oil fields and banks etc. from owing their present appointment. | | | |
| 2543 | Statement showing the mineral productions of Iran. | Progs., Nos. 566-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2544 | Iran Series for 1941. | Progs., Nos. 534-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2545 | Visit of H. H. the Sultan of Muscat and to Dofar. 2. Proposed wireless Communication between Muscat and Dhofar. | Progs., Nos. 46-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2546 | Addendum to the Khakasar movement prepred by the Punjab C.I.D. | Progs., Nos. 280-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2547 | Arrangements made in Connection with the despatch of fortnightly bags to Persia by Couriers. Purchase of two cars for the carriage of propaganda material between Zahidan Meshed & Tehran. | | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2548 | 1.Urdu Broadcasts from Ankara. 2. Supply of certain valves to Ankara in connection with (1) above. 3. Timings of Ankara radio. | Progs., Nos. 34-N.P., 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2549 | Continuance of the Censorship establishment for the Persian Gulf for the duration of the war provision of funds for the year 1942-43 | Progs., Nos. 444-NP, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2550 | Note by D.I. B. on the Khaksar movement. | Progs., Nos. 208-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 0.1 | Outlinet | Elle Ne | Duousek | Veen |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2551 | Countries to Mis-leading statement in the Enemy broadcast. | Progs., Nos. 123-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2552 | Proposed establishment of Chinese legation in Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 780-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Question of drilling by Bahrain Petroleum Co. on certain reefs. in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 38-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| 1 | | | | 1 |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2554 | Letter from R. A. Wilkinson of Karachi regarding the Arabs in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 223-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2555 | Statements of treaties and Notes affecting India laid on the Table of the Convict of States on the 4th April 1941. | Progs., Nos. 224-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2556 | Permanent Advances to the Publicity officer in the Persian Gulf and the Political Officer ITrucial coast sharjah. | Progs., Nos. 351-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2557 | A Summary review of the political Situation in Egypt for the five months ending Nov. 27,1940. | Progs., Nos. 19-N, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2558 | The question of the ownership of Hawa Islands lying between Bahrain & Qatar. | Progs., Nos. 50-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2559 | H.M. Consul Kerman`s note and criticism of Persian broadcast from Delhi. | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2560 | Proceeding of the meeting of the committee of convict held on 21st May 1941. Ruquiry Re. for Vehicles proceeding to Iran. | Progs., Nos. 250-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2561 | Propaganda work in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 278-NP, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2562 | Report regarding the ratification of the treaty of friendship between Japan and Iran signed on Oct., 1939. | Progs., Nos. 575-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2563 | A Note on the Occupation of Khorramshahr adn Abadan by Br. Forces during August 1941. | Progs., Nos. 446-NP, 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2564 | Abdication of the ex-Shah of Persia and arrangements for his and his Party`s removal from Persia to Mauritious. (2) Financial question raised by the detention of the ex-Shah and his party in Mauritious. | Progs., Nos. 795(1)-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |



| | | 1 | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|----------------------|
| 2565 | Indians trade relations with Iran. | Progs., Nos. 533-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2566 | Grant of an advance of Rs. 300/- to Sardar Mohammad Jan Khan, an Afghan Refugee at Sitapur, for the Medical treatment of his wife. | Progs., Nos. 744-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2567 | Measures for the prevention of destitution among Indian pilgrims who proceed to Iraq or the Hezaz via Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 466-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2568 | Shiraz Consulate Diaries. | Progs., Nos. 15-N, 1941(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2569 | Re-organization of M.I.S. into M.I.S. (Military) and counter propaganda disectorate. | Progs., Nos. 234-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2570 | Ras-el-Khaimah oil Agreement. | Progs., Nos. 379-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Voor |
| | Subject | | Branch | Year |
| 2571 | Minting of Coins for the Egyptian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 655-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2572 | Supply of Consular diaries and Summaris direct to the S.A.D.I. Quetta. | Progs., Nos. 576-N, 1941 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2573 | Reconnaissance Party from India to investigate the possibility of using Zahidan Kerman Qum route. | Progs., Nos. 400-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Alleged defranding of two Indian Pilgrims by Saudi Pilgrim guide. | Progs., Nos. 459-NP, | | |
| | Black list of mutowwip concerned in Pilgrimage to the Haj for the year 1941-42. | 1941(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2575 | in Pilgrimage to the Haj for the | Progs., Nos. 653-N, 1941 (Confidential) | | 1941 1941 1941 |



| | | | 1 | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | tendencies amongst Indian Shias in Iraq. Deputation of certain Shia ulema from India to Iraq and Iran for Propaganda purpose and expenditure connected therewith. | | | |
| | Astrologer Rushbrook williams formula concerning the year of Doom for the Dictatories. | Progs., Nos. 204-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2578 | Maintenance of a representative of India in Tehran for the purposes of facilitating publicity material in Perisia. deputation of Mr. G.B. Squire, Capt. Bowen and Mr. Clver to Tehran in connection with publicity work. 3. Division of expenditure on account of the pay and allowance granted to Mr. Clvert between H.M. Govt. and Govt. of India. | Progs., Nos. 127-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Evacuation of wives and families of the employees of the Kuwait and Bahrain oil companies. | Progs., Nos. 381-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| 2580 | Press telegrams received from Tehran and other Places. | Progs., Nos. 198-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | | | | [|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2581 | Subject is not Available. | Progs., Nos. 539-N, 1941 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Control over Hr Muz red Oxidi (Persia Gulf) Decision not to | | | |

| | (Persia Guil) Decision not to | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|
| | proceed with the question of | | | |
| 2582 | concluding a contract for Hormuz | Progs., Nos. 51-N, 1941 | NEAR EAST | 1941 |
| | Red Oxide. Enquiry by Secy. Paint | | | |
| | supply, Panel, Calcutta, regarding | | | |
| | the supply of Red Oxide. | | | |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1109 | Production of a Film of the prisoners of War in India. | Progs., Nos. 14-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1110 | Increase in the Kuwait Import Duty with a view to provide additional fund for the education | Progs., Nos. 177-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | and Medical Deptt. of the State. | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1111 | Imposition of one anna per pound additional duty of customs on raw cottons imported into British India from Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 595-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1112 | Smuggleing of Sovereigns from India into Basrah (Iraq) by one Mr. A. Fernandes Chief steward of H.T. Salwa. | Progs., Nos. 408-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1113 | Dispute with Ibu Sand over the South Eastern frontiers of Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 543-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1114 | Defence of the Persian Gulf, 2. Proposed presentation of two Italian Guns and ammunitions to the Shaikh of Bahrain and the Shaikh of Qatar. | Progs., Nos. 224-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1115 | Reconnaissance in East Persia in respesct to the supply of water on the Zahidan-Nasrabad Ban Kerman Route Plan of troops movement Zahidan -Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 482-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1116 | Distribution of food supplies in Persia Proposed constitution of an allied food board in Persia for dealing food supply problems. | Progs., Nos. 500-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1117 | Inclusion in the C.I.C.I. Summary of a note on Muscat prepared by Col. Prior, Political Resident in the | Progs., Nos. 276-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| IIIX | Reported illness of H.H. the Shaikh of Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 185-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Extent of the Jurisdiction of the Political Resident in the Persiamn Gulf in the Persian Limits. | Progs., Nos. 180-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Proposed purchase of shell making cartridge Plant filling plant orders by the Iraqi Govt. | Progs., Nos. 400-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | from Messrs. Green wood and Batby, England. | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Outlinet | Elle Ne | Drevels | Veen |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1121 | Visit of P.A. Bahrain to Qatar and the Trucial Coast. Report by Mr. C.J. Pelly, P.O. Trucial Coast of his tour along the Trucial Coast. Report by Mr. R.I. Hallows, Under-Secretary Bushire Residency, of his tour in the Shiraz Consulate | Progs., Nos. 187-N, 1942(A) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1122 | Exhibition of Indian Films in Iraq. failure of Mr. M.B. Bilimoria to Security exhibition of the film, Ranglila Mazdoor, in Iraq Improtation of Indian films into Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 409-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1730 | List of military terms in English and Arabic as used in Iraqi Army. | Progs., Nos. 419-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1731 | Only slip is available. | Progs., Nos. 539-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1/3/ | Reported death of Mr. Subash Chander Bose. | Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1733 | Decision that the Govt. of India will bear a moiety of the cost of the appointment of a Britisha clerical assistant to His Majesty consulate at Kermanshah. | Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1734 | Contract for the purchase by the Govt. of India of slat production of the Island of Hurmaz. Questin of the dispoal of the salt. | Progs., Nos. 449-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1/35 | Proposed installation of a wireless station in Egypt by U.S.A. | Progs., Nos. 594-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1/36 | Reported murders of Mr. Harris, Vice-Consul Isfahan. Dr. Griffitis and his son by Tribesmen in the neighbourhood of Durud. who had gone there to sec. a Russian Crash. | Progs., Nos. 811-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1737 | Alternative road alignment | Progs., Nos. 484-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | I | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | between Zahidan (Duzsup) and Neh on the rast Persian Ropute. | | | |
| 1738 | Working of the Khorramshah Port. | Progs., Nos. 256-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1739 | Question of setting up by Ministry of information, London, of an independent Organization in India, for the production of Publicity Material under Control F.E.B., to undertake work for the Middle Earl, India, Ceylone, 2. Decision of the M.O.I. to divert the production of Middle East Material from India to elsewhere | Progs., Nos. 175-N, 1942 (A) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1740 | Lease to the cable wirelessLtd. of the French Consulate building at Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 155-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1741 | Defence officer Persian Gulf. Resumption by Major Hewitt of the office of the defence officer Persian Gulf after his recovery from illness. | Progs., Nos. 158-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Request from the Govt. of Aden re: the Control of Freight rates and the prevention of Nerloading of Country Craft Sailing between India and Aden. | Progs., Nos. 688-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1743 | Affairs in Syria. | Progs., Nos. 653-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1744 | Weekly inter departmental conference with Commerce dept. | Progs., Nos. 75-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1745 | Proposed survey by a civil survey party of the Survey of India, assisted by two military sections of area in South-East-Persia viz. Birjand-Zabul-Khwash Bampur- Kerman with narrow strip Kerman to Yezd. | Progs., Nos. 821(1)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1746 | Pay and allowances of consular Liasion Officers Persia. Deputation of Lt. Col. Ataulla I.M.S., to the | Progs., Nos. 190-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | British Embassy, Tehran. | | | |
|------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1747 | Bi-Weekly Guidance Notes on the war situation. | Progs., Nos. 36-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1748 | Question of providing rifles and officer for the levies to be ennlisted for the Masirah, Rasal Has Salakah aerodrme. | Progs., Nos. 223-N, 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1749 | Publication of an article by Hussein Jahid regarding Sufferings of Turks under Iranian rule. | Progs., Nos. 15-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1750 | Education in the Persian Gulf Appointment of 4 Egyption teachers by the education Deptt. Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 272(1)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1751 | Affairs in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 636-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1752 | Question of the conferment of the title of Prince or Amir by the Sultan of Mukalla on Sultan Husein Younger son of the late Sultan Umar. | Progs., Nos. 690-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2583 | Re-Establishment of H.B.M`s vice- Consulate. 2. Raising of State of the Vice-Council to that of consulate. | Progs., Nos. 441-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2584 | Appointment of Capt. M.G. Dixon, Assistant Political Agent, Bahrain as made strate of the list class and sub-ordinate Judge of the Ist Class. Conferment of Majesterial and judicial power on Capt. M.G. Dixon. | Progs., Nos. 277-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2585 | Transport arrangements in connection with the despatch of goods via Nokkundi. | Progs., Nos. 86-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2586 | Extensiion scheme of the Jask airdrome by R.A.F. Recruitment of levies from India. | Progs., Nos. 483-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2587 | Persian Imports and Exports. | Progs., Nos. 461-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2588 | Appointment of Khalid Az Lahawi as Iraqi Miinister to Kabul 2. Grant of diplomatic visa to Lahaivi. | Progs., Nos. 418-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| 2589 | Arrangement to advertise supplies sent to Persia from India or through India, 2. The Question of Subsidising or purchasing local newspapers in Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 108-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | Bahrain Civil Air Agreements Decision that the agreement extend to the seaplane base. | Progs., Nos. 144-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2591 | Statement showing the cost of Jungle and Tehrai Telegrams for 1941-42. | Progs., Nos. 89-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2592 | Lahidan Political Diaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 10-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2593 | Question of checking re-exports of Quota commodities from the Persian Gulf to other countries. | Progs., Nos. 243-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Forced landing of a R.A.F. plans at Pasahandar in Iran across Gwadur Bail. | Progs., Nos. 557-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2595 | Re-organisation of Consular Posts in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 808-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2596 | Classification the wireless Bulletins of Foreign Broadcasts monitored by Counter propaganda Directorate 2. Discontinuance of the supply of the Bulletin. | Progs., Nos. 190-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2597 | Sale of 120 tons of silvers to the Govt. of Persia. Proposal to purchase the surplus nichel from Persia which ultimately dropped. | Progs., Nos. 480-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2598 | Request of the Consul General for Iran regarding the removal of the duty levied on Sikkim lungis manufactured in Iran and imported into India. | Progs., Nos. 528-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2599 | Anti-aircraft. Defence of Dahran. | Progs., Nos. 550-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2600 | Isfaha-n Vice-Consulate Diaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 16-N, 1942(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2601 | Proposed re-establishment of a vice-Consulate at Lingha. | Progs., Nos. 207-N.P, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2602 | Visit of Mr. G. E. Squire, additional Councillor, British Legation, Tehran, to Delhi. | Progs., Nos. 1(7)-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2603 | Affairs of Sardars Ghulam Ahmad, Fazl Ahmad and other Afghan at Poona. 2. Their Detention at the sub-Jail. 3. Increase in their allowance 4. Sanction of Educational allowances for children 5. Sanction for additonal police staff at Karwar suit. | Progs., Nos. 313-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2604 | Establishment of an Indian Post Officer at Kuwait. Establishment of Postal moneyorder service between Iraq and Kuwait. Proposed purchase of Kuwait postage stamps held by Iraqi Administration at Basra and Baghdad. | Progs., Nos. 299-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2605 | Smuggling of Maria Sheresa into Kathiawar from Muscat territory. Question of the fixation of repee Maria Thorese dollar rate in Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 283-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2606 | Grant of permission to Sardar, Sher Ahmad, Abdul Rashid, Nur Ahmed, Mohd. at Allahabad to proceed to hills during Summer. Grant of hill allowance to them. | Progs., Nos. 312-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2607 | Proposed removal of restriction imposed by customs regulation No. 30 of 1935 on the trade between Kuwait and Iraq with a view to Check smuggling. | Progs., Nos. 191-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2608 | Purchase of food stuffs by the California Arabian standard Oil Co. from the Union of South Africa through the Bahrain | Progs., Nos. 161-N, 1942(A) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | Petroleum Co. Caltey (Africa) Ltd. Cape Town asked by the Union to produce a letter from P.A. Bahrain Stating | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2609 | Proposed supply of technicians the operate a small Persian owned cotton spinning at Bandar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 168-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2610 | Affairs of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan an Afghan refugee at Coonoor. 2. Memorials by him 3. Question of provision for additional police staff for the Surveillance of of Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan and Amir Jan. | Progs., Nos. 306-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2611 | Distribution of telegrams etc, | Progs., Nos. 146-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| 2612 | Bi- Weekly Guidance Notes on the War Situation. | Progs., Nos. 36-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2613 | Copies of telegrams received from P.O. (F), I.and B. Deptt. and secy. of State. | Progs., Nos. 176-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2614 | Despatch of a packet containing maps for Ankara in our bag to Cairo for transmission to Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 658-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2615 | Iraq Censorshop conditions and morale Summary. | Progs., Nos. 204-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2616 | Amounts frawn by Legation Tehran for Govt. of India Expenditure in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 825-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2617 | Raido Teleyphone communication between Bahrain and Dahram. (Arabia). | Progs., Nos. 220-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2618 | Withdrawal of the Italian Legation at Jedda by the Italian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 538-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2619 | Proposed suspension of the operation of the Kuwait Oil company for the duration of war | Progs., Nos. 175-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | and the question of the royalty to | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | be paid to the ruler of Kuwait. | | | |
| 2620 | Medical service i Saudi Arabia, Request by Ibu Saud to be supplied with 20 Non-Syrian Muslim doctors from India to replace the Syrian monopolised medical service in Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 542-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2621 | Cultural Articles received from P.I.O. | | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2622 | An Extract from the Islah o 10th Oct. 42 regarding strategic position of spain and Portugal from the Point of view of the Nazis. | Progs., Nos. 213-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2623 | Return of educational allowance to the sons and grandsons of Afghan Refugees. | Progs., Nos. 305-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2624 | Shahrukh, Persian broadcaster from Berlin & the question of Conducting Progalands against him on the radio. | Progs., Nos. 51-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2625 | Political review of the Year 1941 in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 512-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2626 | Proposed combination of the American Publicity in the Middle- East with that of our own. | Progs., Nos. 47-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2627 | Liquidation of debts contracted by Sardar Abdullah Khan at Jubbulpore. | Progs., Nos. 3278-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2628 | Petrol equipment for Iran. | Progs., Nos. 450-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2629 | Supply of the copy of directive regarding the latest procedure for the investigation of fribery and | Progs., Nos. 585-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| 2630 | Summary of Political Situations in | Progs., Nos. 590-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | Egypt. | | | |
|--------|--|--|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2631 | Remittannces of two lakhs of Silver rupees to Kuwait Branch fo the Imperial Bank of Persia. | Progs., Nos. 227-N, 1942 (Conf.) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2632 | Sir G.S. Bajpai`s statement on military recruitment in Natherna Provinces in India. | Progs., Nos. 106-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2633 | Adjustment of expenditure incurred in connection with the visit of His Highness the Nawab of Bahawalpore to Iraq in 1942. | Progs., Nos. 32-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2634 | Statement of H.E. General Nuri- as-Said, Prime Minister, Iraq on the occasion of the United Nations, day. | Progs., Nos. 157-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Grant of identity certificates for the duration of Warby the British authorities to individuals going and coming from Nahrain to the Southern ports of Persia. | Progs., Nos. 197-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| | | Progs., Nos. 298-N, 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2637 | Change in the disignation of Major Hewit from Town Major Bahrain to Defence officer Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 158(1)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Proposed Visit of the members of the Defence Consultative Committee to the Mid-East. | Progs., Nos. 1-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2639 | Pilgrimage to Iraq and Hejaz via Iraq and the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 704-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Erection of wireless station in Bhojar Cable and wireless right in Muscat of the cable and wireless Itd. | Progs., Nos. 208-N.P, 1942 Cof. | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 5.140. | Dfecision that payment in sturling | | Diditti | real |
| 2641 | | Progs., Nos. 523-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | Govt. | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 2642 | Visit of the Punjab Prim Minister to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 1(3)-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2643 | Question of the payment of landing fees for military aircraft operation for military service over Saudi Arabia by U.S. Ferry Command. | Progs., Nos. 96-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1644 | Iraqi incursion into Kuwait territtorial waters. | Progs., Nos. 178-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2645 | German propogfanda in Saudi Arabia. Ibu Sauds statement that the welfare of Muslims lies in the destruction of Italy etc. Alleged report that Ismail Gaznavi detained the statement from giving it a wide publicity due to his anti Br. Views. | Progs., Nos. 553-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| 2646 | B.B.C. Broadcasts in Hindustani. | Progs., Nos. 69(5)-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2647 | Khorasan Commercial Diaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 5-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 7h4X | Kuwait Intelligence Summaries for 1942 | Progs., Nos. 18-N, 1942(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2649 | Proposed to run an air service from Baghdad to Tehran with extension to Babu Kabul, 2. Aerodrome reconnissance of northern shore of in Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 363-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2650 | Air Facilities in Trucial Shaikh doms. | Progs., Nos. 218-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2651 | | Progs., Nos. 69(10)-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2652 | Supply of A.R.P. Literature to the British Legation Tehran and Political officers in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 201-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2653 | Loss of vessel S.S. Suisang of the | Progs., Nos. 238-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | British Indian Steam Navigation company. at Abadan while loading of aviation Petrol. | (Conf.) | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 2654 | Military reconnaissaice in Persia. Question of giving previous in formation to the British Consular officers in Persia of Military personnel or reconnaissance parties proceeding across the Persian border. | Progs., Nos. 833-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2655 | Requisitioning of Japanese cotton- Sheets consigned for Aden. Decision that the commerce Deptt. correspond directly with Aden in Supply matters. | Progs., Nos. 679-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2656 | Output of the Bahrain Petroleum Company. | Progs., Nos. 186-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2657 | | Progs., Nos. 1(10)-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 7658 | Marking of landing ground in Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 549-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2659 | Grant of travel facilities to Mr. Larijani to enable him to proceed to Persia with Consular Mails. Question of the grant of Six, Monthly visa to deplomatic Courier. | Progs., Nos. 278-N, 1942 (Conf.) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2660 | Visit of H.H. the Sultan of Muscat to India. | Progs., Nos. 290-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | | | 1 | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2661 | Tabriz diaries for the year 1942. | | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1661 | Turkish edition of `Lucknow`. | | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 7663 | Desire of the Sultan of Muscat to import Stationery from India. | Progs., Nos. 236-N, 1942 (Conf.) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2664 | Short history of the high personalities of Turkey. | · · · | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | | Progs., Nos. 150-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | visit to Riyadh and Hofuf. | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2666 | Proposal to utilizing local taken to in Foreign Countries for Propaganda Purposes. | Progs., Nos. 123-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2667 | Establishment of a branch office of the minister of state at Baghdad. File No. 407-H/42 Conf. | Progs., Nos. 407-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| 2668 | Propaganda literature. | Progs., Nos. 104-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | | 1942 |
| 2669 | Criticism of the Publicity Material produced by P.O.(F). | Progs., Nos. 9(1)-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Diaries of the British Residency and Consulate General Bushire for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 15-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Description of the workings of the | | | 1942 |
| 2672 | Comment on an article in the Hindustan Times of 3rd July 1942 on the Speech of the British Prime Minister Churchill. | Progs., Nos. 180-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2673 | Reports on journey from Bushire to Behbehan via Gdnawah and Gack Saran. | Progs., Nos. 203-N.P, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2674 | Proposal that non Secret portions of Intelligence Summaries and Consular diaries Should be released to press for Publication that such portons should be marked with the Letter P. | Progs., Nos. 174-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2675 | Proposed deputation of an agricultural export to Persia to stimulate the production of wheat in that country. | Progs., Nos. 473-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2676 | Affairs of Sardar Ghusuddin Khan, Afghan detenue at Kodaikanal. His request for a transfer to the Punjab of U.P. His Temporary stay for three months at Madura. Question of an increase in his allowance to cover the cost of his | Progs., Nos. 319-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | children education. | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1/6// | Persian Gulf war Trade Bureau Report. | Progs., Nos. 242(1)-N, 1942 (Conf.) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2678 | Postal arrangements at Kuwait for Transmission of messages in Arabic Mosse to Sandi Arabia and Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 233-N, 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2679 | Visit of His Royal Highness the duke of Gloucester to the Middle East and reports of the British authorities thereon. | Progs., Nos. 1(9)-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Mr. Davies scheme for the the projection of of India of on the Middle Eastern Screen. | Progs., Nos. 145-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | British cemeteries at Henjam Bassidu Jask in Iran and their repairs. | Progs., Nos. 273-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| | Restriction on exports of goods of Japanes origin from Indian to Persia. | Progs., Nos. 503-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | List showing the incumbents of principal appointments in the Middle East etc. | Progs., Nos. 576-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 7684 | Kuwait-Saudi Agreements and Modifications suggested therein. | Progs., Nos. 537-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2685 | Weekly intelligence summaries of the Cambanied intelligence Contra Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 114-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Statistics of monthly exports of wheat and rice etc. from India to Persian Gulf and Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 171-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2687 | Arrangements for Publicity through broadcast to donation by the Arab Sheikh of Bahrain`s to the 4th Persian Gulf fighter fund. | Progs., Nos. 60-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2688 | Provision of funds on account of temporary war subsidy to the Sultan of Muscat in the Budget estimates of the Muscat Agency | Progs., Nos. 278(1)-N, 1942 (Conf.) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | for the year 1943-44. | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2689 | Bahrain Oil Royality measurements. | Progs., Nos. 239-N, 1942 (Conf.) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 7600 | Information regarding certain in Iraq who follow anti-British Propaganda from behind the Iraqi Press. Information relating to the control of Iraqi Propaganda Dept. by a group of bad characters headed by the Director Kamal Abdul Majid. | Progs., Nos. 426-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2691 | Suggestion for Persian Broadcasts from Delhi. | Progs., Nos. 47-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2692 | Extracts from a letter, Dated 23.10.42 from Mr. M.H. Ispahani of Jehran, Suggesting certain lines for Broadcast from London which could remove from the mind of the public false nations of freedom and democratic development. | Progs., Nos. 203-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | A. Statement made by P.O (F) before Foreign Publicity Control Board on 11 9/42 regarding methods, policy adopted by his office. | Progs., Nos. 185-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2694 | Lifting of the ban on pilgrims going to Hejaz & other holy places in Iraq, by the Persian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 7-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2695 | Political Situation at abadan and Khorramshahr. Proposed security measures at abadan. Assaule on Indian employees of the Anglo- Iranian Petroleum oil Company abadan. Question of securing compensation from the Persian. | Progs., Nos. 516-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Wheat situation in Persia and its distribution in Persia rembargo an cement lying at Nokkundi and its | Progs., Nos. 466-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | subsequent requistioning claims from Persian Govt. for compensation for requitioned cement. | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Petition from Zohra Begum (UP) for the transfer of the father Sardar Abdur Rahman Khan from Coonoor to the United Provinces. | Progs., Nos. 335-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2698 | Arrangements for the despatch of Air mail bag for H.B. Ms. Ambassador, Angora. | Progs., Nos. 662-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Bahrain Govt. Administration report for the year 1360 (Jan 41 to Feb. 42.) | Progs., Nos. 246-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 12700 | Bahrain intelligence summaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 9-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 1/101 | Consular Liasion officers for Persia. | Progs., Nos. 496-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2702 | Iraq Affairs. | Progs., Nos. 378-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1/113 | Proposed building of a Naval station at Quoin Island. | Progs., Nos. 263-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2704 | Question of compensation for war injurious sustained by the emploiyees of the Bahrain Petroleum Company. H.M.Gs. attitude towards the questions of compensation for war damages (includingScorched Earth) in Bahrain and Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 176-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1 / / 115 | Control o re-exports of tea from the Persian Gulf Shaibehdoms. | Progs., Nos. 254-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2706 | Publicity to the news regarding the inpending Cabinet Change in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2707 | Elevation of the Consular post at Tabriz to a Consulate General 2. Creation of a post of career Vice Consul at H.B.M`s consulate General at Tabriz File No. 439- N/42 Secret. | Progs., Nos. 439-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| 2708 | Agitation by the Indian employees of the Anglo Persian Oil Co. Ahadan for the incnrease in their salary. | Progs., Nos. 221-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
|--------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 7/1191 | Sanction to the construction of new transmitting station at Jafair. | Progs., Nos. 289-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2710 | Kerman Yezd and Bandar Abbas News summaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 11-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2711 | Lists of (1) Chief Short wave radio Station Propaganda broadcast audible in Iraq, received from the Combined Intelligence Centre, Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 69(3)-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | | 1942 |
| 2712 | Sumggling of goods into Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 366-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 7/13 | Attitude of Turkey toward the War. | Progs., Nos. 115-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2714 | Disposal of the estate in Bushire of the late Lt. Col. J.J. Rouey, Surgeonto the Residency and Br. Consulate General Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 192-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2715 | Procedure to be followed in regard to despatch of covers to H.B.Ms. Consular representative at Khorranshah Ahwaz Kermanshah. | Progs., Nos. 836-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2716 | Moulvi Kahn Mohd. Sindhi an abscouder from India into Mecca(Saudi Arabia) Question of his returns to India. | Progs., Nos. 565-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2717 | Proposed scheme for extension of Wheat cultivation i Khuzistan. Employment of Mr. Robertson of Burma agricultural service and of Col. Noil. | Progs., Nos. 501-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2718 | New York Times Broadcast from Ankara. U.S.A. Correspondent in Ankara Brook`s, alarmist despatch regarding Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 64-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2719 | Continuance of the allowance of | Progs., Nos. 330-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | Rs. 100/- per mensem to Sardar Mohd. Afzal Khan, an Afghan Refugee at Dehra Dun, notwith standing his appointment as a commission officer in the Army. | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2720 | Publicity given to a pressnote regarding the death of H. H. Shaikh Sir Hamad Bin Isa Alklalifa, the ruler of Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 98-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2721 | Recommassances in Persia by a party of 7 Americans. | Progs., Nos. 813-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| 2722 | Daily background material Oct., 1941. | Progs., Nos. 3-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2723 | Area. Appreciation by the Govt. of India of the tour carried out by Messers Pelly and Hallows. | Progs., Nos. 187-N, 1942(B) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1114 | Ahwaz consulate diaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 14-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1//5 | Visit of the Maharaja of Bikaner and his Grandson to egypt. | Progs., Nos. 1(4)-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1//6 | Dhow traffic between India and Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 296-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2727 | Imposition of a give of Rs. 50,000 on one Mr. Abraham Btest of cairo for smuggling diamond and Jewellery out of India. | Progs., Nos. 597-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2728 | Conflict between Anglo-Iranian oil Co. and their Indian employed at Abadan. 2. Appointment of a officer to take charge of the Indian Artizan Aabour at Abadan. | Progs., Nos. 456-N, 1942 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2729 | Arrangements for the framing of the Sultan Tatik. half brother of the Sultan of Muscat at the Police Training School, Nasik. | Progs., Nos. 196-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2730 | Recognition of Syrian independencely His Majestys Government. | Progs., Nos. 656-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 7731 | Eastern Aden Protectorate intelligence Summaries for 1942 | Progs., Nos. 19-N, 1942(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2732 | Supply to Govt. of India of Photographs of bring Faisal II of Iraq taken on his seventh brithday 2. List of Iraq Persian and Afghan anniversaries and celebrations. | Progs., Nos. 150-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2733 | Association of Capt. Wilson and Capt. Taudy with the propaganda work in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 87-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2734 | Request for export of Gold Jewelry required by the Shaikh of Kuwait., | Progs., Nos. 3(121)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2735 | Proposal for malsing an Devacution scheme for Br. French Americans and other Foreign nationals resident in Syria and the Lebanon. | Progs., Nos. 106-N, 1942(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2736 | Propaganda Material for Perisa received from Minstry of Information London and critizen thereon. Suitability of London`s productions, for the Middle East. | Progs., Nos. 170(1)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1/3/ | Request from the Persian Govt. for the return of their Gunboat. | Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 77381 | Diaries of personnels attached to Garrison Engineers East Persia. | Progs., Nos. 826-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2739 | Question of adopting necessary steps against the possibility of the introduction of enemy India among pilgrims returning to India from Haj and Pilgrimages to other countries in Near and and Middle East. | Progs., Nos. 697-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2740 | Development of U.M. Qasr. 2. Question of the uweit Iraq Boundary. | Progs., Nos. 370-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Activities fo the Shaikh Chassib | Progs., Nos. 440-N, 1942 | | 1942 |



| | Khazal of Mohammerat. | | | |
|--------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2742 | Expenditure to shead 35 External Affairs etc, Expenditure on lorried debitable to the propanganda grant place at teh disposal of Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 116-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| 2743 | Prisoners, state, Sirdar Amir, Jan, Enhanced allowance continuance. | Progs., Nos. 411(56)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2744 | Attitude of M. Gladysher, the Soviet Correspondent in India, toward India, the Indian Govt. Russia 2. Comment on his article in the Tribuns. | Progs., Nos. 215-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2745 | Text of a protocol of agreement concerning the administration and use of aerodromes in the Tehran areas, Concluded between R.A.F. and representatives of Soviet Transport administration in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 805-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2746 | Col. Priors request to be supplied with suitable material for Publicity proposes. | Progs., Nos. 140-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2747 | Muscat Intelligence summaries 1942. | Progs., Nos. 7-N, 1942(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1/48 | Shiraz consulate diaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 17-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2749 | Resumption of telegraphic communication between Persia and Barain. | Progs., Nos. 202-N.P, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 177501 | Treaty allowance between Great Britain, U.S.S.R. and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| C No | Qubic of | | Duench | Verr |
| 1/51 | Subject Petition from Sardars Mohd. Nadir Khan and Mohd. Tahir Khan for | File No Progs., Nos. 342-N, 1942 | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1942 |



| | | | 1 | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| | the grant of employement for them and a subsistence allowance for their family. Question of placing them under police surveillance in in view of their proposal to leave India, if their requests were rejected. | | | |
| 2752 | Iranian light dues. Affairs connected with lighting arrangements at Nushire and Qais Island in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 184-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2753 | Removal of Japanese Legation at Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 463-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Annual report on the pilgrimage to the holy places of the Hejaz for 1942(A.H. 1360). | Progs., Nos. 707-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2755 | Preparation of a genological tree Slowing the names of the leving members of Afghan Royal family detained or residing in U.P. | Progs., Nos. 739-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2756 | Education in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 272-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2757 | Supply of Cliches to Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 105-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2758 | Concession for sulphur exptvitation in the Kuwait territories. | Progs., Nos. 211-N.P, 1942 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Annual report of the Bahrain Petroleum Co. Ltd. for the year 1946. | Progs., Nos. 248-N, 1942 (Conf.) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2760 | Application from the Arab Statistics of Khuzistan requesting that they should be freed from the rule of the Persians. | Progs., Nos. 529-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | I | Γ | I | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2761 | Presentation of gold baft by the Govt. of India to the Shrine of Iman Reza in Meshed East Persia. | Progs., Nos. 3(122)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2762 | Khorasan Political Diaries. | Progs., Nos. 8-N, 1942(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2763 | Budget Statements of the Muscat State for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 141-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | | | | |

New Persian Gulf Defence

persian States (Emergency) order

2774 Regulation made under the



1942

| 2773 | Free Arab Broadcasts. | Progs., Nos. 69(17)-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2772 | propaganda purposes in Iraq. | | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2771 | Proposed for opening of a direct whreless communication between U.S.A. Persia. | | | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | | | | |
| 2770 | Threatened attack on Ganwant by Qashgai tribesmen. | Progs., Nos. 471-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2769 | Change in the designation of Bertrum Shomas from Publicity officer Persian Gulf to Public Relations, officer Persian Gulf Increase in his monthly emoluments. Dropping of the proposed of his transfer from Bahrain to Betrut. | Progs., Nos. 219-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2768 | Law no 11 of 1942 for regulation of the economic life in Iraq and ammendment thereof. | Progs., Nos. 415-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2767 | Division of work between Information and Broadcasting Dept. and external Affairs Dept. in regard to Publicity. | Progs., Nos. 159-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2766 | Enquiry by Mr. S.N. Chopra, Journalist regarding the defence of the Middle east. | Progs., Nos. 166-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2765 | Dentention of 500 chests of Persian opium destained for enemy territory of Indo-China. | Progs., Nos. 452-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2764 | Extracts from Tour, Note of Mr. T.E. Rogers H.B.M`s Vice Consul, Bushire Price Control as a prereqinste to the Success of propaganda Policy introduction of humour in our broadcast, more forceful radio taks agst. Germay. | Progs., Nos. 113-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |

Progs.,

1942 Conf.

Nos.

212-N.P, NEAR EAST



| | in Council 1939 No. 1 of 1942 | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 1115 | in Council, 1939, No. 1 of 1942. Persian Gulf war trade Bureau reports. | Progs., Nos. 242-N, 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2776 | Lowering of fee of Iraqi residence books for Foreigners in Iragt amendment of Iraqi stamp law No. 300/1922. | Progs., Nos. 416-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1111 | Elimination of axis elements in the Yemen. | Progs., Nos. 546-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Offer of Services by Mr. A. H. Ansari, Editor of `Shahkar` for propananda work in Urdu. | Progs., Nos. 97(3)-N.P., 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2779 | Weekly Political Summary of syria and Lebanon. | Progs., Nos. 234-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Desire of the Shaikhs of Kuwait and Bahrain to import gold soveriegns from India. | Progs., Nos. 143-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 0.11- | Outlight | Elle Ne | Duousk | Veer |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2781 | Progress report of supply of food stuffs to Persian Gulf, Aden, and Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 261-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | F.O. (F)`s Middle Eastern Supplements to Bi-Weekly guidance notes. | Progs., Nos. 149-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2783 | Iraqi Jews 2. Admission into India of certian member of Jewish refugees who wished to leave Iraq consequent on the disturbances there in 1941. | Progs., Nos. 404-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1184 | Military attache Tehran`s Intelligence Summaries. | Progs., Nos. 4-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2785 | Remittance to Mecca of funds for Charitable purposes by the Bhopal State. Decision that these Funds to be entrusted to some other man rather the present Moulvi Abdullah Mazhar. | Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 778h | A.I.R. Broadcasts talks on Haj Pilgrimage 1941. | Progs., Nos. 48-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | | | | |



| | middle East. | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2788 | Proposed visit of Col. Prior & Sir Walter Monckton to Iraq and India. | Progs., Nos. 1(6)-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2789 | for purposes of Supplies. | Progs., Nos. 161-N, 1942(B) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2790 | Restriction imposed on the import of sterling notes into Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 637-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2791 | Weekly news directive telegrams | Progs., Nos. 208-N, 1942 | | 1942 |
| 2792 | Proposed appointment of Mr. Cloman of Calcutta Port Commissioner as director of Basra Port. | Progs., Nos. 422-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2793 | General Aims of British propaganda in Persia and methods of application of these Principles. 2. Creation of a Public Relations Bureau in Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 19-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2794 | Departure of the Russian Ambassador and other members of the Embassy from Ankars and its effect on public Mind. | Progs., Nos. 167-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2795 | Pamphlet compiled by a Young Iraqi Jew on `Nazi Propaganda in Iraq.` | Progs., Nos. 92-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2796 | Possibility of person marking as Aug. 25th the anniversary of the invasion on their country by some sort of manifestations of of hostility to Allies. | Progs., Nos. 214-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1/4/ | Opening of an exchange office at Zahidan for Transmission of telegrams between India & Persia. | Progs., Nos. 819-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2798 | Security on Lahidan-Meshed Road, Proposed by the Consul General Meshed, that Persian | Progs., Nos. 431-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| I | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|------|-----------|--------|-----------|----|-----|
| | Gendermerie should be permitted on occasion to enter territory in not persent of offenders proposed dropped. | | | | | | | |
| 7799 | Increase in the pay of the staff of the Ahwaz escort. | Progs., | Nos. | 458-N, | 1942 | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |
| 2800 | Cutting from the American Periodical News Week, regarding Carl Raswan. | Progs., | Nos. | 130-N, | 1942 | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |
| S.No. | Subject | | Fil | e No | | Branch | Y | ear |
| 2801 | Kerman Shah diaries for the year 1941. | Progs., | | | 1942 | NEAR EAST | | 942 |
| 2802 | Publicity for India in the Middle East Russia and China Weekly News letter directed towards the Middle East, China and U.S.S.R. Nizan News letter translated in Middle Estern countries and U.S.S.R. for distribution, there. Distribution lists of the Nizam Newsletter in various languges Arabia Persian, Turkish Russian. | Progs., | Nos. | 201-N, | 1942 | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |
| 2803 | Question of awarding the order of the Saidieh to Pettyfer by the Sultan of Muscat. | Progs., | Nos. | 295-N, | 1942 | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |
| 7804 | Aden Intelligence Summaries for the year 1942. | Progs., 1942(s | | Nos.) | 13-N, | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |
| 2805 | Report on the security of His Majestys consulate at Khorasan. | Progs., | Nos. | 806-N, | 1942 | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |
| 2806 | Mechanized Cavalry reconnaissance in area shup- Zabul-Hurmuk-Juzzak Kwast Bam of Persia. | Progs., | Nos. | 823-N, | 1942 | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |
| 2807 | Supply of medicines & drug required for the Netherlands Govt. Hospital at Mecca. | Progs., 1942 | No | os. 3(2 | 20)-N, | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |
| 2808 | Proposed Anglo-American Persian Board to control civilian Transport in Persia. | | | | | | 19 | 942 |
| 2809 | Persian Gulf administration report for the year 1941. | Progs., (Conf.) | Nos | 251-N, | 1942 | NEAR EAST | 19 | 942 |



| 2810 | The Helmand River-Water right dispute between Persia and Afghanistan. Decision that to supply with a copy of agreement between the two Govts. along with its English from Nation. | Progs., Nos. 812-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2811 | Disbandment of the Bahrain volunteer Defence Force-Question of the Defence of Bahrain Island. | | | 1942 |
| 2812 | Defence of oil installations, at Baharain, Abadan, Dhram and Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 209-N.P, 1942 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2813 | Material for the weekly press note putting up once a week of press telegrams and Guidance telegrams received from Tehran etc. of other material received from the middle east for purpsoes of the preparation of the Press note. | Progs., Nos. 226-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2814 | Kerman Shah Diaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2815 | Legislation providing for drastic punishment for looting etc in the event of an air raid on Manamah (Persian Gulf). | Progs., Nos. 268-N, 1942 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2816 | Appointmemnt of Mr. Ward Anderson as Chief Local Representatives of Bahrain Petroleum Co. Ltd. | Progs., Nos. 173-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2817 | Report on civil propaganda in Persia by Capt. Ryans, an officer of G. S. Br. | Progs., Nos. 75-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2818 | P.O.(F`s) Progress report on his work. Conference of head of propaganda. Organizations at Jerusalan (Palestine) P. O. (F`s) to Jerusalan & the question of expenditure connected there with. | | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2819 | A short Economical and | Progs., Nos. 6-N.P., 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | Geographical Survey of Persia. | (Secret) | | |
|---------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2820 | Educational allowance for Mohd. Zia-ud-Din and Mohd. Hamayun, Sons, of late, Iaiz Mohd. | Progs., Nos. 360(2)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2821 | IN WEP and Ballichistan for the | Progs., Nos. 54-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2822 | Extension of option period of Muscat, Aman and Dhofar Oil Agreement. | Progs., Nos. 210-N.P, 1942 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2823 | Iran Series 1942. | Progs., Nos. 457-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2824 | Affairs in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 587-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2825 | Proposed to teach English in the schools of the Bahrain State according to the basic English System. | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2826 | Khorramshahr Diaries for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 20-N, 1942(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2827 | Annual return of Afghan Refugee for 1941. | Progs., Nos. 302-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2828 | Request from Combined Intelligence Centre Iraq for supply of information regarding societies and clubs functioning in Persia. | | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2829 | Alleged attempt on the life of Nuri-el Said, the Iraqi Premier. | Progs., Nos. 33-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2830 | Fishing industry in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 257-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| <u></u> | | | | |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2831 | Declaration by the Persian Govt. that they were anxious for an allied victory. | Progs., Nos. 216-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2832 | Bahrain Succession. | Progs., Nos. 163-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2833 | Production of illustrated wall Calender for Persia and Afganistan. | Progs., Nos. 50-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | Detention of saif Azad, an Iranian nationals under Defence of India Rules. Permission for an interview between him and the Iranian | Progs., Nos. 669-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | Consul at Bombay. Notification issued by the Political Agent Muscat State excepts by obtaining permission from Director General of customs Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 195-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2836 | Affairs in Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 651-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2837 | Question regarding the transfer of the British customs House at Nok- Kundi to Zahidan owing to the recent extension of the railway line. proposal dropped. Reorganisation of customs arrangements in Baluchistan creation of new posts and appointment of Chief Inspector of customs at Nok-Kundi. | Progs., Nos. 481-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2838 | Royalty paid on the oil exported from the Bahrain Petroleum oil Co. in 1942. | Progs., Nos. 157-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2839 | Question of the supply of rice to the Arab Shaikhdoms of the Persian Gulf and Saudi Arabia and wheat to Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 3(114)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2840 | Covil Military requirements of the Turkish Govt. Proposed Anglo- American Co-ordination with regard to the handling of such requirements. | Progs., Nos. 659-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2841 | Irrigation Scheme in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 442-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2842 | Suspension of exploration work in new areas by the Bahrain Petroleum Company. | Progs., Nos. 204-N.P, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Expression of pro-British feeling by the Shaikh of Kuwait and his two requests one regarding | Progs., Nos. 270-N, 1942 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | | 1 | | |
| 2850 | Supply to the Ambassador, Baghdad of the full text of the Presidential address by G. S. Ali Zahir at the All India Shias Political Conference held at Faizabad on 28.12.41., on the Subject of Political situation in India. | Progs., Nos. 89-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Iraq speech from the throne at the opening of Parliament on 1st November, 1941. | Progs., Nos. 61-N.P., 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2848 | Recruitment of ex Burma Oil Companys employees for service in the Gulf oil field. | Progs., Nos. 194-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2847 | Status of the Consul General Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 159-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2846 | Procedure to be followed when messages are to the be delivered to him Political Resident in the Persiana Gulf when be is a Nearchus. | Progs., Nos. 232-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Proposed exchange of visit of local notables between India and various Middle East Countries 2. Visit of Turkish Journalists to India. | Progs., Nos. 197-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2844 | Mid-Asiatic Bureau Summaries. | Progs., Nos. 173(1)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | regular flow of supplies to Kuwait and other for the supply of motor vechicles for Security purpose. | | | |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2851 | Publication entitled Administration report of the port of Basrah and of the Bar Dredging scheme for the year ended March 31st 1941. | Progs., Nos. 412-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2852 | Supply of arms and ammuniction to the Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 266-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2853 | Kuwait water supply. | Progs., Nos. 275-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Three reconnaissance Parties from Quetta to East Persia. | Progs., Nos. 362-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | | | 1 | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2855 | Grant of an entertainment allowance to Col. Wheeler, P.O.F. for the purpose of entertaining the representatives of Afghanistan & Persia. | Progs., Nos. 86-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2856 | Report on public Relations, activities in Bushire. Propaganda activities in Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 212-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2857 | Formation of a special Section in the Ministery of Information London responsible for publicity about India and Neutral countries and for refuting Axis Propaganda. | Progs., Nos. 170-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2858 | Petitions from Sardar Ali Raz Khan, Ahmad Khan, Qasim Khan for the removal of the ban against crossing the frontier and for permission to proceed to Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 347-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2859 | Proposal that F.S.S. Fortnightly appreciation telegrams should be sent to Ankara proposed dropped. | Progs., Nos. 233-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2860 | Amendment of a notice regarding Muscat customs Rules & Regulations. | Progs., Nos. 169-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2861 | Telegrams relating to Bi-Weekly guidance notes on the war Situation. | Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2862 | Czechoslovak Information service received from Bombay 2. Change in the name of the publication and editor of the Czechoslovak Information Service. | Progs., Nos. 120-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2863 | Offier of five old iron cannon as a gift by the Sultan of Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 298-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 1864 | Details of Shipment of Oil from Nahrain during the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 149-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2865 | Proceedure to be followed in regard to goods essentially required from United being dom, | Progs., Nos. 216-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | | | |] |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | U.S.A., or Canda by Arab State in the Persian Gulf. | | | |
| | Pil exports from the Baharin Petroleum Co. Ltd. and royalty paid there on in 1942. | Progs., Nos. 157(1)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2867 | Question of diverting one of the B.O.A.C. land plane service via Bushire. 2. Proposed establishment of a sea plane base at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 226-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Procedure to be observed in respect of sending telegrams to Col. Prior Cairo. | Progs., Nos. 582-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Provision of funds during 1943-44 for expenditure on dire of a despatch vessel S.S. Nearchus for the use of Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. | Progs Nos 280-N 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 17870 | Arms traffic and piracy in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 162-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2871 | Anti-British activities of the Sikh Community in Persia. Deportation of Sardar Sahib Singh and several others from Persia to India who have been firned in valued in Anti British activities Impounding of Passports of Sardars Tirath Singh and Harbans Singh. | Progs., Nos. 48-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Fixation of the quotas for tyres and tubes required by the Persian Gulf Sheikhdoms. | Progs., Nos. 231-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Supply of information to the Govt. Commissioner for customs cairo about the measures taken in India since the out break of war to control supplies of agricultural commodities particularly food stuffs. | Progs., Nos. 579-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Visit of Major J. Inglis and Lt. M. Meroody of the Publicity section of British Embassy, Baghdad to | Progs., Nos. 148-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| | India in connection with the purchase of wireless equipment, and the payment of advances to Lt. Meroody on this account 2. Procedure for the adjustmetn of advance through the A.G.C.R. | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2875 | Export of drugs and medicines Consigned to the Sharjah Sultan Bin Sagar of Sharjah. | Progs., Nos. 3(69)-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2876 | Employment of an additional orders for the British Legation Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 804-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2877 | Proposed visit of India of the grand son of the late Amir saffar Es-Sherif Fadhal pacha Bin Seyyid Alwi Bin Sahl to deliver message to the Indian Muslims for a secred Jihad in the cause of Nationalism, Islam and principal of Democcacy. | Progs., Nos. 135-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2878 | Proposed establishment of a small executive body to lay down policy and make plans regarding the General lines on which external propaganda should be conducted. Creation of the Foreign Publicity Control Board 2. Proposal that the Foreign Publicity Control Board should be regnlarly constituted by means of an order from the Viceroy. | Progs., Nos. 117-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2879 | Request froms the Chief Secretary to the Government of Aden to have a suitable secretary for war risks Insurance Scheme Aden. | Progs., Nos. 681-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2880 | Enquiry into Persia of Military personnel and civilians employed by the military on bonafide military activities of certificates issued by the Naluchistan Administration. | Progs., Nos. 468-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2881 | Monthly statements of Iraqi trade with neutral countries during the months of Jan. 1940 and Jan. 1941. | Progs., Nos. 393-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2882 | Activities of Rais Ghulam Razmi and Ali Ismail Yribal baders of Dashri in Bushire Policy in Fars. | Progs., Nos. 145-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2883 | Refusal of locals in Sargah and Dubai to accept Indian Paper Money at its face value. | Progs., Nos. 237-N, 1942 (Conf.) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Publicity in regard to the supply of wheat to Persia. Emphasis in A.I.R. Broadcast that the Supply is from the British Empire & not from India. | Progs., Nos. 84-N.P., 1942 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2885 | Note on visit of the Politicla Resident in the Perisan Gulf to trucial coast, Lingha and beung. | Progs., Nos. 230-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2886 | Extension of the New Ahwaz Khoranshahr Railway. | Progs., Nos. 498-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2887 | Report on the administration of the Gulf Port Aria. | Progs., Nos. 215-N.P, 1942 Conf. | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| | Refusal to Supply rubber band to Fish Canning factory at Bandar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 198-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2889 | Smuggling of gold and silver out of Bahrain into Iraq and Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 152-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2890 | Jang Ki Khabrain. | Progs., Nos. 35-N.P., 1942 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | | Progs., Nos. 175-N, 1942 (B) | | 1942 |
| | Proposal to erect a special plant at Bahrain for producing aviation fuel by the Bahrain Petroleum Co. | Progs., Nos. 262-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |
| 2893 | Pamphlet entitled the Tribes of the British Somali Land by Lt. Col. R.H. Smith. | Progs., Nos. 680-N, 1942 | NEAR EAST | 1942 |





| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2292 | Civil Requirements programme for the Persian Gulf-Revision Province. | Progs., Nos. 95-N, 1943 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2293 | A petition from one Barakzai Now Shevwan Kha of Baluchistan to go back to his native land in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 374-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2294 | Farewell Kharita from H.E. Lord Linlithgow to certain rulers in the Persian Gulf on the Former`s relinquishment of Charge of the Viceroylty of India and Kharita from field Marshall Viscount Wavell announcing the assumption of the Office of Viceroy and Govr. Genl. of India. | Progs., Nos. 50-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2295 | Question of procuring Karakul Ram either from Persia Palestine or Russia for the Civil Veterinary deptt. north western frontier province Peshawar. | Progs., Nos. 47-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2296 | Publication of a booklet called Iwin Rivers and a pamphlet on Iraq by Senon Lloyd . Questiohn of their despatch to Iraq for propaganda purposes. | Progs., Nos. 43(9)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2297 | Grant of educational allowance to the Children of Ghulam Qadir Khan. | Progs., Nos. 361(5)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2298 | Proposal for the extention of customs facilities to the Ex-Sultan of Muscat during his return to Muscat from his visit to India. Postponement of the Ex-Sultan return Owing to Shipping Difficulties. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2299 | Pamphlet entitled New Facts about German terrior in Poland 1943 received from consul general Poland at Isfanbul. | Progs., Nos. 43(1)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2300 | Tibet & Political weekly | Progs., Nos. 4(16)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | Intelligence Summary(ies) of the Combined Intelligence Centre, Iraq. | 1943 (Confidential) | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2301 | Specimen Signature and Seal of Major Sticken Botham O.B.E. Political Agent Bahrain | Progs., Nos. 12(5)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2302 | Affairs in Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 51-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2303 | Request from Mohd. Jan Khan, an Afghan Refugee at Sitapur for the increase of his monthly allowance request rejected. | Progs., Nos. 362(9)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2304 | Shipping facilities in the Persian Gulf. Shipment of Muscat dates to India. | Progs., Nos. 109-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2894 | Information from Security in Persian about VahabZadah family and furthers request to obtain detailed information about the Persian Consul in Bombay who is also supposed to belong to the Same family. | Progs., Nos. 228-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2895 | Amounts drawn by legation, Tehran for metting, Govt. of India expenditure. | Progs., Nos. 223-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2896 | Proposal to grant a war allowance to the Bahrain Police force to Counter the rise in prices. | Progs., Nos. 125-N, 1943(Confd.) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2897 | Progress report of the Imperial Bank of Iran and Kuwait by Mr. Hickinbotham, Political Agent Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 5(5)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2898 | Kuwait Oil Visit of Mr. R.O.Rhoades a director of the Kuwait Oil Co. to Kuwait and the question of acquiring Sulphur concessions in Kuwait and Oil concession in the Kuwait Neutral Zone. Visit of Major Holmes to Kuwait and discussions between the Kuwait Oil Co. and the Shaikh | Progs., Nos. 19(11)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | | | | 1 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | of Kuwait. Agreement by the Kuwait oil Co. to pay advance amounts to the Shaikh Against future Royalty in connection with the Certainment of operation by the C.Owing to war Condition . | | | |
| 7899 | Visit of Saudi Princes to India for Health reasons | Progs., Nos. 19(6)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2900 | A Search to recover a missing map of the interior of Arabia belonging to Mr. J.Philby a retired I.C.S. Officer detained under defence regulation in 1941. | Progs., Nos. 29(2)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2901 | Suit instituted in the Hedjaz Courts by the Bhawalpur Govt. in respect of state Robat i nMecca. Appointment of Haji Ghulam Moohd. as Legal representative to conduct the case by the Bhawalpur Govt. to Substitute the previous representative hazi Ghulam Rasool who lately in India. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2902 | Proposal for the additional staff in the Intelligence Bureau, Persia 2. Appointment of Major Magan as India, Liaison officer with C.I.C.I. 3. Extent of Intelligence Bureau responsibility in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 209-N, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 79113 | Aden Intelligence Summaries for 1943. | _; () () () () () () () () () (| NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| JUNZ | Kermanshah monthly diary for the Year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(13)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2905 | Congratulation message by H.H. the Sultan of Muscat on the Victory of allies in Italy. | Progs., Nos. 496-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2906 | Grant of educational allowances of the third son of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan of Allahabad. | 1,743 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 74H7 | Censorship intercepts showing the prevalence of unrest amongst the | Progs., Nos. 8(5)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| Indian employees of the California Arabian Standard Oil Company, Ltd., Bahrain. 2908 Proposal to Invite the Shaikh of Bahrain for his investiture. Death report of Mst. Badshah | 1943 |
|---|------|
| Bahrain for his investiture. Progs., Nos. 83-N, 1943 NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| Death report of Mst. Badshah | 1 |
| 2909 Begum widow of the lateProgs., Nos. 369-N, 1943 NEAR EASTShahzada Ahmad Shah Durrani.Shahzada Ahmad Shah Durrani. | 1943 |
| 2910Eastern Aden Intelligence Summary(ies) for 1943.Progs., Nos. 4(14)-N, 1943 (Confidential)NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | |
| S.No. Subject File No Branch | Year |
| (1) Arrangements for the export of tea & coffee to Persia Gulf Progs., Nos. 3(73)-N, States. (2) Activities of Ali Hamud 1943 Shaya. | 1943 |
| 2912Bahrain Intelligence Summaries for 1943.Progs., Nos.Nos.4(5)-N, NEAR EAST1943 (Confidential) | 1943 |
| 2913 Repairs on Meshed Zahidan Road. Progs., Nos. 191-N, 1943 NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2914 Decision not to grant them dear Progs., Nos. 364(2)-N, NEAR EAST 1943 (B) | 1943 |
| On Ward transmission of 12 packaes belonging to Pres s 2915 Turkish Mission to Ankara. Rebate Progs., Nos. 41-NP, 1943 NEAR EAST of 5% on the total expediture of their transport charges. | 1943 |
| 2916Disposal of the estate in Ahwaz of late Dr. Sant Ram Verma.Progs., Nos. 7-N, 1943NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2917 Anti-British activities last Persia. Progs., Nos. 224-N, 1943 NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| Account of interview granted by King Abdul Aziz of Sandi Arabia to 2918 Mr. F.H.W. Stonehewer-Bird, the Minister of the British legation Jedda. | 1943 |
| 2919Statistics showing the import & export trade of Persia.Progs., 1943(S)Nos.5(1)-N, NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| Supply of Khaki Drill, Khaki twill and socks for the Bahrain State & Special Police. Progs., Nos. 2(260)-N, 1943 | 1943 |
| S.No. Subject File No Branch | Year |
| 2921 Affairs of Sardaar Abdul Hakim Progs., Nos. 363(5)-N, NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | widow of the late Mohd. Azam Khan an Afghan refugee. | | | |
|---------------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | | ·· - | | i |
| 2930 | of Rs. 7/12/- p.m. In favour of | Progs., Nos. 362(6)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2929 | Request from Sardar Abdul Aziz Khan, an Afghan refugee at Calcutta asking for permission to visit Delhi and on his return Journey Agra as well an Allahabald for a few day. | Progs., Nos. 367-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2928 | Removal of restrictions on Sardar Mohd. Akram Khan of United Province. | Progs., Nos. 375-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2927 | Bushire commerical diaries. | Progs., Nos. 4-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 14 <i>1</i> h | Kuwait Iraq Telegraph Line. The Kuwait Zubain Mail Contract. | Progs., Nos. 23(5)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2925 | Demonetizing of George V and George VI standard silver Coins in Aden. Repatriation of Standard silver Coins to India. | Progs., Nos. 21(7)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2924 | Oil exports from Bahrain Petroleum Oil Company and royalty paid thereon during 1943. | Progs., Nos. 9(13)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2923 | Petition from Sardar Amin Jan Afghan detenue at Madras requesting for permission either | Progs., Nos. 364(3)-N, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 2922 | Who`s who in Kuwait and Muscat | Progs., Nos. 142-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Khan, an Afghan refugee detained at Yercaud. 1. Execution of a lease deed in respect of the Grange the new residence of the Sardar. 2. Rejection of the Sardar request for permission to visit Patiala. | | | |



| | | 1 | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2931 | Grant of Permanent high priority to Political Agent and Assistant Political Agent in Muscat and also to high officials of Muscat for their transportation in American Military Airplanes. | Progs., Nos. 27(5)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2932 | Distribution of a pamphlet written by the Iraqi Prime Minister, General Nuri Pasha, about Arab Independance and unity. | Progs., Nos. 287-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2933 | An Account of an interview by Capt. Howes, Secy to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with Nadir Khsn Qashguli, at Gachsaran. Discussion of Tribal affairs. | Progs., Nos. 203-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2934 | Suspension of exploration by the Petroleum Concession Ltd. in the Trucial Coast and the question of payments to the Shaikh of Abu Dhabi under Article 5 (d) of Abu Dhabi Oil concessions. | Progs., Nos. 9(16)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2935 | Visit of Mr. Gee Supdt. Geologist Geological Survey in Baluchistan to Kohi Taftan Bostanah(Persian Gulf) Murbat (South Arabia) with the object of investigating mineral deposits (Sulphur) in these area. Reports Submitted by Mr. Gee. | J , , , | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2936 | Supplies economic assistance to Persia. Proposal regarding the Co- ordination of allied policy in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 222-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2937 | Recovery of Cost and Transport charges on 6000 tons of wheat supplied to the Persian Gulf Sheikhodoms. | Progs., Nos. 91-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2938 | Proposed establishment of a United States Consulate at Bahrain. Establishment of a U.S. Vice Consulate at Dhahran(Saudi Arabia). American Provost personnel for Bahrain. Principle of | 1949(360160) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | Jurisdiction in the Bahrain. | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| 2939 | Supply of timber to the Persian Gulf Shaikhdoms. | Progs., Nos. 2(138)-N, 1943 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2940 | Affairs in Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 458-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2941 | Press Telegrams recd. by P.I.O. from Ankara Cairo London. Basra Jerusalem etc. Decision to dicontinue supply of the Press telegrams to E.A. Deptt. owing to transfer of foreign publicity work to I.& B.Deptt. | Progs., Nos. 43(6)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2942 | Situation in Masirah. Difficulty experienced by the Political agent Muscat in dealing with the R.A.F. Organisation in Masirah. Question of preparing a memorandum showing the political set up in the Gulf & function of British Govt. officials there. | Progs., Nos. 102-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2943 | Censorship intercept of a letter from Abdul Hussain Mohamedally, Bahrain to Abdul Hussan Mohamed-Ally India informing the letter about the large stocks of piece goods in the Persian Gulf. Enquiry from the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf about the authuntication of the Statement and proposed cut- short of the total export quotas of piecegoods , if it hold true. | Progs., Nos. 8(2)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2944 | Addendum to the Note on the Khaksar Movement prepared by the Punjab C.I.D. | Progs., Nos. 48-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2945 | Reported disgraceful way in which Persian Labour working for M.E.S. Contractors on road and aerodrome construction work in East Persia are treated. | Progs., Nos. 226-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2946 | Oil concessions in the Persian | Progs., Nos. 9(17)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | Gulf, Bahrain and Qatar programmes Muscat Dhofar and Ajman Agreement. | 1943(Confidential) | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|------|
| 2947 | Six monthly Political Situation Reports of East Persia. | Progs., Nos. 5(8)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2948 | Persian Gulf Trade Reports. | Progs., Nos. 5(10)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2949 | Khorramshahr News Summary for the year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(10)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2950 | Monthly statements of Iraqi trade with neutral countries. | Progs., Nos. 5-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | | Γ | 1 | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2951 | Main themes of Axis Arabic Broadcasts. | Progs., Nos. 37(6)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2952 | Post war economic development scheme of the middle cast. Anglo- American discussion on the middle east policy. | Progs., Nos. 426-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2953 | Arrangemnt of the Haj Pilgrimage for the year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 484-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2954 | Sinking fo a vessel called Dhopu off Muscat Coast. Exchange of message with the Sultan of Muscat in this Connection. | Progs., Nos. 24(6)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2955 | Congratulatory message from the Shiksh of Qatar to H.M. Govt. on their Victory in Italy. | Progs., Nos. 499-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2956 | Transport arrangements by the East Persia route. | Progs., Nos. 76-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2957 | Specimen Signature and Seal of P.J.Keen H.M.`s Vice Consul Bundar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 12(1)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2958 | Permission to Afghan Detenues to proceed to the tills during Summer. | Progs., Nos. 367(3)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Return showing the deaths of British Indian subjects and British protected persons within the jurisdiction of the Hon`ble the Political Resident in the Persian | Progs., Nos. 10(5)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | Gulf, for the years ended 31st December, 1942 & 31st December 1943. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 2960 | Persian Gulf War Trade Bureau Reports, (2) Discontinuation of these reports due to the winding up of the office of the Persian Gulf War Trade Bureau. | Progs., Nos. 5(2)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | | | I | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 7961 | Muscat Intelligence Summaries for the Year 1943. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 1961 | Specimen Signature and Seal of the Political Agent Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 12(2)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Appointment of M.Strassburger as Polish Minister in the Middle East. | Progs., Nos. 433-N, 1943(S) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2964 | Desire of the Shaikh of Fujairah to enter into some Oil agrement with the oil co. of Fujairah. | Progs., Nos. 9(19)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Reconnaissances of Chahbar with a view to ascertaining its political capacity as a port. | Progs., Nos. 6(1)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2966 | Export of white enamel paint, linseed Oil and Paint brusher to F.A. Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 2(243)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2967 | Grant of permission to send a scientific survey party to British Occupied areas in South Persia. | Progs., Nos. 6-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2968 | Monthly reports of the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, London. | Progs., Nos. 5(3)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2969 | Publication of an infriendly article entitled the Iranian Testing Ground in an American leading Newspaper called the Washington Post and the transmission of a copy of a same to the Savidge. Director of public relations Bureau Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 47-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2970 | Transport arrangement for the Political resident in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 93-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|---|-----------|------|
| | Proposed to provide inobile dispensaries in Persia from India. Abandonement of Use proposal for want of to be spent in the Proposal. | Progs., Nos. 198-N, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 2972 | Provision of staff from India for the Combined Intelligence Centre, Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 289-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2973 | Payment of rent for the house occupied Sardars Ali Raza Khan and Ahmad Rasin Khan of Meerut and their family, for the period 4th January 1942 to 31st March 1943. | Progs., Nos. 370-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2974 | Annual Economic Reports A and B of the East Persian Consulates for the year 1942-43. (Khorasan, Brijand, Zahidan, Zabul etc). | Progs., Nos. 5(6)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2975 | Govt. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2976 | Report by Captain Howes, Consul, Bushin, regarding irrigation project at Shabankareh area. | Progs., Nos. 5(7)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2977 | Invitation by the G/I to the Persian Govt. to send a small cultural mission to India. Visit to the Iranian Cultural mission consisting Messrs Ali Asghar Hikmat Ibrahim Poure Davoud and Ghulam Rashid i Yassemi to the various universities & places of cultural interest in India. Arrangements made for their tour their tour programmes etc. | Progs., Nos. 35(4)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2978 | Proposed visit of Col. Allaullah to India in Connection with food work | Progs., Nos. 19(5)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2979 | Specimen Signature and Seal of Capt. R.E.R. Bird Political Agent Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 12(7)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| 2980 | Separation of the Joint allowance of Rs. 60 enjoyed by S. Abdul Rahim Khan and his mother. Grant of Rs. 20 P.M. to the Sardar Abdul Rahim Khan and Rs. 40p.m. to his mother, until death. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Export of Seeds, Fruits tons and Agricultural equipment tools for Saudi Arabian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 2(281a)-N, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 2982 | Request from Faizullah A Khan, an advocate High court Bombay re: the date of recognition for the succession of H.H. Sir, Saleh Bin Ghalib Al Qaiti, K.C.M.G., as Sultan of Shihr and Mukalla and the publication of the same in the Gazaettee of India etc. | Progs., Nos. 506-N, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 2983 | Criticism of Urdu & English broadcasts from Ankara. | Progs., Nos. 37(10)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Provision of funds on account of temporary war subsidy to the Sultan of Muscat in the Budget estimates of the Muscat Agency for the year 1944-45. | Progs., Nos. 134-N, 1943(Confd.) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2985 | Grant of Rs. 250/- to Sardar Noor Ahmad Khan of Allahabad to meet his Medical Expenses. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2986 | Specimen Signature and Seal of Mr. T.E.Rogers H.B.M.`s Vice- Consul Bundar Abbas. | Progs., Nos. 12(8)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2987 | Return of deaths of the British Indian subjects in the area of Khorasan Consulate General including Sistan and Zahidan. | Progs., Nos. 10(2)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2988 | Affairs in Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 398-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Soviet Persian Munition Factories. Agreements unde which the Persian Govt. under take to supply the Soviet Govt. with certain arms and munitions | Progs., Nos. 25(3)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| 2990 | Persian Gulf fighter fund. A Congratulatory message from H.E. the viceroy to Col. Prior and all the donorns to the fund. Publicity to the Persian Gulf Fighter Fund. | Progs., Nos. 49-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| S.No. | Qubicot | File No | Branch | Year |
| 2991 | Subject Decision that the amount of deposits intended to cover cost of possible repatriation should be raised to Rs.120 & Rs. 60 in case of adults and Jurenik respectively. | Progs., Nos. 489-N, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 2992 | Petition from must Faruja Bagam, district Mymenshing, Bengal request the repatriation of the husband Abdul Awal Koopia from macca to India in view of her financial difficulties in India. | Progs., Nos. 10(1)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2993 | Congratulatory message from His Highness Sheikh Sir Salman-bin- Hamad-al Khalifan, ruler of Bahrain to His Majesty`s Govt. on the glorious victory in Italy. | Progs., Nos. 497-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2994 | Export of cloth and shoes etc. to Kuwait required for the Kuwait Police Force. | Progs., Nos. 2(265)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2995 | Question of granting air facilities in Bahrain Sharjah and Saudi Arabia to U.S.A. army air Force Corps Planes. Construction of storage tanks at Bahrain. Flying of flags at Masirah. Provost personnel at Bahrain. Issue of Persian Gulf Defence refulation No. I. of 1944 to enable undesirable men to be removed from Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 117-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2996 | Political review of Persian for the year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 235-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 1 / 4 4 / | Oil exports from Bahrain Petroleum Company and Royalty | Progs., Nos. 9(1)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | paid thereon during 1948. | | | |
|----------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 2998 | Cables in the Persian Gulf Interception in the | Progs., Nos. 23(1)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2999 | Khorrasan Political diaries for 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(2)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3000 | Bahrain Oil Company`s cables to Newyork. Proposal that cables be transmitted in company`s Secret code rather than in service code and be censored at Bahrain before transmission if so desired. | Progs., Nos. 9(14)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| <u> </u> | | | | |
| S.No. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3001 | Pamphlets entitled Behind the Head Line & Weeklly Commentaries read from C.P.D. | Progs., Nos. 18-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3002 | Extension of contract concluded between Iranian Govt. and a Dutch Company for prospecting and research of minerals in two defined areas of the region of Bunder Abbas from 16-4-42 to 16-4-44 | Progs., Nos. 25(4)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3003 | Returns showing particulars of employees of the Anglo Persian Oil Co. to whom passports were granted without prior reference to the Government of India. | Progs., Nos. 2-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3004 | Restrictions on the Export of Indian Currency Notes from Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 21(2)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3005 | Transmission of a Kharita from H.H. the Mehtar of Chitral to H.H. King Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia. Instructions not to encourage exahange of correspondence between foreign polutates & Indian Princes. | Progs., Nos. 402-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3006 | Bahrain Govt. budget for 1362(1943-44) | Progs., Nos. 144-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3007 | Grant of an educational allowance of Rs. 50/- per annum each to a | Progs., Nos. 361(7)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | son and daughter of Sardar Dost Mohd Khan, an Afghan refugee residing at Saharanpur. | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|------|
| 3008 | Annual report of the Bahrain Petroleum Company Ltd. for the year 1942. | Progs., 1943(Co | | 9(12)-N, ial) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3009 | Zahidan Political diaries for 1943. | Progs., 1943 (C | | 4(3)-N, tial) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3010 | Question of freeing Mohd. Hashim Khan, an Afghan refugee in U.P. from the ban against his crossing the frontier. Decision to continue the status quo till the end of the war. | Progs., 1943 | Nos. | 361(1)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| C No | Subject | | Eile N | | Branch | Veer |
| S.No. | | | File N | 0 | Branch | Year |
| 3011 | Returns of deaths of British Indian Subjects within the area of the British Consulate General Ahwaz. | Progs., 1943 | Nos. | 10(3)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3012 | Question of expenditure on account of the Persian and Arabic broadcasts under take the All India Radio. Decision that the expenditure should be debited only to one head e.g.64-Misc. Expenditure connected with war and not to two heads 35-Ext. aff. to 64-Misc exp. etc. | Progs., 1943 | Nos. | 36(2)-NP, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3013 | Increase in the Maintenance allowance to Mustt. Shireen, daughter of late Mohd. Yakub Khan and to the widow of Mir Ahmad Khan. | Progs., 1943 | Nos. | 362(8)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Wheat situation in Persian distribution of wheat in Persia. Question of general British Policy in Persia. Purchase of wheat from Persia for India ex-Zahidan. | Progs., | Nos. 18 | 6-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Grant of a sum of Rs. 71/8/- to Sardar Shek Ahmed Khan an Afghan refugee at Allahabad for | Progs., 1943 | Nos. | 364(1)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | | Γ | 1 | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|------|
| | his Medical treatment. | | | |
| 3016 | Statements showing exports and re-exports by sea from British India to the territories bordering on the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 171-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3017 | Provision of funds for the expenditure in Connection with Special Intelligence in Persian Gulf for the Year 1944-45 | Progs., Nos. 130-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3018 | Retention of the two Couriers attached to the British Consulate Kerman by the British Legation Tehran on the understanding that the Cost involved would be borne equally by the Govt. of India and the foreign Office. | Progs., Nos. 46-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3019 | Grant of maintinance allowances to certain distitute Afghan Refugee of the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 362(1)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3020 | Specimen Signature and Seal of H.A.N. Barlaw Esq. I.C.S. His Britanic Majesty`s Consul Kerman. | Progs., Nos. 12(9)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3021 | Annual Administration report of British Residency and consulate General Bushire for the Year 1942. | Progs., Nos. 124-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3022 | Possibilities of unprovement of the Bushire Port. Question of action by Govt. of India. | Progs., Nos. 97-N, 1943 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3023 | Declavation of war by Iraq Against Axis Powers. | Progs., Nos. 231-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3024 | Grant of an allowance of Rs. 70/- p.m. to Sardar Mohd. Usman Khan an Afghan refugee at Quetta to enable him to continue the Studies of the younger brothers Mohd. Baran. | 1943 | | 1943 |
| 3025 | Intelligence Summaries of the British Residency and Consulate | Progs., Nos. 4(11)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | General, Bushire for 1943. | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--------------|
| 3076 | Question by Abdur Rashid Chaudhary M.L.A. regarding Occupation of Iran by Indian Troops. | Progs., Nos. 17-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Desire of the Nawab of Bhawalpur to Visit Iraq, Iran and Saudi Arabia.The proposal dropped. | Progs., Nos. 35-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Political situation Reports in Shiraz, Isfahan, Meshad, Ahwaz, Britconsul Bushire etc. | Progs., Nos. 432(a)-N, 1943(S) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3029 | Supply of quarternary rupees to the Bahrain Petroleum Company to meet Qatar Oil concession obligations. | Progs., Nos. 9(7)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3030 | Reporte strike of the employees of the Bahrain Petroleum Company Ltd. Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 9(18)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Refund of a sum of Rs. 48506-7-2 | | | |
| 3031 | to the Govt. of India by the Public Secrtion British Embassy, Bagdad spent by the Former on behalf of the latter in connection with Major J.Inglis and Lt. M.Meroody`s visit to India etc. | Progs., Nos. 36(1)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3031 | Secrtion British Embassy, Bagdad spent by the Former on behalf of the latter in connection with Major J.Inglis and Lt. | Progs., Nos. 36(1)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1943 1943 |
| 3031 3032 3033 | Secrtion British Embassy, Bagdad spent by the Former on behalf of the latter in connection with Major J.Inglis and Lt. M.Meroody`s visit to India etc. Indian publicity to the Middle East for publicising Indian on the middle Eastern Screen in other | Progs., Nos. 36(1)-NP, 1943 Progs., Nos. 43(8)-NP, 1943 | | |
| 3031 3032 3033 3034 | Secrtion British Embassy, Bagdad spent by the Former on behalf of the latter in connection with Major J.Inglis and Lt. M.Meroody`s visit to India etc. Indian publicity to the Middle East for publicising Indian on the middle Eastern Screen in other foreign countries. Report on the work of the Indian Section of the British Consulate at | Progs., Nos. 36(1)-NP, 1943 Progs., Nos. 43(8)-NP, 1943 Progs., Nos. 5(4)-N, | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 | Secrtion British Embassy, Bagdad spent by the Former on behalf of the latter in connection with Major J.Inglis and Lt. M.Meroody`s visit to India etc. Indian publicity to the Middle East for publicising Indian on the middle Eastern Screen in other foreign countries. Report on the work of the Indian Section of the British Consulate at Baghdad for the year 1940-41. Miss Nila Cram Cooke`s visit to Persia and alleged reports of anti British Propaganda Conducted by | Progs., Nos. 36(1)-NP, 1943 Progs., Nos. 43(8)-NP, 1943 Progs., Nos. 5(4)-N, 1943 Progs., Nos. 48-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1943 1943 |



| 3037 | Grant of export licences for drugs, cloth and bicycles etc. required by the Anglo-Persian Relief Committee for the relief of the poor at Zahidan. 2. Gift of cloth worth Rs. 50,000/- to the Anglo- Persian Relief Fund. Expenditure debitable to the External Publicity Grant. 3. Request by the Hon`ble the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf for supply of 5,000 yards of white calicoe for relief in the Bushire area. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
|---|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3038 | Medical Supplies to Egypt. 2. With holding of the Supply of Castor- Oil to Egypt. due to unobtainability of containers. | Progs., Nos. 2(291)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| <n <u<="" td=""><td>Kuwait Intelligence Summary(ies) for the Year 1943.</td><td>Progs., Nos. 4(15)-N, 1943 (Confidential)</td><td>NEAR EAST</td><td>1943</td></n> | Kuwait Intelligence Summary(ies) for the Year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(15)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Specimen Signature and Seal of C.G.Pelly Esq. I.C.S. Political Agent Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 12(6)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | 5 | | | |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| S.No. | Subject Specimen signature and seal of | File No Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1943 | | Year 1943 |
| S.No. 3041 | Subject Specimen signature and seal of Mr. T.E.Rogers I.C.S. H.M`s Vice | Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1943 Progs., Nos. 9(20)-N, | | |
| <mark>S.No.</mark> 3041 3042 | Subject Specimen signature and seal of Mr. T.E.Rogers I.C.S. H.M`s Vice Consul Bandar Abbas. Remittance of silver rupees to Bahrain required by the Petroleum Concessions Ltd., for meeting concession obligations on Trucial Coast and Qatar during | Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1943 Progs., Nos. 9(20)-N, | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| S.No. 3041 3042 3043 | Subject Specimen signature and seal of Mr. T.E.Rogers I.C.S. H.M`s Vice Consul Bandar Abbas. Remittance of silver rupees to Bahrain required by the Petroleum Concessions Ltd., for meeting concession obligations on Trucial Coast and Qatar during 1944. Transfer of propaganda work to I and B. Deptt. Discontinuance of Supply toE.A.D. of propaganda pamphlets produced by various | Progs., Nos. 12-N, 1943 Progs., Nos. 9(20)-N, 1943(Confidential) Progs., Nos. 54-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | | | [| |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | Jungh and Tehrai telegrams from April 1941 to March 1942. | | | |
| 3046 | Bandar Abbas Consulate Diaries for the year 1943. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3047 | Reports on Col.Noel`s wheat farming operations in Khuzistan. | Progs., Nos. 28(15)-N, 1943(Confdl.) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3048 | Bahrain Govt. Administration report for the year 1361(Feb 42 to Jan 43) | Progs., Nos. 111-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3049 | Objection from the Muscat Govt. to the British Flag being flown over Quwai a traval signal without prior sanction from the Sultan. | Progs., Nos. 101-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3050 | Monthly letter from the Middle East Supply Centre, Cairo. | Progs., Nos. 430-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3051 | Bi-Weekly guidance service notes on the war Situation. | Progs., Nos. 6-NP, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 3052 | Reported instances of misuse of British Indian Pilgrim Passes. (2) Destitution among Indian Pilgrims (3) Limitation of the validity of a Pilgrim pass to a single journey from India and back. | Progs., Nos. 487-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3053 | Deportation of certain suspected Indians as evemy agents from Persia to India. | Progs., Nos. 11-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3054 | Military Attache Tehrane. Intelligence Summaries for the year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(1)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Currency for Saudi Arabia. Supply of Rials to Saudi Arabian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 21(8)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3056 | Arms traffic and piarcy in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 129-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3057 | Appointment of Sardar Nadir Khan Durvin an Afghan refugee in M.P. a supervisor in the Ordinance factory at Delhi. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3058 | Grant of licence to the Netherlands Trading Society for | Progs., Nos. 2(126)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | export of sovereigns to Saudi Arabia against payment in U.S. Dollars. | | | |
| 3059 | Proposed to Train the Employees of the Anglo Iranian Oil Company Abadan in the performance of A.R.P. and other Civil Defence duties. | Progs., Nos. 188-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3060 | Specimen Signature and Seal of Capt. M.G.Dixon Political Agent Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 12(3)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | I | | Γ | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3061 | Request to the British legation, Tehran to Supply, with copies of Persian Personalities and Deputies during the current polling. | Progs., Nos. 234-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3062 | Material for weekly pressnote putting up once a week of press telegrams and guidance telegrams recd. from Tehran etc and of Consular reports intelligence summaries recd. from the Middle East for purposes of preparation of Press Note. Decision that the Submission of the file should be discontinued. | Progs., Nos. 43(5)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3063 | Proposal that India Should be assume military responsibility for Iraq and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 56-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3064 | Authorisation by the War Deptt of Chief Engineer, N.W. Army to enter into a contract agreement with messrs consoritum Mampsax of Tehran to provide an organization and render services in connection with construction and maintenance of road and other works in East Iran and in Chagai Agency of Baluchistan, in India. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3065 | Import assistance | Progs., Nos. 25(11)-N, | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | recommendation for goods required by Kuwait from U.S.A. and U.K | 1943 | | |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 3066 | Russian passes for British subjects to enter the Russian occupied Persia. | Progs., Nos. 217-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3067 | Adherence by the Persian Govt. to the United Nations Declaration. | Progs., Nos. 495-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3068 | Request by the Bahrain Petroleum Company New York for supply of cement from India for new refinery projects at Bahrain. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Removal of restriction imposed upon Messrs Abbas Siaposh and Aziz Motadi . Return of Mr. Moutadi to grant of permission to Mr. Siaposh to return to Persia | Progs., Nos. 37-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3070 | Celebration of anniversary at October revolution in Russia by the Soviet Consulate Staff at Kurmanshah reported allegations made by the members of the Soviet Staff to an Indian Military officer on visit there against the British treatment of Indians. | Progs., Nos. 51-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3071 | Decision of Saud Arabian Govt. to increase Pilgrim Tariff for the year 1943 and that dues from that Pilgrims to be paid in Riyals. | Progs., Nos. 493-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Exemption of the subject of allied state both Civil and Military from the provision of Iraqi Resident law Nos. 64. of 1938 who enter Iraq for purposes of common war efforts. | Progs., Nos. 293-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Lease deed in respect of Sola House the residence of Sardar Amin Jan, an Afghan, detenue at Ootacamund. Request from Sardar to increase his monthly | Progs., Nos. 363(2)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | | I | 1 | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | allowance request rejected. | | | |
| 31174 | Supply of Gold ornaments to the Shaikh of Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 2(119)-N, 1943 (Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3075 | Telegrams relating to propaganda material produced by P.O.(F) | Progs., Nos. 40-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 31176 | Administration and development of the Iraq State Railway. | Progs., Nos. 285-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3077 | Grant of an increased educational allowance to Sardar Abdul Rahaman Khan, son of late Sardar Abdul Qadir Khan o Saharanpur. | Progs., Nos. 361(2)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3078 | Proposed to send Chinese students to British Oil fields in Iraq, Persia etc. to study operations of oil production there. Visit of two Chinese students named Yan Yu Fan and Chang Fang Chien to India enrout to Persia. | Progs., Nos. 9(5)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3079 | Reported existence of Shami Pir in Axis Europe whose whereabouts have been the Cause of much speculation. Formation of an Arab Executive Bureau in Berlin under Rashid Ali Al Qualani & Shani Pir etc. | Progs., Nos. 54-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3080 | Shipment of goods from the United Kingdom to Persian Gulf Shaikhdoms. | Progs., Nos. 25(6)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3081 | Abstract of accounts for the second half of 1942, of oil measured under base between H.H. the Shaikh of Bahrain and the Bahrain Petroleum Co. | Progs., Nos. 9(3)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3082 | Supply to General staff branch of certain missing documents to complete their file regarding Iraq | Progs., Nos. 230-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Disturbances of 1941. | | | |



| | Indan Employees of Anglo Persian | 1943(Secret) | | |
|-------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| | Oil Co. Persia. Facilities for such | 1919(300100) | | |
| | employees. (2) Question of a | | | |
| | general improvement of the | | | |
| | shipping facilities to and from the | | | |
| | Persian Gulf to Iraq. Drifting of food stuffs intended for | | | |
| | Gwadur to Okha Port and the | | | |
| 3084 | question of the disposal of the | Progs., Nos. 98-N, 194 | 3 NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | same. Supply of food stuffs | | | |
| | Gwadur. | | | |
| 2005 | Question of leave facilities for | Progs., Nos. 9(8) | -N, NEAR EAST | 1042 |
| | employees of Bahrain Petroleum Co. | 1943 | INEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Recovery from the Iranian | | | |
| | Government of arrears of pay | | | |
| INNE | alleged to be due to one Wazid Ali | Progs., Nos. 7(6) | ^{-N,} NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Naskar, formerly employed in the | 1943 | | |
| | Agricultural Deptt. of the Iranian Govt. | | | |
| | Construction of landing grounds | Progs., Nos. 16(3) | -N, NEAR EAST | |
| | in East Persia. | 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Proposed import into Kuwait of | Progs., Nos. 21(3) | -N. | |
| | Currency notes worth Rs. 8 Lakhs | 1943(Confidential) | -N, NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | from Eastern Bank Bombay. | | | |
| | Discountinuance of the supply of monthly Commercial diaries of | | | |
| | Meshed to the Persian Gulf War | Progs., Nos. 5(8) | ^{-N,} NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Trade Bureau since it has been | 1943(Confidential) | | |
| | abolished. | | | |
| | Specimen Signature and Seal of Capt. P.F.C.Nicholson H.M.`s | Progs., Nos. 12(4) | -N, NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Consul Kerman. | 1943 | | 1943 |
| | | | | 1 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | F.S.`s letter of appreciation to | | | |
| SUGI | Mr. S.Tamaddun on the occasion | Progs., Nos. 42(1)-I | ^{NP,} NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | of his resignation from P.O.(F) to his return to Persia. | 1943 | | |
| | Grant of permission to Bibi Zeb- | | | |
| 3092 | un-Nisa and her son Ali Ahmad | Progs., Nos. 367(4) | -N, NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Jan to Visit Kandahar. | 1943 | | |



| 3093 | Renewal of the Saadabad Treaty of 1937. | Progs., Nos. 25-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| 3094 | Ahwaz diaires for 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(9)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3095 | Import of rupee notes from India into Basra and thence into Kuwait. Proposal by the Pol. resident in the Persian Gulf that the Imperial Bank of Persia Shd. be the Kooper authority to import notes into Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 21(5)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3096 | Grant of sum of Rs. 500/- to Sardar Mohd. Mohsim Khan, an Afghan towards the medical treatment of to his wife. Rejection of his request for a loan of Rs. 4000/- for the marriage of his two daughters. 2. The General question of granting dearness allowance to Afghan refugee on account of hte increased cost of living | Progs Nos 364(2)-N | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3097 | Appointment of Lt. Col. E.W.C. Noel to Khurgistan wheat Cultivation scheme in Persia teh Questions of pay and Allowances. | Progs., Nos. 28(6)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3098 | Middle East Supply Council. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3099 | Persian Tribes Pamphlet received from India Office on the subject. | Progs., Nos. 43(2)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3100 | Visit of the Sultan of Muscat to India. | Progs., Nos. 19(2)-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3101 | Provision of funds for the year | Progs., Nos. 136-N, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 3102 | | Progs., Nos. 8(1)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | censorship at Karachi by Khadim Hussain el Dojaily, ex-consul for Iraq. | | | |
|-----------|---|--|-----------|------|
| | Censorship intercept of a letter from Fateh Chand, commission Agent, Zahidan to Seth Tota Ram Hem Raj, Sind regarding the opening of a Limited Co., by the Persian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 8-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3104 | Notification of correction of the Basva Port Rule and by laws 1936 2. Basra Port Rules and byelaws 1942. | Progs., Nos. 286-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Statement of exports re-export from Bahrain t Sandi Arabia to Yumen during 1942-1943. | Progs., Nos. 396-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3100 | Isfahan diary(ies) for the Year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(8)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3107 | Pamphlets entitled war in the west mediterranean Review received from Counter propaganda directorate. | Progs., Nos. 24-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3108 | Tabriz diaries for 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(7)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 1 3 1 1 9 | Details of shipments of Oil from Bahrain during the year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 9(2)-N, 1943(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3110 | Annual return of Afghan Refugees for 1942. | Progs., Nos. 368-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Commercial Diaries of the British | Progs., Nos. 4(17)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | | 1943 |
| 3117 | Sir Hassan Suhrawardy`s visit to the Middle East Countries while returning from England to India. Reports on his tour. | Progs., Nos. 35(2)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3113 | Fortnightly Radio Reports telegrams to other (Weekly guidance summary telegram)press telegrams received from Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 37(1)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| 3114 | Relation between the political resident in the Persian Gulf and Consulates in Ahwaz and Khorramshahr . | Progs., Nos. 196-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
|-------|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3115 | Desire of the Sheikh of Oman to Obtain part of the import of rice into Muscat State. Question of the relations between the Sultan of Muscat and the Sheikh of Oman and the British Govt. objections in this regard. | Progs., Nos. 25(1)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3116 | Shiraz diaries for the year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(6)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 311/1 | Road transprot regulations, in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 232-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3118 | Censorship interception of a letter at the Karachi censor Station about the refusal of Dubai Customs to accept Indian Currency Notes. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 2110 | Tribal situation in Fars security of the Bushire Shivaz Isfahan Road. | Progs., Nos. 100-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3120 | Anglo-American and Russian Conference at Tehran to celebrate signature of Tripartite declaration about Persia. 2. Criticisism of Russian Promised military assistance to Persia. | Progs., Nos. 239-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 0.11- | Orthurst | Plie N. | Duousk | |
| 3121 | Subject Service of a Notarial Notice Emanating from the District Court of Tal Aviv (Jerusalem) on different companies and persons in India. | File No Progs., Nos. 30(2)-N, 1943 | Branch NEAR EAST | Year 1943 |
| 3122 | Proposal to use bark of silver Birch (Hindi Bhoi Pattar) to | Progs., Nos. 39-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3123 | Affairs in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 232-N, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 3124 | Arrangement for carrying | Progs., Nos. 491-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | Jedda and back. | | | |
|-----------|--|---|-----------|------|
| 3125 | Kerman diaries for the year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 4(4)-N, 1943 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3126 | Proposed Middle East International Civil Air Transport Service to come into operation after the War. | Progs., Nos. 432-N, 1943(S) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 13177 | Mr. Skrine`s proposal for economic assistance to Persia. | Progs., Nos. 200-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3128 | Wheat crisis in Tehran and the question of landing wheat to Persia. | Progs., Nos. 3(72a)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3129 | Permination of the post of two Sarhaddars on the Persian Mekran Frontier Proposed to up British Consulates at Khwash or Chahbar in the Persia Mekram Proposed. | Progs., Nos. 227-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3130 | Decision that E.T. Cs. and the Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan should obtain Govt. of India, order before sanctioning exports to Perisa. Quota for export of articles required for the officers and staff of the British officers in East Persia. | Progs., Nos. 211-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | | Γ | Γ | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Grant of house rent allowance to Mohd. Din Khan and Jan Khan, Afghan refugees at Sitapur 2. Lease deed of the house occupied by them. | Progs., Nos. 363(4)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3132 | Weekly conference with Food and Commerce Deptt. | Progs., Nos. 75-N, 1943(| | 1943 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 | Supply of Potassium Nitrate to Persia. | Progs., Nos. 2(240)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Shaikh of Kuwait`s date gardens in Iraq. Question of Compensating the Shaikh for the loss of his appeal in the Bashiya date garden`s Case. | Progs., Nos. 85-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| r | | 1 | 1 | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|------|
| | Proposal to give publicity in Indian press to Nasir Khan Qshqai`s Activities in Persia. P.I.O. `s request to be supplied with Copies of M.A.Tehran`s Intelligence summaries request turned down. | Progs., Nos. 53-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3136 | Proposed to Americans take over railways in Persian to release certain British Transportation units. | Progs., Nos. 208-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Allowance of Shaikh Suleman Al Khalifah of Bahrain and his Family. | | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3138 | Dubai and Sharjah Commercial Air Agreement. | Progs., Nos. 25(2)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| | Question of revision of the existing procedure of granting passports to the technical personal of the Anglo Iranian Oil Company and verifying their antecedents later on. 2. Decision to continue the existing procedure for the time being. | 1945 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3140 | Re-opening of Bunder Abbas Consulates 2 Local Personalities and Officials of Bunder Abbas Area. | Progs., Nos. 112-N, 1943(Confidential) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3141 | Onward transmission to Aden Propaganda material in Arabia | Progs., Nos. 43(11)-NP, 1943 | | 1943 |
| 3142 | Export of Cloth to Bushire Residency. | Progs., Nos. 2(261)-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3143 | Suspected enemy acticities in the Persian Gulf. Investigation into the discovery of Certain light near Jask. | Progs., Nos. 15-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |



| | Annual report on the Pilgrimage to the holy places of the Hejaz for | Progs., Nos. 492-N. 1943 | NFAR FAST | 1943 |
|------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| | 1942 (A.H.1361) | | | |
| 3145 | Proceedings of the Middle East War Council. Minutes of the Cairo Petroleum Committe meetings. | Progs., Nos. 421-N, 1943(S) | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3146 | Re-Construction of the Hindu and Sikh crematoriuk at Baghdad. | Progs., Nos. 291-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3147 | Affairs in Syria. | Progs., Nos. 459-N, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |
| 3148 | P.O.(F)'s concrete proposals to improving the broadcast directed to the middle east. Close collaboration between publicity office foreign & Lt. Shinger Officer on special duty in A.I.R. incharge of Middle Eastern broadcast. Liaison between A.I.R. & Publicity Organisation in the Middle East. | Progs., Nos. 37(4)-NP, 1943 | NEAR EAST | 1943 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 3149 | Abstract of accounts for Second half of 1943of oil measured Under lease between H.H. the Sheikh of Bahrain and the Bahrain Petrolium Co. | Progs., Nos. 9(1)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3150 | Aden Inteligence Summaries for 1944. | Progs., Nos. 4(17)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3151 | | Progs., Nos. 23(1)-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3152 | Intimation regarding the closing of the Persian Govt. wireless Station at Bushire. 2.use of the wireless apparatus belonging to M/s cable & Wireless Ltd. Bushire to provide telegraphic Communication with the Persian Station at Lingah. | Progs., Nos. 22-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3153 | Proposed appointment ofa Consular Liaison Officer for Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 112-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 1 3 1 5/1 | Maj. Genral. C.O. Harveys visit to the mIlitary Advisor Genral in | Progs., Nos. 19(5)-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |



| | Chief , Indian State Forces to Salalah. | | | |
|-------|--|---|-----------|--------------|
| 3155 | Extracts from Inteligence Summaries and Consular Diaries regarding Russian Activities in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 4(19)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3156 | Entry of Indian Long Range Squadeon into Persia for recommunicating arminolia of East Persia and escorting N.K.C.C. convoy an Zamindar Meshed Road. | Progs., Nos. 164-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3157 | Bushire Intelligence Summaries for the Year 1944. | Progs., Nos. 4(4)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3158 | British Policy at the Middle East. | Progs., Nos. 315-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3159 | Proposal to train in India as a fitter, a N.C.O. from Muscat Levies. | Progs., Nos. 104-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3160 | Proposed Sulpher drilling operation in Kuwait by Eastern Gulf Oil Co. | Progs., Nos. 111-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3161 | Supply of Information to the Turkish Consul General , Bombay that India does not adhere to the convention of civil and commercial Judical assistance sigued in Ankara on 28th November 31. | Progs., Nos. 343-N, 1944 | | 1944 |
| 24.65 | | | | |
| 3167 | Annual Political Review of Political evention during 1943. | Progs., Nos. 5-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3162 | | Progs., Nos. 5-N, 1944(Secret) Progs., Nos. 266-N, 1944 | | 1944 1944 |



| | concession in respect of Ras-al- hadd. | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 3165 | Affairs in Palestine for the Year | Progs., Nos. 333-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3166 | Reservation of the Passage for the members of the Persian Cultural Mission from India to Persia. Payments of the Passages by the Head of the Mission. | Progs., Nos. 19(10)-N, 1944 | | 1944 |
| 3167 | Bander Abbas Consulate Diaries for the Year 1944. | Progs., Nos. 4(10)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3168 | Report relating for the activities of Mills Panghs Mission in Persia and its criticism by Persians.2. Loan of American advisor to Persia. 3. American interest and affairs in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 166-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3169 | Proposal by Cable and wireleee Ltd. London to increase telephone Facilities at Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 22(1)-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| | Situation reports telegrams received from Persia and Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 5(4)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3171 | 1 Meshed Political Diaries for | | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3172 | Security on Zahidan-Meshed Road 2. return of the three tricks to the army in India. | | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| | custradian of enemy Property for British India should be retained | Progs., Nos. 100-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| | by Latter. | | | |
| 3174 | , | Progs., Nos. 19-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |



| | economic conditions of Persia and to co-ordinate measures for assisting Persia to devolop her economic conditions. | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 3176 | Administration report of the port Haq committee , Calcutta for the Year 1941-42. | Progs., Nos. 366-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3177 | Iraq affairs for the Year 1944. | Progs., Nos. 211-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3178 | Proposal to start fish oil factory in Bushire and invest Indian Capital in the Industry. 2. Supply to the Consul Bushire of names of various Indian Firms who might interested in the Project. | Progs., Nos. 94-N, 1944 | | 1944 |
| 3179 | Persia Series. | Progs., Nos. 144-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3180 | Statement of Export or re -export from Bahrain to Saudi Arabia and Yemen. | | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| L | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3181 | Proposal to close down East Persian Route and transfer | | | |
| ļ | Suppliers for Russia to West Persia. | Progs., Nos. 149-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3182 | Persia. Returns of Indian Pilgrims | Progs., Nos. 149-N, 1944 Progs., Nos. 367-N, 1944 | | 1944 1944 |
| 3182 3183 | Persia. Returns of Indian Pilgrims provided with Passangers from Iraq to India in 1944 againest | | NEAR EAST | _ |
| 3182 3183 | Persia. Returns of Indian Pilgrims provided with Passangers from Iraq to India in 1944 againest their Peposits in India. Press telegrams (week guidance Summary telegrams) received | Progs., Nos. 367-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3182 3183 3184 3185 | Persia. Returns of Indian Pilgrims provided with Passangers from Iraq to India in 1944 againest their Peposits in India. Press telegrams (week guidance Summary telegrams) received from Tehran through S.S. | Progs., Nos. 367-N, 1944 Progs., Nos. 146-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1944 1944 |
| 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 | Persia. Returns of Indian Pilgrims provided with Passangers from Iraq to India in 1944 againest their Peposits in India. Press telegrams (week guidance Summary telegrams) received from Tehran through S.S. The Financial Position of Turkey. Incidence of Expenditure on the Commercial Secretariat , the Embassy Surgeon and the office | Progs., Nos. 367-N, 1944 Progs., Nos. 146-N, 1944 Progs., Nos. 344-N, 1944 Progs., Nos. 160-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST NEAR EAST NEAR EAST | 1944 1944 1944 |



| | Persia for the Queen of Persia. | 1944 | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 3188 | Tribal Policy in Persia. | Progs., Nos. 150-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3189 | Government Dispensaries in East Persia. Decision that the Govt. Dispensaries at Brijand and Meshed Shld sent their indents separately and edicines will be supplied direct to the indentors. | Progs., Nos. 163-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| | Note on the Prospects of Fedration as a solution of Palestine Problem by his Excellency the stigh commissioner for Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 335-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 3191 | Import of Indian tea into Kuwait . Supply of Periodical information to the Govt. of India. Discovilinance of the Supply of Such reports.Decision regarding the | Progs., Nos. 92-N, 1944 | | 1944 |
| 3192 | Annual Report of Saudi Arabia for the Year 1943. | Progs., Nos. 5(7)-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3193 | Tribal and Political Intelligence Summarries of the Combined Inteligence Center, Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 4-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3194 | Tentative list of the Persons to be extended to the Members of Persian Cultural Mission at the United Nations Center on the afternoon of the 9th March 1944. | Progs., Nos. 19(4)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3195 | Persian Cultural Missions visit to India. Appointment of Mr. Ahmed as a conducting with the Mission. | Progs., Nos. 19(3)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3196 | Enquiry from the Secy E.A. Department regarding Sir G. Priors visit to Cairo. | Progs., Nos. 19(1)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3197 | Proposed wiligation of a portion of Condenced Iraqi Army Motor tracts in Persian Gulf Shikhdoms where transport i veryurgently requaired. | Progs., Nos. 84-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |



| I KI YK | Resolution in the Legeslative Assembly regarding the allocation of Expenditure from Central revenue on central subjects in this Country such as Haq Pilgrimage etc. | Progs., Nos. 17(1)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 3199 | Visit of the Persian Cultural Mission to India . Their Programmee in Delhi | Progs., Nos. 19(2)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3200 | Report by Sir John Dashwood on the Security of His Consulate at Tahidan(East Persia). | Progs., Nos. 5(1)-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Education in the Persian Gulf. Activities of the British Council in Bahrain and Kuwait. 3. Question of the appointment of an educational Advisor for Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 98-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3202 | Middle East territorial Survey. | Progs., Nos. 6-N, 1944(Secret) | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| 3203 | Reported uneconomial waste of Shipping in the Persian Gulf involved in the Shipments of Petrol, Oil and Lubricants from Suex to Bandar Abbas for T.J.F.F. Bocust Party which do not requair all these supplies as they are obtained from Local A.I.O.C. Stocks. | Progs., Nos. 86-N, 1944 | NEAR EAST | 1944 |
| | | Progs., Nos. 4(5)-N | NEAR EAST | 1944 |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Abolition of the post Munshi at Jask. | Progs., Nos. 135-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 2 | Impounding of the passports of Saadullah and Zeina, Slaves of the Sultan Awadh of Mokalla and their deportation to Aden. | Progs., Nos. 519-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |



| | Future Administration of the Indo | | | | MID | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | F | Branch | | Year |
| 10 | Adhesion of the King of Yemen to the Treaty of Arab Brotherhood and Alliance. Agreement between Sandi Arabia and the Yemen. | Progs., Nos. 91-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | States of the Islands of Tumb, Littel Tumb, Abu musa, farur, little farms and Sirri. (2) Definition of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Coys. Concession of 1,00,000 square miles in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 493-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 8 | Supply of the copies of Publications to the Iranian Government relating to Medical organisation in India. | Progs., Nos. 179-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 7 | Bahrain Succession. | Progs., Nos. 151-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Claim of Ali Arsalln, a Turkish Subject, relative to his alleged property in the Hyderabad State. Decision that neither Govt. of India nor the Govt. of H.E.H. the Nizam have any responsibility in the matter and that no useful purpose will be served by pursuing the matter further. | Progs., Nos. 537-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 5 | Facilities for Imperial Airways on the Trucial Coast. | Progs., Nos. 378-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 4 | Conferment of magisterial powers and Judicial powers on Capt. J.B.Homes assistant political Agent at Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 477-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 3 | Reconnaissance of the Kuweit- Haifa motor route by Captain de Gaury, Political Agent, Kuweit. Question of the development of the route. | Progs., Nos. 525-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Adjustment of expenditure connected with their deportation to Aden. | | | | | |



| | European Telegraph | | ASIA | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Deapartment. | | | |
| 12 | Conferment of Judicial powers on Dr. S. M. Saddiq, Indian Assistant to the Political Agent Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 198-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 13 | Arrest of Hakim Saeed Ahmad shehwani an Indian British Subject of Aligarh by Saudi Arabian Govt at Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 115-N, 1938(| NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 14 | Visit of Khorramshahr by the Italian Workship Eritrea. | Progs., Nos. 370-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 15 | Arab Feeling in the Arab states of the Persian Gulf in Connection with the situation in Palestine. Support granted by Ibn Saud to Palestine. | Progs., Nos. 57-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 16 | Commutation of Pensions of Indian military pensioners residing in Iran, who no longer hold the Status of British Subjects. | Progs., Nos. 544-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| | Proposal to Open a post office at Dubai instead of Sharjah | Progs., Nos. 159-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 18 | Alleged import of tea at Karachi for re-export to Iran by land Via Nok-Kundi. Report by Iranian Tea Licensing Committee. | Progs., Nos. 141-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 19 | Administration report of the Kamaran Island for the year 1937. Decision that owing to the Separation of Aden annual administration reports of Kamaran Island should be printed and distributed by the Govt. of Aden. | Progs., Nos. 462-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| | Treaties, Conventions and agreement between Turkey and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 510-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 0.11- | Out to at | Ette Ma | Description | |
| 21 | Subject Deaths of Indians in the Persian Gulf for 1938. | File No Progs., Nos. 263-N, 1938 | Branch NEAR EAST MID ASIA | Year 1938 |



| | | | | | | r | | | |
|---------|---|---------|------|----------|-------|--------------|------|-----|------|
| 22 | Repatriation from abroad of destitute pilgrims of the Bahawalpur state. | Progs., | Nos. | 441-N, 3 | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 1 2 3 1 | Registration of sailing vessels in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., | Nos. | 66-N, 19 | 938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 14 | Closing of Soviet Legatios in Sandi Arabia and Yemen. | Progs., | Nos. | 349-N, 3 | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 25 | Arrangement for the maintenance of the British Cemeteries at Basidu and Henjam and expenditure in connection therewith. | Progs., | Nos. | 99-N, 19 | 4 3 8 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 26 | Indian Tea Trade with Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 554-N, 3 | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 27 | The Question of recovery by the Govt. of Iraq of income tax from Dr. J.C.Reasoner in Bahrain. | Progs., | Nos. | 422N, 1 | 938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 28 | Imposing of Sanctions against Italy for her invasion of Abyssinia-Debate in the House of Commerce. | | | 504-N, | | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 29 | Application by Mr. Minnat Ali, a British Indian Subject asking for information regarding his possibility of getting employment under the Iraq Govt. | Progs., | Nos. | 406-N, I | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 30 | Question of the reconstruction of the Kashi Minaret of the Holy Shrine of Imam Hussain at Karbala. | Progs., | Nos. | 137-N, 3 | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | | | | Branch | 1 | | Year |
| 31 | Application from Sardar Sher Ahmed Khan, an Afghan refugee, born in India, for the grant of a certificate of naturalization under the Indian Naturalization Act., 1926. Decision that Afghan refugees born in India are British Subjects within the meaning of Section 1(1) of the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act., 1914 and as such no | Progs., | Nos. | 196-N, : | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | certificate of naturalization is | | | | |
|-------|--|--|-------------------|-----|------|
| | necessary in the case of S. Sher Ahmad Khan. | | | | |
| 32 | Report on the working of the Muscat Order in Council during 1937. | Progs., Nos. 165-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 3.3 | Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy Convention. | Progs., Nos. 100-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 34 | Return showing deaths of British Indian Subjects and British Protected persons in the Persian Gulf during 1938. | Progs., Nos. 181-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 35 | Revision of the anglo Muscat Commercial Treaty of 1891.(Notes by Home Deptt. regarding articles 4,11,13,14,15,16, and 17 of the Final Draft.) | Progs., Nos. 63(3)-N, 1938(secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 36 | The Question of the return of the Kohi-Daman refugees in India to Afghanistan on their liberation in India. Question of the return to Afghanitan of Khwaja A.Karim and Mohammad Nasir Kohi- Daman refugees in the Central Provices. | Progs., Nos. 413(1)-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 37 | Bahrain Civil Air Agreement 2. Operation by imperial Airways ltd. of flying boat services via Baharain 3. Wireless facilities for circraft at Baharain. | Progs., Nos. 259-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 38 | Peitition from Abbas Ali Khan, Zakhira Street District Bareilly, for the Grant of an allowance. | Progs., Nos. 354-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 39 | Supply of ammunition to Bahrain State. | Progs., Nos. 94-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 40 | I.O. Prints regarding affairs in Abyssinia. | Progs., Nos. 87-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | | Γ | Γ | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | | Year |
| 41 | Note on the Anaza Nomad tribe by Captain G.S.de Guary Political | Progs., Nos. 475-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |



| | Agent Kuwait. | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| 42 | | Progs., Nos. 499-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Supply of Copies of Kuwait Order in Council 1935 to the Political Resident Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 211N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 44 | Exemption from custom duty of a Govt. property typewriter belonging to Muscat Consulate imported for cleaning and repairs. | Progs., Nos. 175-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 45 | Trade Statistics for Kaorasan for the Iranian year 21-3-37 to 20-3- 38. | Progs., Nos. 541-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 46 | Anti British activities of Italy and the opening of a College called Collegis Yemenita for training Yemeni Students for this Purposed. | Progs., Nos. 535-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 47 | Amendment No. 3 to basra Port Rules and by Lawo 1936. | Progs., Nos. 90-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 48 | Application by Mr. T.G.Brown a British Subject in Bahrain for the issue of an amateur wireless transmitting License. Allotment of a wireless Call Sign to him. | | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 49 | Affairs at Kalba. | Progs., Nos. 408-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 50 | Warning to Hedjaz pilgrims to avoid carrying arab riyals. | Progs., Nos. 531-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| • • • | | | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | E | Branch | | Year |
| 51 | - | Progs., Nos. 50-N, 1938(Confidential) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 51 | Egypt. | ====(======) | | | | |
| 52 | Half yearly death returns of the Ahwaz Consulate for the year 1938 and disposal of the estates of the deceased Murad, Fakira and Sikandar Ali. | Progs., Nos. 555-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 509-N, 1938 | ASIA | EAST | | 1938 |



| | cloth merchant Baluchistan regarding the claim of theft of his shop by Iranian dacoits in Baluchistan. | | ASIA | |
|----|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 54 | Discussion by Sir T.Fowle of Certain questions with the Sultan of Muscat in London. Question of the revival of the Arms Traffic Subsidy. Relations of H.M.`s Govt. with the Sultan. Question of withholding the Zanzibar Subsidy. | 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 55 | to the wife of S. Mohd. Umar Khan and C. a repayable allowance of Rs. 5000/- each to S. Mohd. Sarwar Khan and wife of S. Mohd. Umar Khan. 4. Refusal to grant conveyance allowance to the assistant Civil Surgeon Allahabad for Medical treatment at their residence 5. Refusal to transfer S. Mohd. Sorwan Khan to an | Progs., Nos. 104-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 56 | Refusal of Govt. to (i) Secure employment for Sardar Abdul Azim Khan and Abdul Qadir Khan, Afshan refugees in the U. P. & (ii) Sanction the grant to them of maintenance allowance. The question of the removal of the ban against their visiting the N.W.F.P. and Baluchistan. | Prode Noe 484-N 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 57 | Claim by Mirza Ghulam Husain for his property in Kerbala acquired by the Iraq Govt. | Progs., Nos. 429-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 58 | Revision of the Indian Pilgrim Ship and Pilgrim Pass rules. | | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 59 | Muscat Trade Report for 1936-37. | Progs Nos 103-N 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 60 | Revision of the Anglo-Muscat Commercial treaty of 1891. Articles 1,9,10,13,14,21 and 22 the Sultan`s Draft. | | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 61 | Employment of Suleman-al- | Progs., Nos. 506-N, 1938 (Secret) | | |
| 62 | Procedure in respect of the import of dangerous drugs by the Govt. of Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 494-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 63 | Major Nicoll`s Visit to the Persian Gulf., Iraq, Palestine and Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 134-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 64 | Proposed reciprocal arrangements for the service of summons between Sandi Arabia and British India. 2. Request of the Sandi Arabian Govt. for service of a legal notification issued by the grand India Court at on one Habbur Rahman Ibu Ahmed Ali Sandagar of Jamalpur Bhiankar, district Gurdespur. | Progs., Nos. 399-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 65 | Specimen of the Signature and scal of the vice consul at Khorramshahr. | Progs., Nos. 148-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 66 | Pilgrimge to the Holy Places by the Nawab of Banganapalle. | Progs., Nos. 88-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 67 | v | Progs., Nos. 47-N, 1938(Secret)(B) | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 68 | Visit of Sardar Mohd. Umar Khan, an Afghan Detence, to Ambala. Question of his transfer from Dehra Dun (U.P.) to Ambala(Punjab) Refusal to sanction to grant to him of a house-rent allowance. | Progs., Nos. 96-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 69 | Inability provide Medical arrangements for Indian pilgrims at Medina during to financial strict. | Progs., Nos. 379-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |
| 70 | Proposed visit of H. M.`s Ambassador Bagdad to the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 546-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | D 1938 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | | Year |
|-------|---|--|-------------------|-----|-------|
| 71 | Death of Mst. Turaiya Khanam wife of Nizamuddin Ahmad and repatriation of his daughter Zakia from Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 444-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 72 | Visit of Shaikh Abdulla bin Hamad Son of Shaik of Bahrain to England. | Progs., Nos. 184-N, 1938 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 73 | Zahidan Nok Kundi Railway. | Progs., Nos. 205-N, 1938 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 74 | The question of securing privileges in Ethopia for British Indian subject and for protected persons from Indian States and for goods produced in Indian on the recognition of Italian Sovereignty. (2) Proposed application to Italian East Africa of the Treaty of commerce and Navigation, 1883. | Progs., Nos. 507-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| /5 | Return of the Iranian Imports and Exports in 1937 and 1938. | Progs., Nos. 362-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 76 | Affairs in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 65-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 77 | Supply of copies of Kuwait Order in Council 1935 to the Political Resident Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 211-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 78 | Registration of Children of British Subjects Married to Iranian born Women | Progs., Nos. 131-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 79 | Pamphlet entitled `` Part of Barrah.`` Notes on Pilotage Shatt-al-Arab 1937. | Progs., Nos. 210-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 80 | Location of Regal Air Force Flight at Baharain. 2. Puchase of land in Muhanaq Island for the R.A.F. | Progs., Nos. 391-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | | Year |
| | Commandeering by an officer of | | Dialicit | | i cai |
| 81 | the Iranian army of a bus hired by the Khorasan Consulate General to bring staff from Zabul | Progs., Nos. 273-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |

NEAR EAST MID ASIA WEST ASIA



| | to Meshed. | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--------------|------|-----|------|
| 82 | Muscat Trade Report for 1936-37. | Progs., Nos. 103-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Enquiry about the health of Mubarak Ahamd S/o Mirza B. Mahd. Ahmad Head of Ahmadiyyah community having agricultural training in Egypt. | Progs., Nos. 368-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 84 | Documenti of Luecession essued by the Sharia Court of Mecca to Sayyid Ahmad Iskander. | Progs., Nos. 207-N, 1938 (Confidential) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 85 | Letter of request issued by the Subordinate judge Ist class Lahore for the examination of certain witnesses residing in Iran Payment of a draft of Rs. 155-4-9 in Connection with the fees for collecting evidence in the Case of Ganga Ram Vs. Mullick New Ahmad Din Dewan Chand. | Progs., Nos. 51-N, 1938(| NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Division of the Subsistance allowance granted to the widow of the Late Khan Sahib Ghulam Haidar Khan, an Afghan refugees, between her own family and her Step sons viz Ghulam Sadiq and Abdul Ghani. | | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 87 | Recrudescence of disturbances at Dubai on the Turcial coast. Agitation in Bahrain. Propsosed recruitment of two retired magistrates or judge in Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 473-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| - XX | Disallwance of a Question in the Councial of State by Raja Yuveraj Datta Singh regarding an order issued by the Governor of Addi Arabi which forbids white persons in Abyssinian to enter bars, etc. which serve natwes and the effect consed by that order on Indias. | | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 89 | Survey of the Persian Gulf by H.M.`s Challanger. Proposed | Progs., Nos. 488-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| Г | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|-------------------|-----|------|
| | Survey or the Channel inside Masirah Island. | | | | |
| 90 | Muscat Treaty. Notes by Defence Deptt. regarding articles 5(4)(c) and 12 of the final Draft. | Progs., Nos. 63(6)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | | Γ | Γ | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | | Year |
| 91 | Repatriation passage deposits of British Indian subjects in Iraq | Progs., Nos. 438-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 92 | Introduction of the Empire telegraphic rates to the Arab side of the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 489-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| u ≺ I | Regulations concerving residence of Foreigners in Sandi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 260-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 94 | Relation with the Sultan of Muscat Question whether his relations withe H.M.`s Govt. ought to be conducted through the foreign office instead of the India office London. | | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 95 | Restoration of the Sandi-Arabian Section of the Hedjaz Railway. | Progs., Nos. 224(1)-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 96 | Publication of Archaelogical maps of the districts of Kermanshah and Pul-i-Maidan Rud. | Progs., Nos. 558-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 9/ | Question of the taxation of British Subject in Muscat State. | Progs., Nos. 219-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 98 | Noval intelligence reports and proceedings of H.M.`s ships of the east Indian Station, and Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 267-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 99 | Allegations made by Mirza Abdul Ghani against the Iranian Consul General. | Progs., Nos. 436-N, 1938(secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 100 | Disallowance of a question in the Legislation Assembly regarding the effect on India the Anglo- Yemen Treaty. | Progs., Nos. 524-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | | | 1 | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | | Year |
| 101 | Indian State 6. Refusal of Govt. | Progs., Nos. 104-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | to Grant increase in the subsistance allowance of S. Mohd. Sarwar Khan and the wife of Mohd. Umar Khan. | (C) | ASIA | | |
|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 102 | Message of Congratulation by H.M.`s Govt. to the Govt. of Iran on the Completion of the Trans Iranian Railway Construction. | Progs., Nos. 143-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 103 | Questions in the legislative Assembly by Mr. Satya Murti regarding the recognition of the Italian conquest of Abyssinia. | Progs., Nos. 274(2)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 104 | Oil concessions granted by the Sultan of Muscat to the Petroleum conces Limited. Muscat Oil Political Sultan of Muscat`s attituds forwards his father`s under. | Progs., Nos. 351-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 105 | Post of vice-Consulate at Abadan Reach. | Progs., Nos. 425-N, 1938(Confidential) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 106 | Consul-General`s Jedda departure on Ioan. | Progs., Nos. 396-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 107 | Appointment of Muzafhar Aalam as Minister for foreign affairs. | Progs., Nos. 453-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | Japanese proposal to broadcast in Arabic. | Progs., Nos. 193-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 109 | Adjourment Motions in the Legislative Assembly regarding the recognition of the conquest of abyssinia by Italy. | Progs., Nos. 394-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 110 | Activities of Juma Khan Ismailjai. Operation of the Iranian Govt. against him. His entry into and stay in chagai Agency as a fugitive. Iranian Govt. request for his entradition. | Progs., Nos. 505-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| C No. | Qubicot | File No. | Bronch | | Veer |
| S.No. 111 | Subject Yemen threati to Shabwa. | File No Progs., Nos. 450-N, 1938 | Branch NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | Year 1938 |
| 112 | Diplomatic postings in Bagdad, Iraq Assumption of charge by | Progs., Nos. 390-N, 1938 | NFAR FAST | MID | 1938 |



| | W.E. Honston Boswell Eng. in the | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| | absence of the Ambassador Badgad. | | | | | | | | |
| | Authorization to the Bureau of intelligence India to Correspond direct with H.M.`s Embassy Bagdad in intelligence Matters | Progs., 1938(S | | os. :) | 440-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Bahrain Maps. R.A.F. Maps of Manamah and Muharraq Islands in Bahrain. | Progs., 1938(S | | | 468-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 115 | Military Situation and Matters Connected with the Bolshevik movement Central Asia Banded Box Case. | Progs., (Secret | | 503-N | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 116 | Abuse of pilgrim-passes for Iraq. Question of preventing Indians who gain admission into Iraq on the strength of pilgrim passes remaining there beyond the prescribed period. Question of fixing the Velidity period of the pilgrim-passes. | Progs., 1938(S | | os. :) | 156-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 117 | Deportation of certain Iranian Subjects to Iran from Multan in the Punjab. | Progs., (Secret | | 512-N | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 118 | Despatch of mails intended for the Commanding Officer ``H.M.S. Shoreham`` during the period of absence of the Ship from the Persian Gulf for refitting at Malta. | Progs., | Nos. | 530-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Proposed extradition of Elie Azar Affif (an Egyptian Jew) a fugitive offender from Egypt. | Progs., | Nos. | 150-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 120 | Posts of Munshi at Jask and Charbar Declared tobe permissible. | Progs., | Nos. | 410-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| C No | Qubicat | | | . No | | - | Drock | | Veer |
| S.No. | Subject | | | e No | | | Branch | | Year |
| 121 | Legal Documents Procedure for transmission of intended for service in Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 411-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 122 | Khorasan Political Diaries for | Progs., | N | 0S. | 112-N, | NEAR | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | 1938. | 1938(Secret) | ASIA | |
|---------|---|--|-----------------------|--------|
| 173 | Prince Hussein s/o the King of Yemen`s visit to France and Italy. | Progs., Nos. 200-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MIE ASIA | 1938 |
| 124 | Question raised by the Sultan of the Muscat that aircraft apparatus imported into Gwadur for use by Imperial Airways Ltd. should be charged Customs duty. Facilities afforded by Muscat state to the R.A.F. | | NEAR EAST MII ASIA | 9 |
| 125 | Proclamation by Bahrain Govt. forbidding the attendance at Foreign Schools of boys of Bahrain Nationality. | Progs., Nos. 457-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MII ASIA | 1938 |
| 126 | Revision of the Anglo-Muscat Commercial Treaty of 1891. Articles 2,4,6,7,8 and 20 of the Sultan`s Draft. (Notes by Commerce deptt. regarding articles 1,2,3,5, to 10,12,18,21,and 23 of the final Drafts.) | Progs., Nos. 63(2)-N, 1938(secret) | NEAR EAST MII ASIA | 1938 |
| 127 | Jedda Monthly Reports for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 203-N, 1938 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST MIE ASIA | 1938 |
| 1 1 2 8 | Sultan of Muscats proposed vist to Dhafar. | Progs., Nos. 498-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST MIE ASIA | 1938 |
| 129 | Possibility of Persian Gulf Questions being raised by the Persian Govt. Question of the removal of the Residence from Bushire in the event of War. | Progs., Nos. 355(1)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MII ASIA | 9 1938 |
| 130 | Iranian proposals to demarcate the Iran Baluchistan frontier Complaint regarding teh non- repetition of telegrams from Tehran to Baluchistan begining with the word Sibal decision that with a view to ensure their repetition the word Sibal with which the text of there telegrams is now prefixed should be added in future after the telegraph office | 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST MIE ASIA | 1938 |



| | of destination in the address of such telegrams. | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 131 | Ahwaz Consular Diaries for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 128-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 132 | Assembly questions by Mr. Govind V- Deshmukh regarding the Treaty of Yemen 1934. | Progs., Nos. 360-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 133 | 1. The question of revision of expenditure on British deplomatic and Consular representation in Abyssinia. 2. Increase in the Contribution from Indian revenues towards increased Scale of pay and bonus of Mr. Iyer a Clerk at the Consulate General, Addis Ababa. | Progs., Nos. 173-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 1 2/1 | General boycott of consulates in Iran. Arrest and imprisonment of Mirza Mohammad Khan Wakili a pensioner. | Progs., Nos. 154-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 135 | License for the use of weather message code for Meteorological Observation at Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 435-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 136 | Refusal to Supply the Iranian Legation London of maps of Iran marked ``for official use only``. | Progs., Nos. 533-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| | Grant of a passport to Col H.R.P. Dickson for proceedings to Kuwait on the business of the Kuwait Oil Coy. | Progs., Nos. 142-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| | Activities of Pastori an Italian subject in Iraq. Palestine, Cairo and Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 163-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 139 | Bankruptcy of Mr. W. N. Sequeira Head Clerk Vice Consulate Mohammerah. | Progs., Nos. 186-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 140 | Deputation of Lt. Col. Sir T.C.Towle K.C.I.E., C.B.E. Political resident in the Persian Gulf to London to discuss the revision of | _ | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |



| | the Muscat Treaty | | | | |
|-------|---|---|-------------------|-----|------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | | Year |
| 141 | Dispute between Sikh traders Sahib Singh and Sewa Singh in Tehran. | Progs., Nos. 534-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 142 | List of U.K. Burying Agents. | Progs., Nos. 372-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 143 | Report on the working of the Kuwait order-in-Council for the year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 89-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 144 | Seizure of certain lands at fao by the Iraq Govt. 2. felling of date trees on the Sheikh of Kuwaits estates at Fao. | Progs., Nos. 348-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 145 | Request by one Abdul Ghadur Sethi of Peshawar for a message of sympathy Muslims to be Conveyed to Mustafa Kamal Pasha in his illness. | Progs., Nos. 471-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 146 | Kuwait Water Supply. Question of the adjustment of expenditure to this account between the Govt. of India and H. M.s Govt. | Progs., Nos. 487-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 147 | Iraqi Residence Law of 1938. | Progs., Nos. 421N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 148 | Ratification of the treaty of freindship between Iraq and Iran Signed at Tehran in 1937. | Progs., Nos. 456-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 149 | Question of the improvement of Indian Trade in the Perisna Gulf 2. Appointment of Mr. I. majid I.C.S. as Indian Trade Commissioner at Alexandria and the inclusion of the Arab Share of the Gulf (including Bahrain and Kowait) and also Muscat within the jurisdiction. | Progs., Nos. 381-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 150 | Sale of Opium to the Crew of B.I.S.N. C. Steam Ships off Iranian ports | Progs., Nos. 126-N, 1938(Confidential) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |



| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|---------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 151 | Liquidation of the debts of Sardar Abdulla Khan Abdul Hamid Khan and Abdul Qayyum Khan Afghan detenus Jubbulpore of Decision that Civil Medical Officers are not permitted to Claim fees for the treatment of state prisoners 3- Refusal of Govt. to grant an horcordrium for | | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 152 | Facilities for air-craft landing at Gwad Facilities afforded by Muscat state to the Royal in force before signature of the Muscat Air Agreement. | Progs., Nos. 397-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 153 | Transfer to the Iranian Govt. of Certain Lights and Buoys in the Persian Gulf. Installation by the Iranian Govt. of new Lights in the Persian Gulf. | | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 154 | Supply by the Consul General for Iran of 3Copies of the Book Entitled Iran Railway for transmission to the Deptts Concerned . | Progs., Nos. 149-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 1 1 5 5 | Protections of Iraqi interests in Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 189-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 156 | Visit of Shaikh of Bahrain to Kashmir and the questions of affording him necessary facilities appointmet of a council of Regency at Babrain during his absence. | Progs., Nos. 386-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 1 157 | Disposal of the estate of one Zamaradin Hajee who died at Aden while proceeding for pilgrimage to Hedjaz. | Progs., Nos. 497-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 158 | Retification of certain treaties concluded between Iraq and Iran in the year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 516-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 154 | Bahrain Govt. Annual Report for the year 1356(March 1937- | Progs., Nos. 464-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |



| | February 1938) | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| 160 | Provision of a new wireless set for H. M.`s Legation at Tehran. | Progs., | Nos. 214 | -N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| 161 | Tour programme and movement of the Hon`ble the political resident in the Persian Gulf during 1938. | Progs., | Nos. 67-I | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 162 | Labour Reports of the Bahrain Petrolum Coy. and statement showing all exported and royalty raid thereon. | Progs., 1938 | Nos. 1 | .05(1)-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 163 | Muscat Treaty Notes by political deptt. regarding articles 1(11),2(1) 5 and 9 of the final Draft | Progs., 1938 | Nos. | 63(9)-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 164 | Execution at Bahrain of letter of request issued by the Court of Small Canses, Bombay. | Progs., | Nos. 223 | -N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 165 | Permission granted to the Surveyor-General in India to clean off the negatives of the map of the Perso-Baluchistan Boundary and numbers of copies in stock. | Progs., | Nos. 373 | -N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 166 | Service of summoris on Jhon patrick at Haftkel, Iran. | Progs., | Nos. 380 | -N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 167 | Proposed recruitment of three Indian Irrigation Engineers for service under the Iraq Govt. | Progs., | Nos. 157 | -N. 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 168 | Iranian Conscription Law of 1938. | Progs., | Nos. 515 | -N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 169 | employment in the Hyd. Kashmir States. | Progs., (B) | Nos. 79 | • | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 170 | Export of live stock to Iran. | Progs., | Nos. 461 | -N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | Γ | | | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File No | | | Branch | | Year |
| | Agreement regarding the recruitment of Indian engine | Progs., | Nos. 551 | -N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | drivers for Iran. | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------|---------|------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| 172 | 1. Funds for the up keep of the Robal in Jedda belonging to the Rampur State. 2. The question of loasing the motor garage and resesion attached to the above Robat for Rs. 70/ | Progs., | Nos. | 102-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 173 | Iraq-Sandi Arabia Relations. | Progs., | Nos. | 280-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 174 | Claim of the Lahore Municipality against Shahzada Ahmad Ali Khan Durrani an Afghan. | Progs., | Nos. | 414-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 175 | Supply of a copy of the frontier Murderons Outrages Regulation 1901 to the Govt. of Aden. | Progs., (Secret | | 501-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 176 | Police actron in the Harem-es- Sharif in Jerusalem. | Progs., (Secret | | 539-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 177 | Claims by the Saikh of Qatar to the group of Hawar Islands. | Progs., | Nos. | 357-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 178 | Agency functions regarding Afghan refugees and pilgrimage to Place beyond India. | Progs., | Nos. | 53-N, 1 | .938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 179 | Supply of Copies of Indian Pilgrim Ship Rules 1933 (Corrected upto 1st Aug. 1938.) | Progs., | Nos. | 511-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 180 | Disposal of the State of the Zaman Shah who died while on pilgrimage in Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 162-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | [| | | | _ | | | |
| S.No. | • | | File | e No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| 181 | Purchase of Arms and Ammunitions by the Muscat State. | Progs., | Nos. | 222-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 182 | Rosad details of the Motor-Route from Jedda to Medina and vice-versa. | Progs., | Nos. | 303-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 183 | Conversion of the repayable adrance of Rs. 300/- granted to Sardar Muhammad Mohsin Khan, an Afghan detenu in the United Provinces for the medical | Progs., | Nos. | 517-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | | | 1 | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|------|
| | treatment of his wife into a special free grant. | | | | | |
| 184 | Arabia Series for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 76-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 185 | Khorasan Commercial Diaries for the year 1938. | Progs., Nos. 127-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 186 | Payment of the allowance of Rs. 100/- per mensem made by Sardar Abdur Rahim Khan Effendi to his wife Bibi Halima Jan. | Progs., Nos. 480-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 187 | Specimens of the singnature and seal of the officiating political Agent, Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 405-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 188 | Contribution from Indian revenus towards British Consular representatives abroad (Abyssinia, Judda, Iraq, Afghanistan, Kashgar and Nepal.) | Progs., Nos. 433-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 189 | Return of H.H. the Sultan, of Muscat from his world tour. Grant to him of the usual customs facilities at Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 271-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 190 | Arragements for the despatch of Airmail bags to Bagdad (Containing mail for Tehran, by Seaflane from Gwalior to Habbariya instead of by land plane.) | Progs., Nos. 496-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | E | Branch | | Year |
| 191 | Arrangement for the despatch of correspondence to H.M.`s Minister Jedda. | Progs., Nos. 423-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 192 | the Assistant Surgeon on account of medical attendance on the sardar Notice of Civil Suit by the Sardars for the Grant of Suitable allowance to other. | Progs., Nos. 47-N, 1938(Secret)(B) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 193 | Annual Hajj Pilgrimage Report for the year 1938. | Progs., Nos. 549-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 194 | Liquidation of affairs of the Consular Courts at Addis Ababa. | Progs., Nos. 359-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | | - | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|------|--------|------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| 195 | Nominations by the Govt of Iraq of Major Shahid Usuf and Captain Najib Wagif Rubai to Undergo Military training at Staff College Quetta. | Progs., | Nos. | 117-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 196 | Deputation of Khan Bahadur M.Fetehuddin Deputy Director of Agriculture Punjab to Bahrain. Submission of the Report on the Agriculture Development of Bahrain. | Progs., | Nos. | 442-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 197 | Facilities granted by the Italian authorities in the Ethiopia for pilgraimages to Hajis. | Progs., | Nos. | 347-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 198 | Discontinuance of supply of corrections to the Central Govt Publications supplied to Aden. | Progs., | Nos. | 139-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 199 | Petition from A.Kuppammal widow of late Mr. A.Rangaswami who was employed in the Govt. press Bagdad for the Grant of a life pension. | Progs., | Nos. | 449-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 200 | Recovery from Beg Sharif of a loan advanced by an orphange Fund at Stambal in Turkey. | Progs., | Nos. | 393-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| 201 | Refusal to grant 3 months leave with full pay and allowance to Trumpet Major Muzaffar Khan and Sowar Khuda Bakhsh Orderlies British Legation Tehran. | Progs., | Nos. | 466-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 1 202 | Illtreatment of British subjects in Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 356-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Contradiction of Press News about the Visit of Shah of Iran to Germany. | | Nos. | 536-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 204 | Press Communique relating to Pilgrim Ships, their Sailing, passage rates and cost of Haj. | Progs., | Nos. | 540-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 205 | Whereabouts of Joseph James Britto. | Progs., | Nos. | 124-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | | l . | | | |
|-------|---|--|-------------------|-----|------|
| 206 | Visit of Sheikh of Bahrain to Saudi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 177-N, 1938 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 207 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 385-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 208 | Death of British Indian Pilgrim, Zahourral Hasan, Layyed Baghar Ali Shah, etc. by the college of Caravanserai Karmanshah 2. Disposal of their effects. | Progs., Nos. 407-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 209 | Visit of Fakhri Bey, Barouter to Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 389-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 210 | Munshi`s rent allowance at Gulhek. | Progs., Nos. 455-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | 1 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Brancl | 1 | Year |
| 211 | Claims by the Govt. of India for certain deposits lodged by Mr. A.S. Meek, Political officer, Basra, in the Basra Branch of the Eastern Bank in 1916-17. | Progs., Nos. 353-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 212 | Report on the economic and trade conditions on the Baharain Islands for the year 1937-38. | Progs., Nos. 398-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 213 | Release of Sardars Abdus Samad Khan, an Afghan refugee at Shahjahanpur, from detention, under Reg. III of 1818. Permission granted to him to visit reside in N.W.F.P. subject to candition that he will not either to Afghanistan or to tribal territory. The question of granting him a maintenance allowance or firding employment for him. | Progs., Nos. 106-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 114 | Rectification of the Turco-Iranian frontier. | Progs., Nos. 277-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | Persian Interference with Arab dhows in the Persian Gulf. Piracy Chakir bin Murad. | Progs., Nos. 68-N, 1938(Confidential) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 216 | Despatch of Air Mail Bags to Meshed and Zahidan. | Progs., Nos. 520-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 217 | Publication of an article on Iran in | Progs., Nos. 136-N, | NEAR EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | the Proce by Major C Wheeler | 1029(Corret) | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|------|
| | the Press by Major G.Wheeler. | 1938(Secret) | ASIA | | |
| 218 | Disposal of the estate of Lakshman Singh of Nowshera Panwa Amritsar district Punjab who died in Addis Ababa in 1936. | Progs., Nos. 138-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 219 | Enquiries relating to the where abouts of Qazi Abdul Azim Khan and Saleh Mohd. Afghan refugees in the Punjab. Decision that Sabh Mohd. should be prohibited from the Limits of the N.W.F.P. and Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 104(1)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 220 | Refusal to grants permission to Ghulam Jilani Khan to Visit North Western frontier Province and Baluchistan. | Progs., Nos. 481-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | • • • | _ | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | | Year |
| 221 | Replies received from the Persian Govt. about Tamb and Khasab incidents and Searching of Kuwait dhows. | Progs., Nos. 502-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 222 | Payment of Subsistance allowances to Afghan refugees under the Political Agency Dehra Dun. Grant of a fixed travelling allowance of Rs. 5/- p.m. to the agency clerk for his Journeys to Mussoorie during the period april to December each year. | Progs., Nos. 490-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 223 | Desire of the Shaikh of Bahrain to purchase new Bren Guns. | Progs., Nos. 418N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 224 | Question and Answers in the Legislative Assembly relating to the question of the incidence of Persian Gulf Expenditure. | Progs., Nos. 402-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | Instructions to Airmen regarding flights abroad, issued by Aden Govt. | Progs., Nos. 93-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | Service of Summons from Egyptian on Miss Louli Arabi in Karachi. | Progs., Nos. 463-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |



| 227 | Continuance of Financial assistance to the descendents of late Prince Mohammed Siauddin-a Member of the en-Imperial family | Progs., Nos. 514-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
|-------|--|--|-------------------|-----|------|
| 1778 | of Turkey by Hyderabad State. Adjustment of the Cost of Freight incurred by the Iraqi Govt. in returning the Ammunition Supplied to them in 1935. | Progs., Nos. 548-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 229 | Defence of the Persian Gulf in the event of a Major War. 2. War Emergency Legislation for the Arab State of ther Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 355-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | Removal on certain conditions restrictions on the Movements of Sardar Muhd. Abzal Khan and Sardar Muhd. Ismail Khan and the grant of leave to Sardar Mohd. Afzal Kha, an Afghan detence under regulation, III of 11818 and his Journeys brother, Sardar Mohd. Ismail Khan under surveillance, to enable them to search | Progs., Nos. 79-N, 1938 (A) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | |
| S.No. | | File No | Branch | | Year |
| | Annual Administration report of the Persian Gulf for the year 1937. | Progs., Nos. 432-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| | Agency function in respect of pilgrimage to places beyond India i.e. Iraq, Iran, and the Hejaz by the overland route. | | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 233 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 204-N, 1938 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 234 | Saudi trade blockade of Kuweit. 2. Treaty o friendship and Bon Voisinage between Saudi Arabia and Kuweit 3. Extradition treaty between Saudi and Kuweit 4. Proposed trade Agreement between Saudi Arabia and | Progs., Nos. 363-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |



| | | | | | | 1 |
|--|--|---|---|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Kuweit. | | | | | |
| 235 | Visit of Khan Sahib Hafizullah Khan, an Afghan refugee, to Amroha in the Moradabad District. | Progs., Nos. 388-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 1746 | Annual Report Economic A for east Iran. | Progs., Nos. 369-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 237 | Goods in transit to Iran and Kashmir and adoption of intersection System of Sealing those goods. | Progs., Nos. 169-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 238 | Proposal recruitment of Surveyns from India for the Govt. of Iraq. (2) Grant of advances to the Surveyors selected for deputation to Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 485-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 239 | Report by H. Weightman, P.A. Bahran on the Visit of Amir Sand to Bahraw. | Progs., Nos. 208-N, 1938 (Confidential) | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 740 | Interest of the Iraqi Government in the Iranian minority in Kuwait. | Progs., Nos. 495-N, 1938 | | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | (Secret) | ASIA | | | 1 |
| | | | ASIA | | | |
| S.No. | | File No | 1 | Branch | | Year |
| <mark>S.No.</mark> 241 | Subject Payment of a monthly allowance | | B | | MID | |
| S.No. 241 242 | Subject Payment of a monthly allowance of Rs. 50/- by the Nizam`s Govt. to one Haji Insham Ibrahim, an | File No | B NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | |
| S.No. 241 242 243 | Subject Payment of a monthly allowance of Rs. 50/- by the Nizam`s Govt. to one Haji Insham Ibrahim, an Iranian Subject of Meshed. Enquiry by the Survey of India as to whether the Sistan Mission Camp Still existed and what its | File No Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 467-N, 1938 | B NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 1938 |
| S.No. 241 242 243 244 | Subject Payment of a monthly allowance of Rs. 50/- by the Nizam`s Govt. to one Haji Insham Ibrahim, an Iranian Subject of Meshed. Enquiry by the Survey of India as to whether the Sistan Mission Camp Still existed and what its history is. Whereabouts of Ghulam Rashul of | File No Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 467-N, 1938 | B NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR | EAST | MID MID | 1938 1938 1938 |
| S.No. 241 242 243 244 244 | Subject Payment of a monthly allowance of Rs. 50/- by the Nizam`s Govt. to one Haji Insham Ibrahim, an Iranian Subject of Meshed. Enquiry by the Survey of India as to whether the Sistan Mission Camp Still existed and what its history is. Whereabouts of Ghulam Rashul of Anglo-Persian Oil by at Abadars. Suit in the Hedjaz Courts by the Bahavalpur Govt. in respect of their State robats in Mecca illigally misappropricated by | File No Progs., Nos. 559-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 467-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 358-N, 1938 | B NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA | EAST EAST EAST | MID MID | 1938 1938 1938 |



| | | 1 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| | Iraq Govt. and the question of their insurance before despatch. Memorandum of arrangement for the requisition of Military stores by the Govt. of Iraq and the Question of Payment of their cost. | | ASIA | |
| 141 | Changes in the names of places in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 146-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 248 | Question in Legislative Assembly during Simla session 1938 regarding incidence of diplomatic and Consular expenditure outside India. | Progs., Nos. 434-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 249 | Bahrain Government Administration Repart for the Years 1926-37. | Progs., Nos. 221-N, 1938 (Confidential) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 250 | Alleged Smuggling of Indian tea into Iraq, Kuwait and Iran. | Progs., Nos. 459-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Refusal of the Govt. of India to grant a passport for Afghanistan | | | |
| | to Zahurud Din son of Baharud Din an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 147-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 252 | to Zahurud Din son of Baharud Din an Afghan refugee in the | Progs., Nos. 147-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 110-N, 1938 | ASIA | 1938 |
| 252 | to Zahurud Din son of Baharud Din an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. Ex-Royal Turkish Family Refusal for the grant of a visa to Prince | | ASIA NEAR EAST MID ASIA NEAR EAST MID | 1938 |
| 252 253 254 | to Zahurud Din son of Baharud Din an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. Ex-Royal Turkish Family Refusal for the grant of a visa to Prince Bahuddin Sammy for India. | Progs., Nos. 110-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 202-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 62(1)-N, | ASIA NEAR EAST MID ASIA NEAR EAST MID | 1938 1938 1938 |
| 252 253 254 255 | to Zahurud Din son of Baharud Din an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. Ex-Royal Turkish Family Refusal for the grant of a visa to Prince Bahuddin Sammy for India. Dubai Civil Air Agreement. Grant of an Allowance to Shireen daughter of the late Muhammad Yakub Khan an Afghan refugee in | Progs., Nos. 110-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 202-N, 1938 Progs., Nos. 62(1)-N, | ASIA NEAR EAST MID ASIA NEAR EAST MID ASIA NEAR EAST MID | 1938 1938 1938 1938 |



| | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------|
| | political Residency Bushire in the Event of war. | | | | | | | | |
| 257 | Service of summons between Iraq and Burma. | Progs., | Nos. | 264-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 258 | Renunciation Nationally under Art. 1 of the Supplementary Law of 21st October 1930. Eligibility of Burma Briitsh Subject to become Iranian Subjects by Naturalisation. | Progs., | Nos. | 129-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 259 | Instructions etc. for flights over Iran Representations to the Iranian Consul-General at Delhi for the grant of permit to Mr. Railway, a British aviator, to land in Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 269-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 260 | no longer holds the status of a | Progs., | Nos. | 155-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | British Subject. | | | | | | | | |
| S No | - | | File | a No | | F | Branch | | Vear |
| <mark>S.No.</mark> 261 | Subject Petition from Mr. W.T. Halai Regarding the externment order against Kahaneaj W.T. Halai by the District magistrate Muscat. 2. Disallowance of a question in the legistative assembly regarding W.T. Halai memorial. | Progs., | | No 384-N, | . 1938 | | Branch EAST | MID | Year 1938 |
| 261 | Subject Petition from Mr. W.T. Halai Regarding the externment order against Kahaneaj W.T. Halai by the District magistrate Muscat. 2. Disallowance of a question in the legistative assembly regarding W.T. Halai memorial. Will of the late Sahibzadi Begum | Progs., Progs., | Nos. | 384-N, | | NEAR | EAST | MID | |
| 261 262 | Subject Petition from Mr. W.T. Halai Regarding the externment order against Kahaneaj W.T. Halai by the District magistrate Muscat. 2. Disallowance of a question in the legistative assembly regarding W.T. Halai memorial. Will of the late Sahibzadi Begum of Baroda who died at Mecca and disposal of her estate. Muscat Treaty. Notes by C.B.R. regarding articles 5 and 10 of the | | Nos. | 384-N, 445-N, | . 1938 | NEAR ASIA NEAR | EAST | | 1938 1938 |
| 261 262 | Subject Petition from Mr. W.T. Halai Regarding the externment order against Kahaneaj W.T. Halai by the District magistrate Muscat. 2. Disallowance of a question in the legistative assembly regarding W.T. Halai memorial. Will of the late Sahibzadi Begum of Baroda who died at Mecca and disposal of her estate. Muscat Treaty. Notes by C.B.R. regarding articles 5 and 10 of the final draft., Notes by E.H.& L. finance commerce and legislative | Progs., | Nos. Nos. No | 384-N, 445-N, os. 63 | . 1938 (7)-N, | NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 1938 |



| | | [| | r | | | |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| | and disposal of his estate. | | | | | | |
| Zhh | Afffairs in Egypt. Egyptian Notices Air Men Suez Canal Policy etc. | Progs., Nos. 1938(Confidential) | , | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 267 | Murder of an Indian British Subject at Sur in Muscat territory. | Progs., Nos. 171-N, (Confidential) | | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 268 | Despatchs of secret documents from Persian Gulf through commanders of Ships. | Progs., Nos. 111-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 269 | arrest of Argnan refugees who appear in the North West Frontier Provinces with the Object of disregarding the warning against crossing to frontier into Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 413-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 270 | Proposal for additional grant under the Head 35-External Affairs during 1937-1938 for special arrangements under which mails for India sent by the British Legation Jedda are disposed of by the Commissioner of Police Bombay. | | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| <u> </u> | | | | _ | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| 271 | Organisation of L Haram library at Mecca. | Progs., Nos. 395-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 272 | (1) Postal and Telegraph arrangements at Kuwai (2) Proposed installation of wireless Station at Kuwait by Cable & Wireless Limited. | Progs., Nos. 182-N, (Secret) | | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 273 | Road Construction in Sandi Arabia. | Progs., Nos. 382-N, | 10.38 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 274 | Withdrawal of Money deposited in the Iranian Bank, Tehran by one Mrs. Caffell. | Progs., Nos. 392-N, | 1438 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | | | |



| | Refusal of the request of Sardar | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 275 | Mohd. Azam Khan an Afghan Refugee is Dehra Dun for the Grant of an increase in his allowance and advance to pay his debts. The Question of his release from Detention under Reg. III of 1818. | | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| | Final report on Malaria Survey of Bahrain Island by Major M.Afridi I.M.S. | Progs., Nos. 470-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| 277 | Shipment of Opium from Bushire by the Iran, Japan Trading company. | Progs., Nos. 55-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| 278 | Complaint against the alleged treatment of pilgrims out by teh Iraq Consulate at Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 344-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| 279 | Diplomatic posting in the British Consulate Basra. | Progs., Nos. 465-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST M ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| 280 | Misuse of Indian pilgrim passes by Jajuddin Qari and Rizqullab, Bokhari Pilgrims, belonging to other persons. Reprisentation to Saudi Govt. to prevent duch a misuse. | Progs., Nos. 542-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MI ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 281 | Request for the Supply of 200 copies of F.O.U.O. Map of Bahrain Island by Superintendent, Land Department, Bahrain. | Progs., Nos. 526-N, 1938 (Secret) | NEAR EAST M ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| 1 787 | Annual report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act for the year ending on the 31st December 1937. | Progs., Nos. 145-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST M ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| 283 | Service of Summons upon Mr. Costa Michel Four toulis an Albarian Subject in Ahmedabad. | Progs., Nos. 190-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST M ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |
| 284 | Muscat Treaty. Notes by Communication deptt. regarding Articles 1(IV) 5(4)(c) and 12 of the final draft. | Progs., Nos. 63(8)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST M ASIA | ^{ID} 1938 |



| 285 | | Progs., (Secret | | 491-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
|-------|--|--------------------|------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| 286 | Proposed purchase of a motor Coasts by H.H. the Sultan of Muscat. | Progs., | Nos. | 275-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | ITNE PORT Hai (ommittee Bomnav | Progs., 1938 | Nos | 5. 438(| (1)-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 288 | Bushire Diaries for 1938. | Progs., | Nos. | 180-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 289 | Buttetin des Donanes de L`Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 199-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 290 | Only slip is available. | Progs., | Nos. | 417N, 1 | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| | Death of Sardar Mohammad Mohsin Khan an Afghan refugee at Meerut in the U.P. (2) Refusal of the Govt. of India to sanction (i) payment of the funeral expenses of the late Sardar and (ii) House rent for Anwar Sultan Begum the Secund wife of the late Sardar. (3) Distribution of a portion of his allowance among his widows and sons. | Progs., | Nos. | 518-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Iranian Visa Regulation. 2. Restreition placed in the use of camaras in Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 371-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 293 | Question of the inclusion of the Shaikhdoms of the Persian Gulf in the new trade agreements between the U.K. and India. | Progs., | Nos. | 82-N, 1 | .938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 294 | Only slip is available. | Progs., | Nos. | 416-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 1 295 | Improvement of postal facilities in Bahrain. | Progs., | Nos. | 116-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 1 796 | Proposed inclusion of the name fo the Chief Commissioner Aden in the list of the heads Administration in India. | Progs., | Nos. | 95-N, 1 | .938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| 297 | Administration Report of the Post Haj Committee Karachi for 1937- 38. | Progs., | Nos. | 543-1 | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Postponement of publication of Sheet 1/M relating to Iran pending settlement of the Iraq Iran frontier. | Progs., | Nos. | 460- | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 299 | Restoration of the Saudi Arabian Section of the Hejaz Railway. | Progs., (Confid | | | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 300 | Training of two Iraqi Students at the veterinary College, Calcutta. | Progs., | Nos. | 365-1 | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | | 1 _ | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | | Branch | | Year |
| 301 | Meteorlogical observatory at Jask. | Progs., | Nos. | 97-N | , 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 307 | Proposed visit of Iralian Warship to Muscat. | Progs., | Nos. | 77-N | , 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 303 | Proposed flight round the Arabian Peninsula by Hassan Anis Pasha. | Progs., 1938(S | | os. :) | 478-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 304 | Muscat Treaty. Notes by Legislative Deptt. regarding articles 13 to 16 of the Final Draft. | Progs., 1938 | No | s. 6 | 53(5)-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 305 | Training of an Iraqi Student in the Railway Maclagan Engineering College, Lahore. | | Nos. | 365-1 | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 306 | Return of British subejcts granted Iraqi Naturalization certificates during the year 1937. | Progs., | Nos. | 85-N | , 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 307 | Communication between wireless stations at Karachi Bushire Jask, Jiwani and Basra for exchange of aviation and Meteorological information. | Progs., | Nos. | 166- | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 308 | Kerman Trade Report for 1937- 38. | Progs., | Nos. | 265- | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Qutecedents of Aga Syed Abdul Qasim Mujtahid of Najab Ashraf now residing in Nagar (Gilgit Agency Proposed grant of travel facilities for Indian to the Family | Progs., | Nos. | 185- | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |





| | of the Mujtahid in Najaf Ashra). | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|------|----------|---------|--------------|-------|-----|------|
| 310 | Refusal by Iranian Govt. to Accept telegrams to or from Bahrain | Progs., | Nos. | 70-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | | | | Branch | | | Year |
| 311 | Enquiry regarding the whereabouts of Sandagar Khan of N.W.F.P. who proceeded to Mecca on pilgrimage. | Progs., | Nos. | 195-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 312 | Increase in the Local Allowance of H.M.`s Consul at Ahwaz. | Progs., | Nos. | 482-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 313 | Translation of Muscat Treaty | Progs., 1938 | No | s. 6 | 3(4)-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 314 | Imposition of a land customs regime on the frontier of India. | Progs., | Nos. | 172-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 315 | Disposal of the sum of Rs. 5000/- offered by Khan Bahadur Nawab Drehan Khan, Darishak Chief, for expenditure on Langar expenses at Mecca. | Progs., | Nos. | 101-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 316 | Details of Shipment of Oil from Bahrain During 1938. | Progs., (Secret | | 194-N | N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 317 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., | Nos. | 168-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 318 | Aircraft Flights over Saudi Arabian territory restricted. | Progs., | Nos. | 513-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 319 | Kuweit- Iraq Smuggling. Illicit traffic in Arms from Kuweit into Iraq. | Progs., 1938(S | | os.) | 114-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Amendments of certain passages of the Imperial Military Geography by Major D. H. Cole. | Progs., | Nos. | 527-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | 1 | | | | _ | | | |
| S.No. | • | | File | e No | | B | ranch | | Year |
| | Supply of newspaper cuttings from English and Vernacular papers on matters connected with pilgrimage to the British Legation Jedda. | Progs., | Nos. | 174-N | l, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 322 | California Arabian standard Oil Co. application for belonging of Channel leading to new port at | Progs., | Nos. | 377-N | I, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | Ras Tanura on Hasa Coast. | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|------|-------------|------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| 323 | Bahrain Intelligence Summaries for 1938. | Progs., | Nos. | 73-N, 1 | .938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 324 | Order placed with various German Firms by the Iranian Govt for locomotives and nothing stock required for the Trans Iranian Railway. | | Nos. | 454-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 325 | Visit of H.M.`s Minister Tehran (Mr. Seymour) to Delhi. | Progs., | Nos. | 130-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 326 | Notice to Airmen. Regulations affecting flights abroad. | Progs., | Nos. | 552-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 327 | Indent for military stores for the Muscat Infantry. | Progs., | Nos. | 523-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 328 | Situation in Sharjah. | Progs., (Confid | | 192-N,) | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 329 | Deputation of Subedar Jahan Dad Indian Army officer to Muscat to Act as Commandant of the Muscat Levy Corps. | Progs., | Nos. | 439-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 330 | - | Progs., (A) | Nos. | 104-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | 1 | | | | T | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| 331 | Oil Concessions at Gwadur. | Progs., (Confid | | 206-N,) | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 332 | The Question of granting exemption to Afghan Refugees from payment of income-tax. | Progs., | Nos. | 427-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 333 | Grant of visa to Mr. Haslam of | Progs., (Secret | | 500-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | | | | | | ASIA | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 335 | Special Aircraft authorisations granted by the Shaikhdoms of the Persian Gulf and the Sultan of Muscat. | Progs., | Nos. | 72-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 336 | Administration of the Kuria Muria Island. | Progs., | Nos. | 58-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 337 | Service of Summons on Badruddin, a British Indian subject in Iran. | Progs., | Nos. | 521-N | l, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 338 | Status of the Bahrain Islands. | Progs., | Nos. | 352-N | l, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 339 | Closing of the Turkofis Bombay. | Progs., | Nos. | 366-N | l, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 340 | Transmission of secret documments to and from the Persian Gulf through the commanders of British steamers. | Progs., 1938 | Nos | 5. 11 | 1(1)-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., (Secret | :) | | | ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 342 | Only Slip is Available. Sultan of Muscat`s tour to U.S.A., England and Europe | (Secret | :) | | | ASIA | EAST EAST | MID MID | 1938 |
| 342 343 | Sultan of Muscat`s tour to U.S.A., | (Secret Progs., |) Nos. | 121-N | I, 1938 | ASIA NEAR ASIA | | | 1938 |
| 342 343 344 | Sultan of Muscat`s tour to U.S.A., England and Europe Grant of a Charitable allowance of Rs. 35/- Musammat Tai Bibi widow of Farrash Bashi Baba Khan an Afghan refugee in the | (Secret Progs., |) Nos. Nos. | 121-N 62-N, os. | l, 1938 1938 | ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 1938 1938 |
| 342 343 344 345 | Sultan of Muscat`s tour to U.S.A., England and Europe Grant of a Charitable allowance of Rs. 35/- Musammat Tai Bibi widow of Farrash Bashi Baba Khan an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. Mukalla Political Intelligence | (Secret Progs., Progs., Progs., 1938(S | Nos. Nos. Nos. | 121-N 62-N, os.) | l, 1938 1938 113-N, | ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID MID MID | 1938 1938 1938 1938 |
| 342 343 344 345 346 | Sultan of Muscat`s tour to U.S.A., England and Europe Grant of a Charitable allowance of Rs. 35/- Musammat Tai Bibi widow of Farrash Bashi Baba Khan an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. Mukalla Political Intelligence Summaries for 1938. Translation of an Article published in Frank further Zeitung regarding Bahrain Islands and Oil in the | (Secret Progs., Progs., 1938(S Progs., Progs., (Confid | Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos. entia | 121-N 62-N, os.) 550-N 209-N | I, 1938 1938 113-N, I, 1938 N, 1938 | ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA | EAST EAST EAST EAST | MID MID MID MID | 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938 |



| | stations, at Abadan and Maidan-i- | | | | | ASIA | | | |
|-------|--|---------|------|---------|------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| | , Naftu. | | | | | | | | |
| 348 | Anniversary of H. M. King Farauq`s accession to the therone of Egypt. | Progs., | Nos. | 191-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 349 | Wireless stations in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., | Nos. | 415-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 350 | Disposal of the Sultan of Shehr and Mukallas Trust Fund. | Progs., | Nos. | 78-N, 1 | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | [| | | | 1 | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| 351 | Grant of a hill allowance to Sardar Abdul Aziz Khan, an Afghan refugee in Calcutta. | Progs., | Nos. | 183-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 352 | Supply of Copies of prints or photographs of the official stamps used in India for the assaying of gold and silver. | Progs., | Nos. | 479-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 353 | Treaty concluded by Majesty, Govt. with the Katheri Sultan and a Traptite Agreement reconstituting and expanding the Qaiti-Kakiri agreement of 1918. explanatory memorandum a the above by Mr. Ingrams, Resident, Adviser, Mukalla. | Progs., | Nos. | 270-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 354 | Statement of accounts in Connection with the construction of the rest houses at Sharjah and the agreement with the Shaikh of Sharjah. Political Resident asked to send two Copies of the Statement in future. | Progs., | Nos. | 161-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 355 | 1. Grant of an advance to S. Amin Jan, an Afghan detenue in the Madras Residency for (i) the lequidation of debts incurred by levi in Burma and (ii) the purchase of clothes. 2. Refusal of the Govt. of India to grant an advance for a game license. 3. Medical arrangements for S. Amin | | Nos. | 170-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | Jan at Kotagiri. 4. Dental | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------|
| | treatment of S. Amin Jan. 5. Lease of the bungalow ``the Gables`` occupied by S. Amin Jan. | | | | | | | | |
| 356 | Manual of Instructions of a Pilgrims to the Hejaz. | Progs., | Nos. | 220-N | , 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 357 | Conferment of magisterial powers on Lieut. R.E. R. Bird Assistant Political Agent Bahrain. | Progs., | Nos. | 201-N | , 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 358 | Financial and Economic Conditions in Abyssinia in the Year 1938. | Progs., | Nos. | 140-N | , 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 359 | Complaint about the Now refictition of telegrams from Tehran to Baluchistan beginning with the word SIBAL. | Progs., | Nos. | 361-N | , 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 360 | Kerman Diaries for 1938. | Progs., 1938(S | | | 118-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| S.No. | Subject | | | | | | | | |
| | SUMACI | | Fild | No | | | Kranch | | Yoar |
| 3.110. | Subject Request by M.A. Delayor Bey of | | File | e No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| 361 | Request by M.A. Delavor Bey of Cairo for Copies of rules and regulations, regarding | Progs., | | | 1938 | | EAST | MID | |
| 361 362 | Request by M.A. Delavor Bey of Cairo for Copies of rules and | Progs., Progs., | Nos. | 84-N, | 1938 | NEAR | EAST | | |
| 361 362 | Request by M.A. Delavor Bey of Cairo for Copies of rules and regulations, regarding employments in Govt. services. Effect of the Anglo-Itralian Middle east Agreement of 1938 upon the relation of of Iraq with Sandi Arabia a the Yeman in respect of the Treaty of Arab Brother and Allian of 1936. Petitions from Mirza Ashiq Hussain Bagum and others addressed to the Finance Minister | | Nos. Nos. | 84-N, 401-N | , 1938 | NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 1938 |
| 361 362 363 | Request by M.A. Delavor Bey of Cairo for Copies of rules and regulations, regarding employments in Govt. services. Effect of the Anglo-Itralian Middle east Agreement of 1938 upon the relation of of Iraq with Sandi Arabia a the Yeman in respect of the Treaty of Arab Brother and Allian of 1936. Petitions from Mirza Ashiq Hussain Bagum and others addressed to the Finance Minister of the Govt. of Sandi Arabia regarding their family property in | Progs., | Nos. Nos. | 84-N, 401-N 261-N | , 1938 , 1938 , 1938 | NEAR ASIA NEAR ASIA NEAR | EAST EAST EAST | MID | 1938 1938 |



| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------|------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
| 366 | Indian export Trade to Iran and Afghanistan. | Progs., | Nos. | 545-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 36/ | Census of the population of the Bahrain Islands. | Progs., | Nos. | 556-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| - KAK | Aircraft distrees procedure in the Perian Gulf. | Progs., | Nos. | 345-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 369 | Proposed exchange of Govt. ladn at Zabul for the free hold rights over the land occupeed by H.M. Vice Consulate at Zahidar. | Progs., | Nos. | 376-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 370 | Tablean General issued by the Iranian Custom Administration for the year 22nd June 1936 to 21st June 1937. | Progs., | Nos. | 374-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | r | | | | 1 | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | | File | e No | | E | Branch | | Year |
| 371 | Proposed grant of a certificate for naturalization under the British Nationalty and status of Aliens Act, 1914 to Kharak Singh, a Nepalese subject, at Present employed in the Air Force in Iraq. | Progs., | Nos. | 107-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 372 | Death of Sardar Mohamad Yusuf Khan an Afghan refugee in the United Provinces. | Progs., | Nos. | 483-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 373 | Surrender of British extraterritorical Jusidiction in Ethopia. | Progs., 1938 | Nc | s. 87 | (1)-N, | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 374 | Claim by M/s Abdul Gaffar Ebralhim Sharaka of Zahedan Iran, for refund of overcharges in Railway preight by Indian Railway Dept. | Progs., | Nos. | 279-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 3/5 | Note on petroleum developments in the Arabian Peninsula | Progs., | Nos. | 426-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 376 | Visit of the Japanese naval tanker Sata to. Japanese Trading activities in the Persia. Visits of foreign warships other than treaty to Bahrain to be discouraged | Progs., | Nos. | 71-N, 3 | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 3// | Question and answers in the Legislative assembly regarding | Progs., | Nos. | 144-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| | the strength of Staff of Kamaran | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|------|
| | post. | | | | |
| 378 | Declaration by Mr. Mohammad Sharif regarding a Change in his Name. | Progs., Nos. 430-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 379 | Affairs in Turkey. | Progs., Nos. 75-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 380 | Decision that envelopes containing papers for Political Resident should in future be addressed to His Britannic Majesty`s Consul General, Bushire. | Progs., Nos. 528-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 0.14 | Oublest | Elle Nie | Duomok | | Veen |
| S.No. | • | File No | Branch | | Year |
| 381 | Exemption from customs duty on the private and Personal property of the Indian Army officers returning to India direct, after a period of secondment in Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 216-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 382 | Service of an Egyptian Summons on Mr. N. F. Dalal of Bombay. | Progs., Nos. 190(1)-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 383 | Handing over the Bushire telephone system to the Iranian Govt. | Progs., Nos. 474-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 384 | Diplomatic postings in Iran. | Progs., Nos. 69-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 385 | Muscat State Budget for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 443-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 386 | Ownership of Island of Farsi, Arabia, Hargus, Al-Karan and Al Kurain in the Persian Gulf. | Progs., Nos. 123-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 387 | Khorasan Annual Economic Report B. for the year 1938. | Progs., Nos. 532-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 388 | Reorganization of Tehran Mail Bag Service. | Progs., Nos. 553-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 389 | Aden Political Intelligence Summaries for 1938. | Progs., Nos. 52-N, 1938(Secret) | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |
| 390 | Report on the working of the Bahrain Order in Council During 1937. | Progs., Nos. 164-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST ASIA | MID | 1938 |



| | | | 1 | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 391 | Supply of information relating to the Persian Gulf to the Orient Arrabe Agency in Cairo to promote British prestige in the Near East. News reports from the political agencies in the Persian Gulf. | | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 392 | Manual of instructions for pilgrims to Hejaz. | Progs., Nos. 61-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 393 | Request of Consul General for Iran for service of summons on Dr. Ghulam Ali S/o Hosain Bakhsh, a resident of village Mahedpur, District Jullundur. | Progs., Nos. 80-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| | Maps prepared by Lt. Col. H.R.P. Dickson showing the motor road from Kuwait to Riyadh. | Progs., Nos. 428-N, 1938(Confidential) | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 395 | Treaty of freindship Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Muscat 1939. | Progs., Nos. 63-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 396 | Indents for Hospital equipment from the Bahrain Government. | Progs., Nos. 522-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 397 | Issue of Visas for entry into Iraq. | Progs., Nos. 409-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 398 | Training of Bahrain Youths in revenue Surveying in India. | Progs., Nos. 197-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 399 | Grant of a Hill allowance to Sardar Muhammad Abdul Qadir Khan Effendi, an Afghan refugee in the Punjab. | Progs., Nos. 213-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| 400 | Payment through British Legation Kabul of Rs. 625/- to Sardar Amir Mohammad Khan an Afghan refugee Since returned to Kabul. | Progs., Nos. 119-N, 1938 | NEAR EAST MID ASIA | 1938 |
| C N- | Qubiaat | Ello No | Drench | Veer |
| <mark>S.No.</mark> 401 | Subject Service of Summons from Iraq on Mayer Menashi Shukur Calcutta. | File No Progs., Nos. 431-N, 1938 | Branch NEAR EAST MID ASIA | Year 1938 |



| 402 | The Bahrain Motor Vehicles Regulations, 1939. | Progs., Nos. 4 | 469-N, | 1028 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----|------|
| 403 | Affairs of Abdul Hakim Khan, an Afghan refugee, in Madras residency Renewal of the lease of his Bungalow Mountain Home at Yercand the question of his transfer to any other place. Visit of his son Abdul Thajid to Hyd. in search of employment. | Progs., Nos. 3 | 387-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 404 | Tabriz Diaries for 1938. | Progs., No 1938(Secret) | | | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 405 | Veterinary service of the international quarantine board transfer to Egyptian Govt. British Circulars regarding veterinary disease to be sent to Egyptian ministry of Agriculture. | Progs., Nos. 4 | 437-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 406 | Smuggling of arms by Iranian subjects into Iran via Muscat. | Progs., Nos. 8 | 31-N, 1 | 938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Death of Ismailji Alibhoy of Karachi in Basra and disposal of his estate. | Progs., Nos. 4 | 404-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 408 | Poitical Situation in East Iran. | Progs., Nos. 3 | 350-N, | 1028 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | Operation of the Bahraini Nationality Law and the Law Governing the ownership of property in Bahrain by Foreigners. | Progs., Nos. (Secret) | 187-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 410 | Illtreatment of a Sikh lorry driver Sohan Singh by Iranian Military authorities. | Progs., Nos. 2 | 266-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| | | | | | [| | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File | No | | B | ranch | | Year |
| | Supply of Copies of administration Report of the Kamaran Island for 1936 to Aden. | Progs., Nos. 3 | 160-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
| 412 | Labour returns of the Bahrain Petroleum company Ltd., Bahrain and statement showing oil exported and royalty paid there. | Progs., Nos. 3 | 105-N, | 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |



| 413 | Renewal of Anglo-Muscat Commerical Treaty of 1991 for another year from 11.2.38. | Progs., Nos. 92-N, 1938 | NEAR ASIA | EAST | MID | 1938 |
|-----|--|-------------------------|--------------|------|-----|------|
| | | | | | | |

| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| | Indian export Quotas for Afghanistan for the year 1946. | 1111111 () 15 10 | NEAR WEST ASIA | |
| | Training of Afghan Military Officer in India. | Progs., Nos. 437-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| | Delivery of Military equipment to the Afghan Govt. | Progs., Nos. 451(2)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 4 | Sanction to the expenditure in connection with temporary transfer in Ata Mohd. From Betul to Nagum and his dental treatment. | Progs., Nos. 411(65)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 5 | Kabul. | Progs., Nos. 455-N.W.A, 1946 | | |
| 6 | Supply of Spare parts for Hind Aircraft of the Afghan Govt. | Progs., Nos. 439-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| | Prisoners, state, Sirdar Amir, Jan, Enhanced allowance continuance. | Progs., Nos. 411(57)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 8 | Grant of advance to Monsieur Demansziez, late Polish consul at Kabul, Permission of monsieur Demansziez to proceed to Kabul, for disposal of their property. | Progs., Nos. 419-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 9 | Continuance of educational allowance to Saifulla Khan S/o Sardar Abdul Aziz Khan, an Afghan refugee. | Progs., Nos. 411(75)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 10 | List of Principal Afghan officials and members of Foreign Embassies Legation and Consulate in Afghanistan Jan. 1946. | Progs., Nos. 427-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |



| 11 | Question of conferment of a British decoration or making a present to the Afghan Prime Minister Sardar Hashim Khan on retirement. | Progs., Nos. 422-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 12 | Alleged, arrest of prosecution of from Afghan Subject in the Meerut City. | Progs., Nos. 8-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 13 | Demarcation of Russo-Afghan boundary. | Progs., Nos. 433(4)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 14 | Royal Military, College, Dehra Dun. | | NEAR WEST ASIA | |
| 15 | Supply of anti Malavial stores and Equipment to the Afghan Govt. | 1940 | | |
| 10 | | Progs., Nos. 450-N.W.A, 1946 | | |
| 17 | Subject not Available. | Progs., Nos. 7(7)-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 18 | Only Slip is Available. | Progs., Nos. 415(12)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 19 | Supply of two yards of Khadi (hand spun cloth) to Afghanistan decision not to debits this cloth against Cloth quota of Afganistan. | Progs., Nos. 415(165)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 20 | Employment of Mr. A. Sills, Textiles expert, by the Afghan Govt. | Progs., Nos. 446-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 0.11- | Out !== t | The No. | Duessels | Vara |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| | Transit of U.S.A flour and wheal for Karachi to Peshawar for the Afghan Govt. | Progs., Nos. 415(194)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| | Permission to Sardar Sher Ahmad Khan, an Afghan Refugees, to | Progs., Nos. 411(67)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |

| | stay in the Hills. | N.W.A, 1946 | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 23 | Claim by Sayed Muhd. Omer Khan, son of the ex-Amir of Bokhara regarding businese amounting to Rs. 7,00,000 | Progs., Nos. 8(8)-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| | | | | |



| | (Indian) entrusted to Torah Qul Bai now reported dead. | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 14 | Supply of Tiger moth aircraft of the Afghan Govt. | Progs., Nos. 430-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 25 | | Progs., Nos. 8(61)- N.W.F, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 1 26 | Afghan attitude to wards Russian moves in International Affairs. | Progs., Nos. 433(3)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| | - | Progs., Nos. 411(62)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 28 | Payment of a special grant of Rs. 102/- to Sardar Abdul Quaygum Khan, an Afghan refugee to meet the expenditure incensed on the Medical Treatment of his daughter. | Progs., Nos. 411(69)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 29 | be supplies. | Progs., Nos. 447-N.W.A, 1946 | | |
| 30 | Report by the legation Surgeon on Medical affairs in Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 535-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| | | | | |
| S.No. | Subject | File No | Branch | Year |
| 31 | | Progs., Nos. 7(9)-N.W.A, 1946 | | 1946 |
| 32 | List of Foreign Afghanistan on Ist Jan. 1946. | Progs., Nos. 431-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 33 | | Progs., Nos. 415(43)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 34 | Duplicate weekly summary of Deputy, Director, Intelligence Govt. of India, Peshawar, for the | Progs., Nos. 7(8)-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |



| | year 19465. | | | | | | |
|----|--|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------|------|
| 35 | Renewal of the lease deeds in respect of Shola House the Residence of Sardar Amir Jun, an Afghan detainee at Ootacamund. | | 1910 | | NEAR WEST | | |
| 36 | Political andn economic situation in Afghanistan. | Progs., 1946 | Nos. | 416-N.W.A, | NEAR WEST | ASIA | 1946 |
| 37 | Outrages in Kohat District near Slakardarra Murder of Major Gasside and a Hindu and Kidnapping of five Hindus. Subsequent release of five Hindus. | Progs., N.W.F, | | 5. 8(49)- | NEAR WEST | ASIA | 1946 |
| 38 | Financial arrangement in connection with the supply of Military equipment to the Afghan Govt. | Progs., 1946 | Nos. | 452-N.W.A, | NEAR WEST | ASIA | 1946 |
| 39 | Supply of certain Military equipment of the Afghan Govt. on cash payment. | Progs., N.W.A, | | . 452(3)- | NEAR WEST | ASIA | 1946 |
| | Procedure in regard to transit through India of Afghan Cotton for export abroad. | Progs., N.W.A, | Nos. 1946 | 415(169)- | NEAR WEST | ASIA | 1946 |
| | | | | | | | |

| S.No. | | File No | Branch | Year |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 41 | Afghan Frontier Policy. | Progs., Nos. 418-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 42 | Sardar Mohd. Saddiq an Afghan refugee, detained at Shahjahanpur, Increase in the allowances of report of his death on 24.8.1946. | Progs., Nos. 411(64)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 43 | llhose Afahan, who are in India | Progs., Nos. 412(19)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 44 | | N. W. A, 1940 | NEAR WEST ASIA | |
| 45 | | Progs., Nos. 588-N.W.A, 1946 | | |
| 46 | Singnor Ungaro, Italian Charge, Affairs, Kabul. | Progs., Nos. 421-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |



| 47 | IAbdul Majid Khan and Abdul | Progs., Nos. 411(57)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 48 | Suiplifiction of procedure for the purchase and export of cotton piecesgoods to Afghanistan. | Progs., Nos. 415(177)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 49 | lan oll concession in Northern | Progs., Nos. 433(2)- N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| 50 | Export permit for motor spare parts and other articles for H.E. Sardar Abbus Samad Khan. | Progs., Nos. 415-N.W.A, 1946 | NEAR WEST ASIA | 1946 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 |